

EXCLUSIVE! TOP 20 POWER AND BUDGET PCs FOR HOME AND OFFICE

INTERNET:
FEDS CRACK DOWN

PC WORLD

May 1995 \$4.95

TEST DRIVING THE **FIRST 120-MHz** PENTIUMS

PURE SPEED!

PLUS
Dirt Cheap
Software: 28 Top
Programs and
How to Get Them

Software SOS:
Who Should You
Call For Help?



No-Brainer
Backups: Top
Picks For Tape
Drives

Multimedia
Add-Ons: Are You
Getting What
You Pay For?

NPR[®]
CHANGED THE
STATION
IN
CHUGWATER,
WYOMING



AND THINGS HAVEN'T BEEN THE SAME SINCE.

If there is one thing we all have in common, it is a need to express ourselves. For some folks in Wyoming that need gets met every time they tune in to National Public Radio's® *The Thistle & Shamrock*® show, which airs Saturday evenings on Wyoming Public Radio. (Just tune in to 91.9 on your FM dial.)

Now aside from having a need to express themselves, NPR also has a rather urgent need to be heard. Which begins to explain why they're such keen users of Microsoft® Word 6.0.

The simple fact is, NPR is all about intelligent communication. So it stands to reason that they'd use an intelligent word processor. Especially if they were trying to do something like show the station that a Celtic music program could

be the biggest thing to hit Chugwater since the blizzard of '69.

For such a job they'd surely want to add charts and graphs. They'd want to drag stuff from one document and drop it into another. They'd want automatic formatting. They'd want to whip up a table of contents. Simply put, they'd want to make their point so well that the station's staff would be happy to change their programming. And why shouldn't they be? NPR already knew how it would make their listeners feel.

Of course we're not going to say Chugwater would have turned into a cultural wasteland if it weren't for *The Thistle & Shamrock* show. We're just saying that the more clearly you get your point across, the more likely it'll be heard. (Something to think about next time you're looking for a raise.)

And now for a few words from our sponsor: If you'd like to hear a little more about Microsoft Word 6.0 or any of the other fine products that make up Microsoft Office, just give us a call at (800) 240-4782, Department NEC. We're sure you'll be impressed with the reception.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™





The Canon BJC-4000. Its resolution is equal to laser quality. It's less than \$400. Its print speed is 5ppm.

F O R Y O U R N E A R E S T C A N O N

© 1991 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks of Canon Inc.



Plus there's brilliant color. The math couldn't be simpler. **Canon**

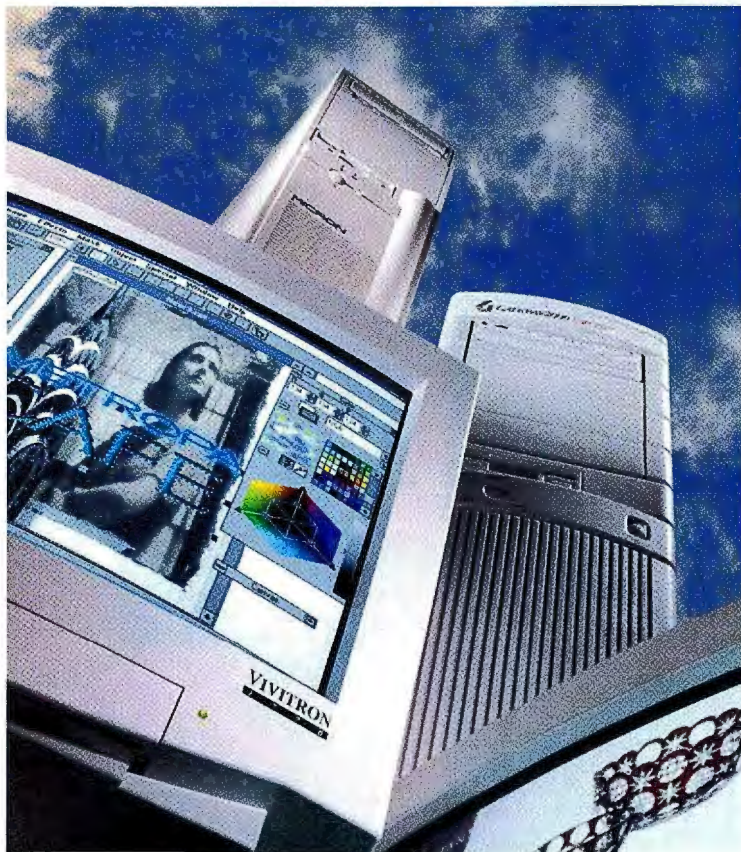


BJC-4000
color printer.

D E A L E R C A L L 8 0 0 - 8 4 8 - 4 1 2 3 .

©2001 Canon U.S.A., Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-387-1121. *Dealer prices may vary.

PC WORLD



Cover Story

64 New Highs: Pentiums Speed to 120 MHz

Is faster really better? Do CPU-hungry applications like multimedia presentations, video conferencing, and CD-ROMs validate the need for speed? *PC World* put preproduction 120-MHz systems from Dell, Gateway, HP, Micron, and Zeos to the test. With price tags starting at around \$3700, some of these systems performed over 30 percent faster than the average P-100, but at a price—\$500 more than the cost of an average 100-MHz PC. Is the 120-MHz PC the answer nevertheless? Or is the more affordable 100-MHz system the best choice for business buyers—for now? Plus a peek at how much you should expect to pay for today's systems when the latest chips become available.

Cover Photography: Robert Cardin; Screen: William Sallaz/The Image Bank; Banner: GALA/Superstock Inc.

Bargain Software

118 Software for Next to Nothing

They're low-cost or no cost, and available online. We scoured cyberspace and picked 30 great affordable products, including a powerful calculator, communications add-ons, a desktop publisher and other programs you can buy without busting your budget. Plus editors' favorites and where to find it all—online and elsewhere.

Tape Backup

128 No-Brainer Backups

It's simple: Packed with enormous storage capacity—up to 1.4GB per cartridge—today's tape drives make it easier than ever to back up a whole hard drive. Our reviewer found systems that were affordable, automatic, and easy to learn and use.

Software Support

142 The Hidden Cost of Tech Support

Worried about installation problems and error messages? You need tech support. But what is the best way to get help? We surveyed readers and service experts, make recommendations for all needs, and tell you if tech support from independents and PC vendors is good enough.

Top of the News

68 Feds Target the Internet

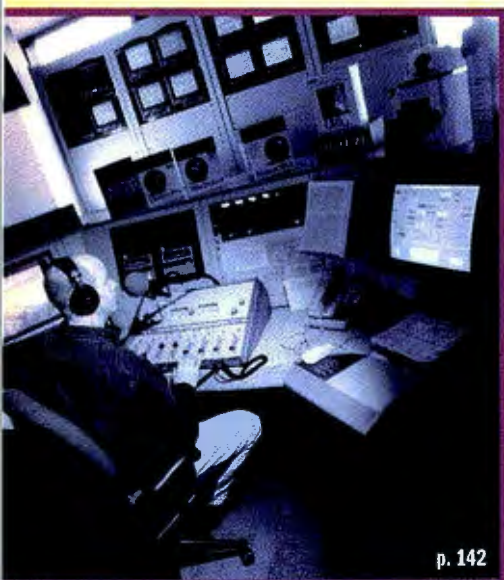
Legislation set to deregulate telecommunications should accelerate Internet growth. But some bills, particularly morality legislation, could make even casual users subject to criminal charges, derailing the rush of businesses to the Net.

70 Buyer Beware: Inflated Claims, Unmet Promises

Many PC vendors are playing fast and loose with their product specs. *PC World* found a consistent pattern of exaggerated claims. Here's how to avoid being duped.

76 Are We Having Fun Yet?

While CD-ROM sales skyrocket, return rates as high as 40 percent are reported.



p. 142

Software Support

142 The Hidden Cost of Tech Support

Worried about installation problems and error messages? You need tech support. But what is the best way to get help? We make recommendations for all needs and tell you if software support from independents and PC vendors is good enough.

Conferencing

161 No More Meetings?

Have meetings overrun your workday? Do E-mail discussions go on and on? Conferencing software promises to help you exchange ideas so discussions are easy to follow and produce results. Our Best Buy combines the best of the rest.

Reliability & Service Monitor

229 Win a Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80

How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Best Buy system from this month's Top 20s.

Graphics Boards

231 Top 10 Windows Accelerators

Diamond Stealth board sneaks up on STB with a top score in our tests.

Here's How



- 234 Help Line
- 240 Spreadsheets
- 248 Word Processing
- 254 Windows
- 260 Data Management
- 264 Publishing & Presentations
- 268 Online
- 272 Hardware
- 278 Star-Dot-Star
- 283 Instant Reference Card
1-2-3 5.0 for Windows

Departments

- 15 In This Issue
- 19 Letters
- 27 Consumer Watch
- 45 Real Problems, Real Solutions
- 59 Full Disclosure
- 315 Break Time
- 318 Home Office

Resources

- 12 How to Contact PC World
- 213 PC World Connect
Tips by Fax
- 281 Mail-Order Shopping
Guide
- 298 PC World Catalog
- 309 Reader Service Card
- 311 Advertiser Index
- 313 Editorial Product Index
- 316 Coming Up

Systems

182 Top 20 PCs: 100-MHz Face-Off

Our Top 20s heat up as PCs by the dozen hit 100-MHz speeds, from pricey Pentiums to a new AMD DX4-100 budget contender. Add big price drops as Intel slashes prices and AMD and Cyrix bring on competitive chips, and you have the best values ever. This month's champs: the Dell Dimension XPS P90 and XPS P75, the Toshiba T4900CT, and the WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome.

New Products

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 93 AST Advantage Adventure 6075p home PC | 102 Upgrade Advisor, SetUp Advisor 2.0 | 108 Your Mutual Fund Selector CD-ROM |
| 93 ServeView multiple PC switch box | 102 Media Commander 1.0 for Windows multimedia data organizer | 109 RedShift Multimedia Astronomy CD-ROM |
| 94 Norris Flashback, Sycam VIP 9000 Plus, Voice It Personal Note Recorder | 104 Retki GPS Land Navigation System for Windows | 110 C-phone Video Communications System |
| 96 Sony CD-ROM Discman | 104 Negotiator Pro 4.5 for Windows | 110 PageCard PC pager |
| 96 Epson 17" SVGA, Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 17 monitors | 106 SpinWizard 1.1 shortcut utility | 112 Stylistic RF wireless hand-held PC |
| 100 PaperPort 2.0 scanner | 106 BizForms 1.0 | 112 Diamond Command Center fax-modems |
| | | 114 Quick Takes |



PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at \$29.90 for one year (12 issues), \$59.80 for two years (24 issues), \$89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St., #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add \$46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product. (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1995, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Consumer Watch and Star-Dot-Star are trademarks of PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

The ZEOS® Pantera™... Leaps Ahead Of The Rest.

Month after month, the ZEOS Pantera outranks all others in performance, reliability and value. Unparalleled in its field, the Pantera has earned award after award—review after review from leading experts at top industry publications. It's the biggest bang for your buck.

Striking Performance

The Pantera, based on Intel's 486, DX4 and Pentium processors all the way to 120MHz, is breaking record after record with its blazing performance and awesome power.

In their December 1994 Pentium and 486 roundup, *PC Magazine* gave top honors to the ZEOS Pantera: "Few product lines fared as well in our



price/performance index as the ZEOS Pantera family. A major factor in the Pantera units' success was the outstanding Winstone 95 scores: The Pentium machines produced first-place scores in their respective tiers, and the ZEOS 486DX2-66 earned a top-five ranking among the entry-level systems."

PC World agrees: "Mark a new high on the performance chart!" They said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 processor-based Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested."

What makes the Pantera the top performer—time after time? Superior engineering—starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is loaded with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. And for the fastest video performance, the Pantera includes a 64-bit Diamond Stealth PCI video card standard.

Valuable Extras



With features seldom found in other comparably priced machines, extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems—including Novell NetWare and OS/2—you can't go wrong.

And, many of our most popular money-saving packages are ready to ship *the same day you order*—look for the *Computers Now!* (CNI) logo. We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact needs.

The value doesn't stop with your purchase. In fact, ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And we were the first to provide you with 24-hour toll-free technical support—every day—for quick and accurate answers.



Only one company gives you more features standard, incredible expandability and supreme power—all at an awesome price—ZEOS. And only one system gives you striking performance, complete compatibility, unequaled reliability and the biggest bang for your buck—the ZEOS Pantera. Leap above all others with the *Fastest Cat* around. Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.





Pentium-66
April 12, 1994
DX4-100
June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Pentium-60
April 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994



486DX2-66
January 1994
February 1994
March 1994
June 1994
Pentium-60
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
March 1995
April 1995

DX4-100
October 1994
November 1994
December 1994
Pentium-60
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
April 1995

Pentium-66
June 1994
July 1994
August 1994
September 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994
September 1994
October 1994
November 1994
January 1995
February 1995



Pentium-66
May 1994
Pentium-90
February 1995



Pentium-66
June 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994



Pentium-90
November 1994



486DX2-66
March 1994

Package 1	Package 2	Package 3	Hottest:
486DX2-50 \$1295 486DX2-66 \$1345 DX4-100 \$1545 Pentium-60 \$1645 Pentium-75 \$1695 Pentium-90 \$1995 Pentium-100 \$2195 Pentium-120 \$2595	486DX2-50 \$1595 486DX2-66 CNI \$1645 DX4-100 \$1845 Pentium-60 CNI \$1945 Pentium-75 CNI \$1995 Pentium-90 \$2295 Pentium-100 \$2495 Pentium-120 \$2895	486DX2-50 \$2095 486DX2-66 CNI \$2145 DX4-100 CNI \$2345 Pentium-60 \$2445 Pentium-75 CNI \$2495 Pentium-90 CNI \$2795 Pentium-100 \$2995 Pentium-120 \$3395	Pentium-90 CNI \$3095 Pentium-100 CNI \$3295
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4MB RAM 340MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans Microsoft Mouse MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8MB RAM 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans Microsoft Mouse MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16MB RAM 850MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans Microsoft Mouse MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Lotus SmartSuite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus color graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch 10-bay vertical case Microsoft Mouse MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Lotus SmartSuite

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Flash BIOS.
- Slots: 3 PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium® 60 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 384MB.
- On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium 75, 90, 100 & 120 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 384MB.
- On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- EPA Energy Star compliant (75, 90 & 100).

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade	\$190
1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade	\$59
Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM Fastest 64-bit accelerated video	\$249
Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen	\$95
Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen	\$295

SCSI Controller Chip For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers	\$49
Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax	\$79
Internal 28,800 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax	\$199
ZNYX EtherAction™ 32 32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections	\$199

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox Installs into 3.5" drive bay	\$179
350MB Internal Tape Backup 170 to 340MB. Includes backup software	\$179
10-Bay Vertical Case	\$95
Multimedia Upgrade Sound card and stereo speakers	\$128
Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade Five applications with online documentation	\$299

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

CNI - We can ship today! Call for details.
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449.
ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176.
Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex. Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-5220

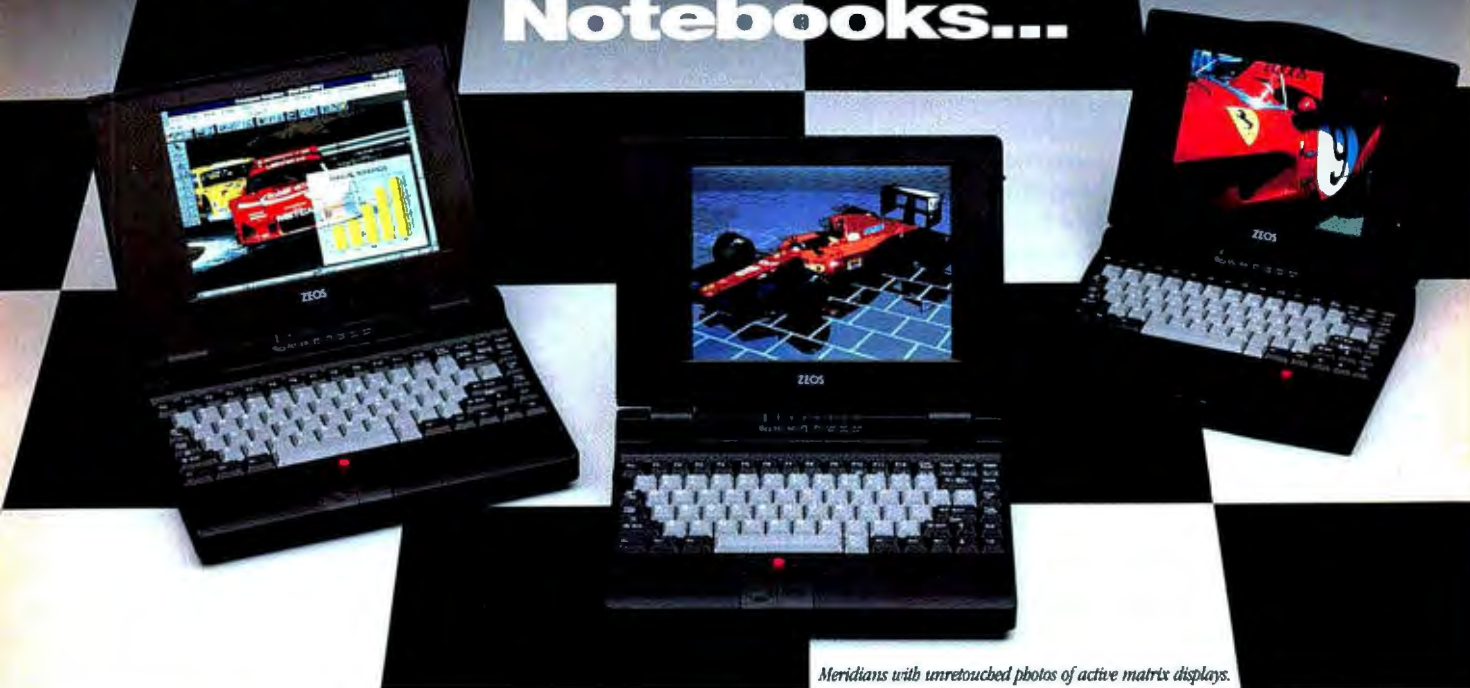
**24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year**



Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card is a servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).

Circle 237 on reader service card

ZEOS Meridian™ Notebooks...



Meridians with unretouched photos of active matrix displays.

Top-Notch Speed Demons.

Vrooom! ZEOS Meridian notebooks are setting the pace—racing through application after application. They're swift and powerful. They're the *Indisputable* performance champs.

And they just got faster! Added to our already speedy Meridian line is the ZEOS Meridian 850 notebook featuring a Pentium-75 processor.

While each Meridian product is distinct, they all have several hot features that add to their impressive speed and ease of use including local bus video; a comfortable palm rest with an integrated TruePoint™ pointing device; and an 84-key keyboard.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

At 3.9 pounds, the Meridian 400 subnotebook is molded from a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. And with your choice of a 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 processor, hard drives to 350MB, and RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, this notebook is "faster than a speeding desktop," as *Computer Shopper* said.

PC World agrees: "Featherlight, blazingly fast, elegantly designed... richly deserves its Mobile PCs power ranking."

The 400 features three screen options: active color and dual-scan color or monochrome. You also get two Type II PCMCIA slots and an

external ultra-light (9 oz.) 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3).

Meridian 800 Notebook

"With it's sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance, the Meridian 800C justifiably earns it's place at the top..." reported *Windows Sources*.

We couldn't agree more! At 6.3 pounds, the Meridian 800 full-size notebook is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and everyday computing. And with your choice of a 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 processor, removable hard drives to 350MB, and RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, this notebook is the raciest thing around.

For your viewing pleasure, the 800 is available with your choice of color displays—a whopping 10.3" dual scan or 9.5" active. You also get two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Meridian 850 Notebook

Ultimate horsepower that takes the checkered flag! The Meridian 850 notebook gives you supreme Pentium performance in a mighty small package that weighs only 6.8 pounds. It's light enough to race around the world with you yet it's powerful and fast enough for the most demanding computing.

For turbo power, the Meridian 850 comes with a Pentium-75 micro-processor; 8 or 16MB RAM—that's user upgradable to 32MB—with 256K SRAM cache; and removable hard drives to 810MB. For the best

viewing, the 850 is available with your choice of color displays—a mammoth 10.3" (800 x 600 resolution) dual scan or 9.5" active matrix. You also get integrated audio with 16-bit stereo sound (Sound Blaster Pro compatible) for the best in portable multimedia, two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you'll be getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven

PC Magazine Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support.

The ZEOS Meridian will support you as you face the daily rat race. It'll not only race with you, but it'll organize each event, tally the results, and even report back to the office—lap by lap. What a way to work—whether you're in the office or speeding around. For a swift notebook that's raring to go 24-hours-a-day, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.

486 & DX4	Package 1			Package 2			Package 3		
	Dual Color	400C	800C	Dual Color	400C	800C	Dual Color	400C	800C
	486DX2-50	\$1995	\$2295	486DX2-50	\$2295	\$2495	486DX2-50	CNI \$2595	CNI \$2795
	DX4-100	\$2395	\$2695	DX4-100	\$2695	\$2895	DX4-100	CNI \$2995	CNI \$3195
	Active Color	400A	800A	Active Color	400A	800A	Active Color	400A	800A
	486DX2-50	\$2695	\$3095	486DX2-50	\$2995	\$3295	486DX2-50	CNI \$3295	CNI \$3595
	DX4-100	\$3095	\$3495	DX4-100	\$3395	\$3695	DX4-100	CNI \$3695	CNI \$3995
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 175MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer 		

Pentium	Package 1		Package 2		Package 3	
	Dual Color	850C	Dual Color	850C	Dual Color	850C
	Pentium-75	\$3495	Pentium-75	\$3995	Pentium-75	\$4395
	Active Color	850A	Active Color	850A	Active Color	850A
	Pentium-75	\$4295	Pentium-75	\$4795	Pentium-75	\$5195
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 8MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache ➤ 528MB IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated audio ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache ➤ 528MB IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated audio ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache ➤ 810MB IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated audio ➤ 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer 	

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:



- 400 & 800: Intel® 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 processor. 850: Intel® Pentium-75 processor.
- RAM expandable to 20MB (850 to 32MB).
- IDE HDD upgradable to 350MB (850 to 810MB).
- Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800 & 850: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- Display: Color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 640 x 480 7.9" DSTN or active matrix. 800: 640 x 480 10.3" DSTN or 9.5" active matrix. 850: 10.3" 800 x 600 DSTN or 9.5" 640 x 480 active matrix.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys. Integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- Ports: Serial, parallel (850 enhanced EPP & ECP), external VGA video, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse (800 & 850 both). 400 with external floppy drive. 850 with mic-in and speaker-out.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Full power management features.
- AC110-240V to DC adapter.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs. 850C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

CNI —With *Computers Now!*, we can ship today! Call for details. Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card, and leasing programs.

800-554-5220 24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year



EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Z-Card is a servicemark. ZEOS Meridian and MER-PCW-9505

Circle 193 on reader service card

FOR EVERYONE!

MOUSTRAK™ inc.



Moustrak™

customizes mouspads, wristpads and, graphic pads. And now available is our new line of Star Trek™, David Miller graphic Mouspads and Colani ergonomic mice. Dealers only call for a display sample (custom orders in quantities of 50 pc. or more)-retail price for our graphic pads range from \$9.95 to \$15.95.

MOUSTRAK™ inc.

United States • 800-221-6687
International • 702-884-1925
FAX • 702-884-1827
Canada • 800-668-8440

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures
© 1995 David Miller/Addi Fine Art Publishing

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Christopher Barr, Steve Fox

MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus

ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanen

SENIOR EDITORS

Consumer Issues Roberta Furger

Reviews Owen Linderholm

News Joe Abernathy

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel

EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

EDITORIAL

Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra

Associate Editors Jeff Bertolucci, Michael

Desmond, Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings,

Michael S. Lasky, Dan Miller, Lincoln Spector,

Christina Wood

Technical Editor Shane Rau

Assistant Editors John Goddard, Anita

Hamilton, Melissa Riofrio

Asst. Editor, East Coast Laurianne McLaughlin

Reader Liaison Peggy Nauts

Editorial Assistant Arden M. Hoffman

Fact Checker Richard Overton

Copy Chief Richard Johnson

Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis,

Marla Miyashiro

Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Gail Nelson,

Hon Walker

Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Paula Benton

Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre,

Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Librarian Stella Chan

ART & DESIGN

Associate Art Director Greg Silva

Senior Designers Barbara Adamson,

Laura Guerin

Senior Designer, Infographics Jeff Berlin

Designers Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot

Assistant Designer, Infographics Jonas Höglund

Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Anita Amirzavani, Steve Bass, George

Campbell, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer,

Brett Glass, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz,

Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, Celeste

Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott

Spanbauer, Daniel Tynan

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

Test Center Director Julian Milenbach

Manager, Performance Testing

Ulrike Diehlmann

Manager, Usability Testing Dean Andrews

Senior Analyst Susan Silvius

Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Kirk Steers

Test Center Coordinator Mike Salayko

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group;
Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers
Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's
Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston
Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG;
Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago
Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas
PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area
League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC;
Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Irving Samuels, Capital
PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell

Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD LOTUS EDITION

Executive Editor Eric Bender

Senior Associate Editors Richard Cranford,

Ann Kremers

Associate Editors Catherine Kenny, Harry

McCracken, Carol White

Assistant Editor Eric Hellweg

LOTUS EDITION MAILING ADDRESS

77 Franklin St. #300, Boston, MA 02110

Phone: 617/482-8470 Fax: 617/426-0235

LOTUS PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Publisher Craig G. Pierce

VP, Business Development Joe Pierce

Directors of Product Marketing

Carolyn Copp, Jacqueline L. Migell

PC WORLD ONLINE

Publisher, Editor in Chief Jim Moody

Executive Director Thomas Gewecke

Director of Operations Dennis Sheridan

Director, Third-Party Areas Pete Deemer

Manager, Marketing and Licensing

Scott Danish

Operations Manager Nancy H. Miller

Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve

Operations Assistant Licia Slimon

Office Manager Carla Lieberman

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy

President, PC World Publishing

Richard J. Marino

President, PC World New Media

Jonathan Epstein

President, PC World Newsletters

Craig Pierce

Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research

Heather Martin Maier

VP, Director of Advertising Jeff Edman

Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen

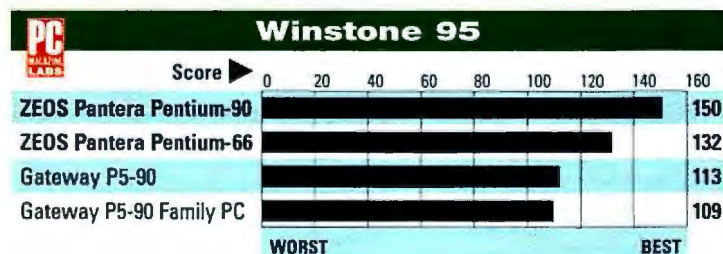
VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby

VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

One Slow Cow VS. One Fast Cat.



While they're grazing, ZEOS is blazing... and setting new records. In a December 6, 1994 comparison report, *PC Magazine* benchmarked 96 Pentium processor-based systems. The ZEOS Pantera Pentium-90 earned the highest Winstone 95 score of *all* machines tested, and the Pantera Pentium-66 easily passed both of Gateway's Pentium-90 PCs! If you're after performance (and who isn't?), then get a Pentium processor-based system. But, as the benchmarks prove, not all Pentium PCs deliver. The ZEOS Pantera will give you unbeatable performance and the highest quality features—all at an affordable price. And it's ready to ship *today!* For the fastest, hottest Pentium-based PC, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5220.



Reprinted from PC Magazine, December 6, 1994

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA # GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Z-Card is a registered servicemark. Pantera is a trademark of GYZ-PCW-9505. ZEOS International Ltd. ©1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).

Pantera As Tested:

Pentium-66 \$2745
Pentium-90 \$3095



February 1995

- ▶ Genuine Intel® Pentium™ 66 and 90 processors
- ▶ 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- ▶ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- ▶ 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ▶ Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- ▶ 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- ▶ Two high-speed serial ports, one enhanced parallel port
- ▶ On-board Fast SCSI-2 option (Pentium-66)
On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet options (Pentium-90)
- ▶ Six-bay desktop case (Pentium-66)
Ten-bay vertical case (Pentium-90)
- ▶ 101-key space-saving keyboard
- ▶ Microsoft Mouse
- ▶ Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ▶ Lotus SmartSuite

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

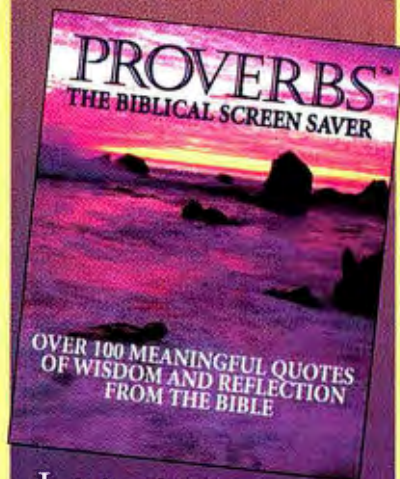


PROVERBS

The Biblical Screen Saver
for PC Windows

BRIGHTEN YOUR
COMPUTER SCREEN
WITH WORDS FROM
THE WORLD'S MOST
SACRED AND
RENOWNED BOOK....
THE BIBLE.

OVER 100 QUOTES
SET AGAINST
BREATHTAKING
NATURE BACKDROPS.



Includes selections
from Proverbs, Ecclesiastes,
Matthew and Corinthians
accompanied by music.

Proverbs Screen Saver

\$29.95 Disk plus S/H

\$39.95 CD-ROM plus S/H

CD-ROM version
Includes full text of the Bible, digital music

Mastercard, Visa, Discover or American Express

To order call
(800) 701-0889 ext. 5W

CREATIVEMINDS®

© 1995 Creativeminds, Los Angeles 90024

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600,
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 Fax: 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword pc world
CompuServe: go pwo
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or pcwletters
Internet: letters@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

For PC World and PC World Lotus Edition: Call toll-free 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword **pc world**) and CompuServe (**go pwo**). PC World Online features current and back issues of PC World and PC World Lotus Edition, a software library, and message boards. To obtain a free America Online kit, call 800/827-6364, and mention Preferred Subscriber #10196. To join PC World Online on CompuServe, set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, and 1 stop bit. For your local access number, dial 800/346-3247 (modem) and type **phones** at the Host Name ID prompt. Fill in the requested information. Dial again using the local access number. Once connected, press **<Enter>**. Fill out the screen as follows: Host Name: **cls** User ID: **177000,5605** Password: **compuserve** Agreement#: **pcworld** Serial Number: **<Enter>** If you require further assistance, or if you would like to receive the PC World customized interface, call CompuServe customer assistance at 800/848-8990, 800/635-6225 in Canada. Order membership kits after business hours by calling 800/848-8199.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send editorial correspondence electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail it to *Letters at PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

CONSUMER WATCH

Send consumer-related questions and complaints electronically to the Consumer Watch forum on PC World Online; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to *Consumer Watch at PC World*.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 415/326-4304 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions at PC World*; or call us at 415/978-3212. PC World pays \$300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send editorial correspondence electronically to Internet, smanes@ix.netcom.com; PC World Online; or mail it to *Full Disclosure at PC World*.

HOME OFFICE

Send correspondence electronically to the Home Office forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 71333,130; or mail it to *Home Office at PC World*.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays \$25 for each published *Power Tip*, \$200 to the user group featured in *User Group Tips*, and \$50 for published *Here's How* questions. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to PC World. Contact editors at the following addresses: Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, gcampbell; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com Publishing & Presentations: CompuServe, 72212,3137; Internet, richard_janz@pcworld.com. Mail makeover candidates, preferably clean and unfolded, to *Publishing & Presentations, Makeovers, at PC World*. Communications: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GENie, judyheim; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knom@pcworld.com Star-Dot-Star: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products at PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from PC World and PC World Lotus Edition. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to PC World, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number for a fast response. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in PC World or PC World Lotus Edition, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World and PC World Lotus Edition are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

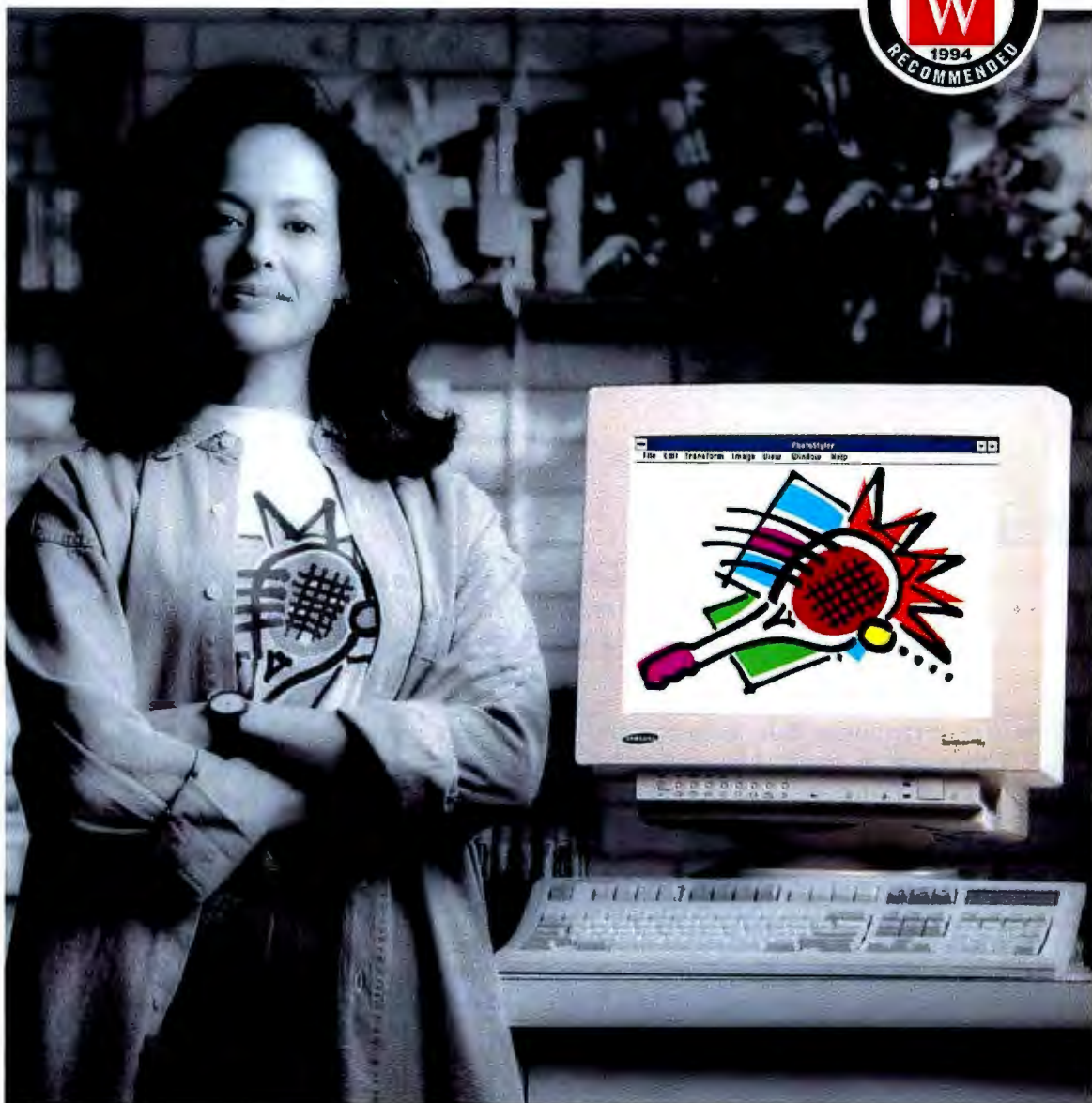
PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in PC World using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. You can order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung A new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	28	28	28	26
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control			•	•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

*1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quinn Design Office.

innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view.

For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY
THAT WORKS
FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG

ELECTRONICS

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

Circle 198 on reader service card



{ *your computer.* }

{ *your computer
with Paradise.* }

average. plain. basic.

Ordinary might be fine for some people, but not for others. Some people want bluer waters, warmer sands and cooler breezes – something more exotic. And there's a word for people like this:

Paradise.

Paradise introduces Bali, Bahamas and Barbados, our new "island" line of graphics accelerator cards. Naturally, these new boards deliver brilliant colors and let you blaze through Windows and games. What's more, Oasis utility software gives you picture-in-picture capabilities and lets you change resolutions and refresh rates on the fly. And, with trouble-free setup, compatibility and ease of use, you can relax and enjoy the islands.

To further enhance your peace of mind in *Paradise*, all our island products are covered by a five-year warranty. And with new full-motion video products on the horizon, *Paradise* is looking more enticing all the time.

So if you're looking for something better, come to *Paradise*. And to get here, call 1-800-832-4778.



FREE T-SHIRT! See store for details.

Western Digital Corporation ®



BALI 32
32-bit DRAM acceleration
1280 x 1024 resolution
16.8 million colors
PCI and VL Bus



BAHAMAS 64
64-bit DRAM acceleration
1600 x 1200 resolution
16.8 million colors
PCI and VL Bus



BARBADOS 64
64-bit VRAM acceleration
1600 x 1200 resolution
16.8 million colors
PCI Bus

© 1995 Western Digital Corporation. Paradise is a registered trademark of Western Digital.

PARADISE
where everything is better.

Insight

1-800-745-9638

WAL-MART

1-800-WALMART

COMPUTER CITY

1-800-THE-CITY

MicroAge

1-800-887-0045

Tronix
UNIVERSITY

1-817-578-4888

Circle 179 on reader service card

A Reason to Go Online: Cheap Software



In the last year, PC users have migrated online in unprecedented numbers. About 6 million people now subscribe to America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. At least 20 million log on to the Internet. And if Microsoft has its way, within a year an estimated 6 million people will join the forthcoming Microsoft Network, to be bundled with Windows 95.

Why is everyone rushing online like lemmings? Fear of missing out on something, for one. But by most accounts, one of the most popular reasons for going online is to download software. The range of available files is as staggering as the number of people logging on: You can get everything from software patches to updated drivers for video boards to all manner of shareware and freeware. It's cheap, and it's instantaneous.

There's a twofold problem: Where do you find software online, and how do you know if it's any good? In this issue, we help you out. Associate Editor Lincoln Spector assigned two of our writers the task of scouting out the most useful, low-cost utilities, add-ons, specialized applications, and files. The result of their search is "Software for Next to Nothing," a compendium of 30 programs—most of them under \$20 or free—to fill the gaps in your collection of standard business applications. Our writers also point you to the best places on CompuServe and America Online to find additional software.

For convenience, you'll find all the shareware and freeware in the PC World Online forums on America Online (keyword **pc world**) and CompuServe (**go pworld**). If you don't sub-

scribe to either service, dial in to our bulletin board system in San Francisco at 415/974-7303. All the software is also available on disk for a nominal fee (see the article's accompanying sidebar "Where to Find These Programs").

Support Report

In general, one disadvantage of low-cost shareware and freeware is lack of technical support to help you resolve common problems: bugs, difficulties using particular features, installation or upgrade hang-ups, and interoperability problems with other applications or with your operating system. In the case of major business applications, the cost of providing support continues to escalate, and you pay for that support either directly through a payment plan of your choice or indirectly as part of the cost of the software. But do you get what you pay for? Are help lines answered promptly? Is the information accurate? How quickly do technicians solve your problem? Should you turn elsewhere for more cost-effective software help?

Senior Editor Roberta Furger, Associate Editor Christina Wood, and the *PC World* research department set out to answer these questions by conducting a random-sample survey of our subscribers. They asked readers about the quality of support from major companies selling business and home applications: Aldus, Borland, Broderbund, Corel, Intuit, The Learning Company, Lotus, Micrografx, Microsoft, Software Publishing, and WordPerfect. They made anonymous calls to the growing ranks of third-party support providers and talked to executives at PC vendors like Compaq and Gateway that now offer support for applications they bundle with their computers.

In "The Hidden Cost of Tech Support," Wood and Contributing Editor Daniel Tynan report on just how well all these players solve problems. Major software companies are to be commended for the quality of support they provide, but not all companies we investigated fare so well. Read our recommendations for the best support options for home users, small companies, and large corporations.

It's In the Mail...

In the April issue, *PC World* introduced a column called *Full Disclosure*. The author, Stephen Manes, has written about PC products since 1982 and

Why is everyone rushing online? One of the most popular reasons is to download software. It's cheap, and it's instantaneous.

is also a computer columnist for the *New York Times*. The goal of this column: to take a hard look at products, services, and issues and examine the reality behind the hype and promises. Last month, Manes tackled Microsoft Bob. This month, he reveals a little-known problem with E-mail: You assume the message you send through your corporate network, an online service, or the Internet gets there quicker than U.S. mail—but does it? Not necessarily, Manes reports, citing delays of up to a day and a half for one of the major online services. We think Manes adds a welcome reality check to our pages. Let us know what you think.

Cathryn Baskin, Editor

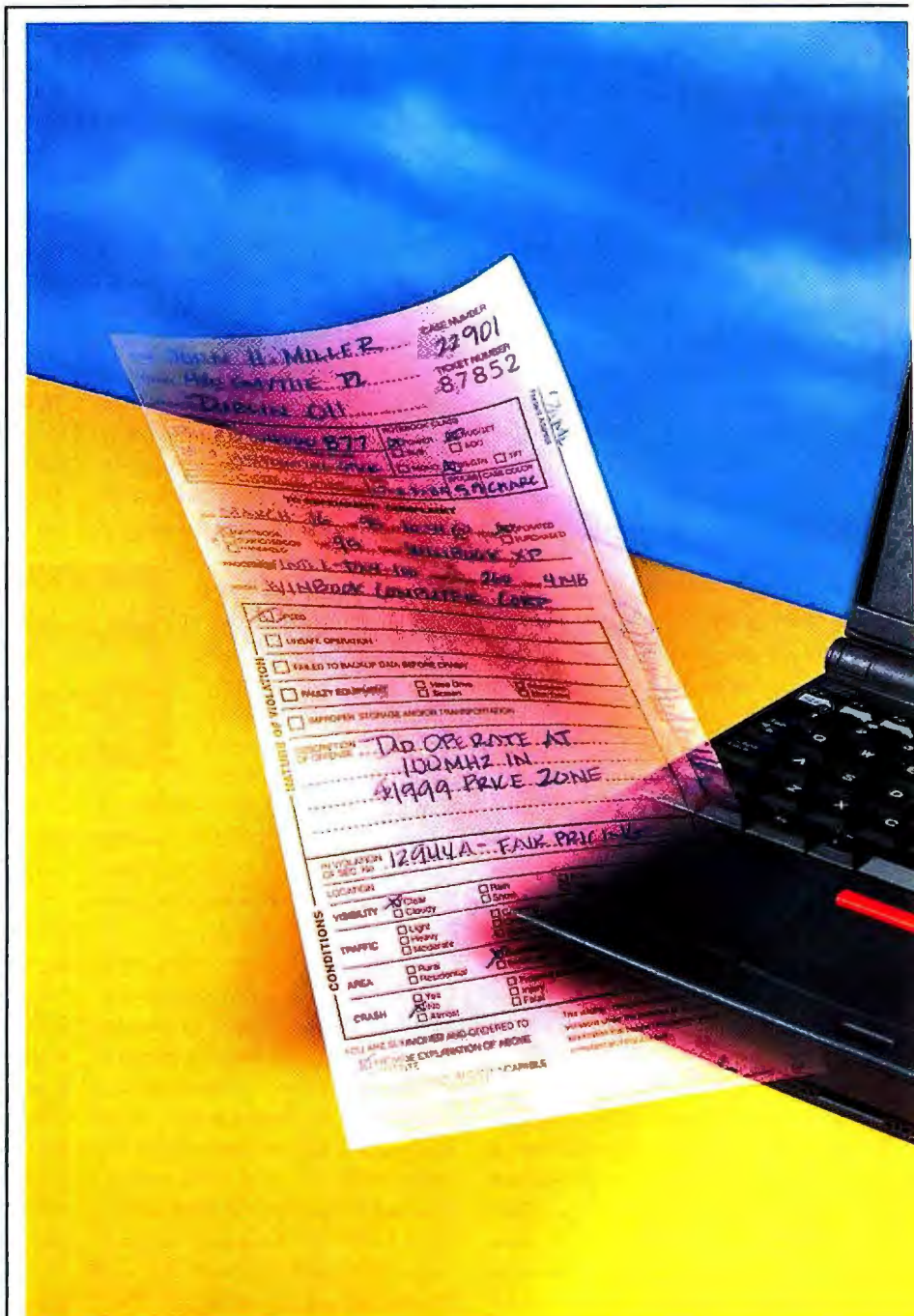
AT \$1999, IT'S THE TICKET YOU'LL

The WinBook XP breaks another price and quality barrier. For \$1999 you get 100MHz of speed and power in the award-winning, ergonomically-designed notebook that has all of the critics raving.

The 32-bit local bus video Rocketchip accelerator boosts your graphics performance level and a ten-cell NiMH battery pack keeps the power going. Ergonomic features include a sloping wrist rest, full-size keys and your choice of pointing devices—the standard dual-button pointing stick, or an additional trackball or touchpad as an option. An LCD indicator let you monitor functions at a glance.

Components are upgradable—RAM to 32MB and removable hard drives with capacities to 810MB. Plus PCMCIA capabilities give you even more flexibility. Options include a 14.4 send/receive fax/voice/data modem, internal audio and docking station.

The WinBook XP has a configuration to meet your budget and system requirements. Call one of our WinBook representatives toll-free today to order your WinBook XP or to receive your free notebook information buying packet—complete with the latest reviews of our products, pricing and accessories.



We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.



April 1994 WinBook XP
Oct/Nov 1994 WinBook XP



PC Laptop
More Improved Possible
January 1995 WinBook XP



April 1995 WinBook XP
Best Value 486DX4 Notebook



February-April 1995 WinBook XP
Oct/Nov 1994 WinBook XP

ONLY SPEEDING ENJOY PAYING.



WinBook[®] XP

**100MHz
\$1999**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SL-ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHZ OR 486 DX4-100MHZ
- 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS. OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4MB, 8MB OR 16MB RAM (EXPANDABLE UP TO 32MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 260 TO 810 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX. MONOCHROME UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE
- 10-CELL NiMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM OPTIONAL
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL
- DOCKING STATION OPTIONAL

\$1999 • Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
• 10.3" dual-scan color display
• 4MB RAM/260MB HD

\$4199 • Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
• Active matrix color display
• 16MB RAM/810MB HD
• 14.4 Fax Modem
• DOS and Windows

\$\$ Comparable savings on all other WinBook XPs, from our base models to notebooks for the power user. Call for current pricing and configurations.

**Call us today, toll-free
1-800-468-7503**

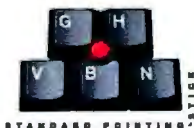
Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.



February-April 1995, WinBook XP
DX4/75 8/125 Dual-scan color

Choose the pointing device that works best for you:



WinBook[®]
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

©1995 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices as listed include shipping.

Circle 197 on reader service card

MPC INTRODUCES THE FIRST ALL-IN-ONE CONCEPT IN NOTEBOOK COMPUTING.



MPC CD-BOOK™



\$2400

DX4-75 DUAL SCAN
4MB/260MB HDD AND
5.25" CD ROM



THE COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA COLOR PORTABLE COMPUTER

INCLUDES: BUILT-IN 5.25" CD ROM, BUILT-IN 16-BIT STEREO SOUND CARD (SOUND BLASTER PRO COMPATIBLE), BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS AND AUDIO LINE IN, PCMCIA III SLOT, FREE 12-CD PACK

UPGRADEABLE CPU

LETS YOU EXPAND YOUR COMPUTING POWER AS YOUR PERFORMANCE NEEDS CHANGE.

800 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX2-66, DX4-75 or 100 MHz
- Built-in double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CDs
- 12 free CD titles
- 4MB expandable to 32MB
- 9.5" Dual Scan & TFT Active LCD screen
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- Built-in pointing device (Versa Point)
- PCMCIA Type III slot
- 16-bit stereo (Sound Blaster compatible)
- NiMH battery
- Advanced power management
- Built-in microphone & stereo speakers
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA & audio in/out
- DOS & Windows for Work Group
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs. (DS) with battery
- Cigarette lighter adapter

PC
MALL/IN

MPC CD-BOOK VS. PANASONIC V41	MPC CD-BOOK	PANASONIC V41
WINDOWS APPLICATIONS	GOOD	GOOD
TOOL APPLICATIONS	GOOD	GOOD
TOOL	GOOD	GOOD
TOOL REPLACEMENT	GOOD	GOOD
TFT FOR MHz	53918	\$8490
8MB RAM		
400MB HDD		

"While Panasonic's CF-V21P boasts a built-in 3.5-inch CD-ROM drive, the CD-BOOK is the first to include an industry-standard, double-speed, 5.25-inch CD-ROM drive, which means users can access the more than 10,000 CD-ROM titles available."

PC LapTop

—PC LapTop, Dec. '94
"MPC CD-BOOKs are the closest we've come to real desktop replacements. They are the first true, self-contained portable multimedia machines"

"The full-sized, top-loading CD-ROM drive on MPC's CD-BOOK 800 performs as well as or better than CD-ROM drives designed for desktop systems."

PC Computing

—PC Computing, Jan. '95
"The MPC CD-BOOK™ 800 is a well designed, relatively low-cost multimedia notebook from MPC. At 6.6 pounds, the CD-BOOK 800 is a very compact and lightweight package that also features a colorful industrial design."

FREE CD TITLES (A \$459.00 VALUE) INCLUDE:



FREE!

COMPUTER SHOPPER

MPC CD-BOOK 875	MPC CD-BOOK 875
CD-BOOK 875	CD-BOOK 875
TI TRAVELMATE 8000/875	TI TRAVELMATE 8000/875
CD-BOOK 875	CD-BOOK 875
TI TRAVELMATE 8000/875	TI TRAVELMATE 8000/875

WINSTONE 95	WINSTONE 95
WINSTONE 95	WINSTONE 95
WINSTONE 95	WINSTONE 95
WINSTONE 95	WINSTONE 95

PC
MALL/IN

WINSTONE 95	WINSTONE 95
WINSTONE 95	WINSTONE 95
WINSTONE 95	WINSTONE 95
WINSTONE 95	WINSTONE 95

PC

MPC'S 30-DAY SAVINGS PLAN	MPC'S 30-DAY SAVINGS PLAN
TDK PCMCIA 28.8 FAX/MODEM	\$379
TDK PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM	\$189
D-LINK PCMCIA ETHERNET 2 IN 1	\$129
MPC PCMCIA EXT. CD-ROM DRIVE	\$259
TARDUS LEATHER CARRYING CASE	\$ 95
MPC MINIATURE AC ADAPTER	\$ 38
MPC 4MB RAM CARD UPGRADE	\$189
MPC 8MB RAM CARD UPGRADE	\$399
MPC 16MB RAM CARD UPGRADE	CALL

Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. Above prices are the MPC customer only. This offer is valid within 30 days of notebook computer purchase only.

Mobile Office

MPC'S 30-DAY SAVINGS PLAN	MPC'S 30-DAY SAVINGS PLAN
TDK PCMCIA 28.8 FAX/MODEM	\$379
TDK PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM	\$189
D-LINK PCMCIA ETHERNET 2 IN 1	\$129
MPC PCMCIA EXT. CD-ROM DRIVE	\$259
TARDUS LEATHER CARRYING CASE	\$ 95
MPC MINIATURE AC ADAPTER	\$ 38
MPC 4MB RAM CARD UPGRADE	\$189
MPC 8MB RAM CARD UPGRADE	\$399
MPC 16MB RAM CARD UPGRADE	CALL

MPC'S 775 SPECIAL BUDGET PACKAGE: DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP & CARRYING CASE	\$2,299
MPC'S 799 SPECIAL POWER PACKAGE: DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, 1 EXTRA NiMH BATTERY, CAR ADAPTER, 14.4 FAX/MODEM PCMCIA CARD & CARRYING CASE	\$2,599
MPC'S 799 SUPER PACKAGE: DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, 1 EXTRA NiMH BATTERY, CAR ADAPTER, EXTERNAL CHARGER, 14.4 FAX/MODEM PCMCIA CARD & TARDUS CASE	\$3,520
MPC'S CD-BOOK™ SPECIAL PACKAGE: 15-PACK CD, DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, 1 EXTRA NiMH BATTERY, CAR ADAPTER & CARRYING CASE	\$2,845
DUAL SCAN 100MHZ, 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$3,880
TFT ACTIVE-MATRIX 100MHZ, 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	

Above configurations are for immediate delivery. Other configurations are available, but please allow a few days for delivery. Trackball option is available at additional charge.

700 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX2-66, DX4-75 or 100 MHz
- 8MB RAM, max: 32MB; EMS 4.0 support
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Slide-out HDD: 340MB up to 700MB
- 9.5" or 10.4" color dual scan STN LCD
- 1MB Video Local bus
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- New PCMCIA IV slots, support 1 type II & 1 type III
- Built-in 19mm extra-large centertrack ball or Touch Pad
- Built-in 16-bit stereo Sound Blaster compatible
- True 3.3 Volt system
- Advanced SMI power management
- System status panel
- Upgradeable LCD screen
- NiMH battery w/lot swapping features
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA, audio in/out, docking connector
- Built-in microphone & stereo speaker
- MS-DOS & Windows for Work Group
- 5.7 lbs, including battery pack

MPC Technologies, Inc. makes portable computers even more affordable. Now we are introducing the All-In-One Concept.

Feature for feature, MPC delivers the best value in notebook solutions. As PC Magazine wrote, MPC 75 MHz's performance was in the same league as the 100 MHz IBM and Panasonic machines on the Winstone 95 test (Dec. 6, 1994). Call today and let one of our skilled sales consultants help you determine which MPC System is best for you.



MPC 700 TOUCHNOTE™
DUAL SCAN, 8MB RAM AND 260MB HDD, STARTING AT
\$2199
DX4-75

NEW TOUCHPAD

GLIDEPOINT®
"BEST PRODUCT OF 1994"
—PC MAGAZINE, JAN. 10, 1995

MPC TECHNOLOGIES, 2915 DAIMLER ST., SANTA ANA, CA 92705. LOCAL: (714) 724-9000. (800) MPC-9979. FAX: (714) 724-9648. BBS: (714) 724-1519/724-1543. TECH SUPPORT: (800) 672-6686. 24-HOUR FAX/BACK: (800) 672-8882. CUSTOMER SERVICE: (800) 672-9929



MPC



1-800-672-9979

SALES DEPARTMENT OPENS EVERY DAY EXCEPT HOLIDAYS
MON-FRI 9:30 AM-6PM PST, SAT-SUN 9AM-3PM PST

Red Alert—All Hands to Battle Stations

Warp Fan Welgins In

I must commend you—"OS/2 Warp vs. Windows NT 3.5" (*Top of the News*, March) was a wonderful idea for an article. But far from being an objective appraisal, your write-up struck me as somewhat uninformed.

Consider Lincoln Spector's opening paragraph: How can he purport to explore whether either product is a better choice than vaporware? Spector compounds this frivolous speculation when he claims Windows 95 won't have a driver availability problem. Windows 3.11 still has the occasional driver availability problem.

It was just plain ignorant to label the OS/2 interface counterintuitive. The Windows interface is not inherently intuitive; it's just that we've all gotten used to its conventions. And OS/2 is nothing if not easily configurable. It is a relatively simple matter to reconfigure the mouse buttons and other interface attributes to suit the user. The fact that Microsoft has borrowed many of the Warp shell's conventions for the beta releases of Windows 95 testifies to the value of the Warp interface.

Regarding Spector's statement—"But Warp's object-based approach is botched by the clumsy way the OS handles the day-to-day details...when you minimize a window, it disappears—hiding in a folder"—I didn't like the Minimized Window Viewer either. Nor do I like icons piling up at the bottom of my screen.

At least Spector noticed that Warp gives the user the choice of placing Windows applications in separate sessions or letting them share one or more DOS sessions. This is precisely the point that he should have gotten over: all: Warp gives you choices. If you don't like the way a thing works, it's easy to make it work the way you like.

So, Lincoln Spector, go ahead and

wait for Windows 95. Me, I'm productive now with OS/2 Warp.

Bruce Carothers, Internet

Author's response: I never said Windows 95 won't have driver availability problems. I said it probably won't have the sort of compatibility problems that make installing OS/2 and NT difficult. I've seen beta versions of Windows 95 work with existing hardware far more smoothly than Warp does. And as I mentioned, Windows 95's driver compatibility comes at a price.

I've seen enough people struggle with OS/2 to feel justified in calling it counterintuitive. Windows' interface is also difficult, but the point is, we have gotten used to it. Although I've spent far more time in Warp than in Windows 95 beta, I've found the Windows 95 interface much easier and more intuitive. And if you have to configure your mouse to make it "intuitive," it's not intuitive.

I should mention that in last-minute copy fitting, the end of the article was cut in a way that changed the meaning. What I wrote was, "If you can live with Windows' limitations—the not-quite-real multitasking, the short file names, the occasional crashes—your best bet is to do so, at least until Windows 95 comes out and you can judge all the players in their final form."

I did make three technical errors in the article. I said Windows NT can't run multiple Windows 3.1 apps in the same virtual machine or shared memory; I've since discovered I was wrong. The statement that a DIR command in OS/2 will not show you long file names is true only in a DOS (as op-

posed to an OS/2) command line session. Finally, the \$99 upgrade price for Windows NT applies only to Windows NT 3.1 users. I regret the errors.

—Lincoln Spector

Love the One You're With

Thanks for your balanced reporting in "OS/2 Warp vs. Windows NT 3.5." The promise of something new and

exciting can distract attention from what's available and working right now.

If we all installed a 32-bit operating system tomorrow, we would still be using our old 16-bit software and it would not run any faster. A change of this magnitude will take a lot of time—the multitude of standards that need to be addressed are changing almost daily. The hardware, operating systems, and software we are using right now are awesome in their capabilities, and we need reviews to help us use what is currently available. So I want to thank you for keeping your eye on the ball.

Dirk Andersen, Internet

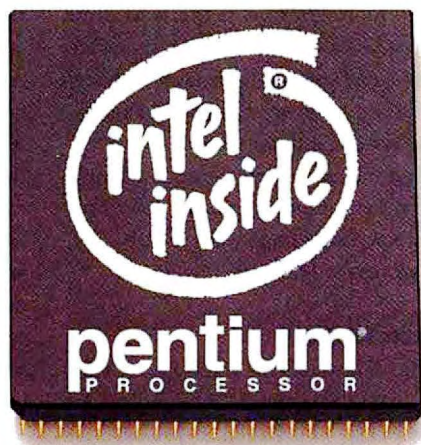
Divided We Fall

The now-famous Intel Pentium calculating problems may be small potatoes to some, but to users of my company's software it could mean big trouble. Floating-point arithmetic makes



Create multimedia presentations.
Crunch financial planning scenarios.
Manage complex documents.
Share ideas face to face.
Etc., etc., etc.

Today's business software, from suites to groupware, places great demands on your PC. And with even more sophisticated programs already being developed, that demand is only going to increase.



Do you have
the power?

Fortunately, an Intel Pentium® processor-based PC gives you the power to run today's most demanding PC software while still having plenty in reserve for tomorrow's.

intel®

possible the fast and precise calculation of geographic distances, the task at the heart of our product, Hipparchus. Without 15-digit accuracy, Hipparchus would not get the right answer, which might result in, for example, a waterworks constructor mistakenly digging up a gas line. Unfortunately, users are not likely to realize their applications depend on floating-point calculations.

John Russell, president, Geodyssey Limited

Socket Set

I had to let you know that a *PC World* article helped me get my modem card working ["PC Cards: Is Plug and Play Here?", *Top of the News*, February]. After struggling for two days, I read your article, which essentially said to use the card and socket services that came with my notebook, as their settings may be specific to my system. So I dutifully uninstalled the modem card and socket services, reinstalled the notebook ones, and Glory Oscar—after a little manipulation, they worked and I was online. Thanks.

Shirley A. Ryan, CompuServe

Sleeping Sickness

February's *Consumer Watch* discussed why we should buy Energy Star-compliant PCs. A nice column, but unfortunately its premise—that there's no reason not to buy an Energy Star PC—doesn't mesh with my experience of the Energy Star menace.

Take my office PC (please!). Each Energy Star feature is annoying. If I turn on the monitor's power-saving features, I can look forward to several seconds of readjustment as the monitor stretches from its long nap.

Even more grievous is the hard drive, which goes to sleep after 10 minutes and takes several seconds to recover. Although I've turned off every Energy Star feature on the system, it doesn't help.

When manufacturers figure out how to make these components wake up in a reasonable period of time, wake me up.

Kendall Gelner, Internet

Deduction Disputed

In "Tax Software Tips and Gaps" [February, page 158], under "Automobile License Fees," you criticized packages for

not carrying the remaining (personal) portion to Schedule A. Any good tax software would not do so, as the personal portion is not an allowable personal deduction (see IRS Publication 17, page 233, "Nondeductible expenses"). I hope you didn't mislead readers into deducting these fees.

It is important, as you imply, to make sure that any tax software you use carries items correctly from form to form. Blind trust of these packages may subject one to an unhappy audit experience.

Harry Meier, Homewood, Illinois

Editor's response: According to our tax consultant for the review, the license fee has two components: 1) Registration fee: The personal, nondeductible fee paid to the Division of Motor Vehicles for auto registration is the "Fees and licenses, such as car licenses..." that Meier noted in his letter. (A portion of this item may be deductible as a business expense if you use your automobile for business.) 2) License fee: This is deductible as a personal property tax, per Publication 17, page 178.

None of the programs reviewed recog-



IT'S NOT
JUST YOUR
JOB,
IT'S YOUR BUSINESS.
YOU CALL THE SHOTS.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. 1-800-485-SOURCE. 1-800-487-6870. Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program, Microsoft Access, and a Mail workspace. License (Server and software must be acquired separately. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks, and Windows 95 and Windows 95 logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

nized the license fee as a personal property tax in Schedule A; that's the "tax gap" we criticized. —*Melissa Riofrio*

More Than Satisfied

An item in *Keeping Up [Consumer Watch, February]* about a class-action suit filed against Good Times Home Video and id Software struck a nerve. I was a prerelease purchaser of Doom II. For \$49, I got the game, a survival guide, and a T-shirt. I later got two letters apologizing for any delay in receiving Doom II and any potential disparity between prerelease and retail prices. I was offered a Doom II CD-ROM, a \$10 rebate, or a full refund.

For my overpayment of \$10, I have received more than three times that amount in merchandise. Have the people filing the lawsuit nothing better to do?

Stevan Makarevich, Phoenix

Quick-and-Dirty Reports Revisited

Yes, David Johnson, you *can* copy pictures from a CD-ROM into a report [*Letters, "Quick-and-Dirty Reports," February*].

Press <Print Screen> to copy your screen. Open Windows Paintbrush and paste the screen there. Use the rectangular box tool to outline the image, and Copy 'To a new file. Insert the file in a frame of your report, and voilà! (The screen copy is also a nifty tool for spot-printing text from a CD-ROM. When printed directly from the program, text is often faint and hard to read. But if you copy the screen to Paintbrush and then print, you'll get exactly what you see on the screen. Try it!)

Paul Glassman,

Westmount, Quebec, Canada

Corrections and Clarifications

In January's *New Products*, we mistakenly stated that Executive Telekit comes with about 40 foreign phone plugs. In fact, it comes with one United Kingdom adapter; the full set of 37 adapters (for use in over 180 countries) costs an additional \$449.99.

In January's *Help Line*, we listed incorrect telephone numbers for SPEA Software in Germany. The correct numbers are 011-49-8151-266-0, 011-49-8151-266-

58 (fax), and 011-49-8151-266-241 (BBS).

The photos for the Lexmark Optra R and the Texas Instruments microLaser PowerPro in "Laser Printers: The Price Is Right" (February) were transposed, as were the text and line-art print samples for the Lexmark Optra R and the Brother HL-630. A Best Buy icon was mistakenly placed next to the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus; this printer did not win a Best Buy award. The Digital Equipment DEC-laser 3500 was shipped to us without an optimized PostScript driver; however, this model does have an optimized driver that gives it enhanced PostScript functionality.

In our March review of the Hertz P90c in "Top 20 PCs: The Pentium Turns 100," we reported incorrectly that Hertz Computer's support is subpar. Hertz provides a toll-free technical support line 10 hours per workday; 24-hour, seven-day pager support; and a \$495 on-site service option.

PC World regrets the errors.

Letters welcomes your responses and ideas. See page 12 for contact information. ■

It's your name up there on the door. You make all the important decisions. You reap the rewards. And you also run the risks. Now there's a place you can go for help. Introducing Business Source from Microsoft® a software information resource where you can get answers to your most important business software questions. It's like having access to a whole team of techies, who all

1-800-60-SOURCE

speak plain English. (Honest.) With one toll-free call, you can hear how moving to Microsoft has made a world of difference for other growing businesses. You can also get access to information on every Microsoft Office application. And then, when you're good and ready, you can get either our *Planning The Move* or our *Making The Move* kit. Both of which make putting Microsoft business applications to work for you simple and hassle-free. We're ready for your call.

business
SOURCE



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

THE NEW NEC VERSA P WITH JUST WHAT YOU'VE WAITED FOR. A NOTE

Now you can slice through those mega spreadsheets, speed through your compute-intensive CAD/CAM applications and

**Now
Shipping**

create truly professional, full-motion, multimedia presentations, thanks to the new NEC Versa™ P. With its 75MHz Pentium™ processor, the Versa P is more than 100% faster than the equivalent Intel 486™ system. And we've fine-tuned the performance with 256K of secondary cache. So it has the horsepower to race through programs that used to crawl on anything but a desktop system.

But that's just half the story. Because the Versa P has NEC's exclusive

VersaVision™ High-Resolution 800 x 600 TFT color screen.*

the first screen of its kind on a notebook computer. This breakthrough technology lets you take the equivalent of a desktop SVGA display with you on the road. The VersaVision High-Resolution display lets you see 53% more than other notebooks. That's 53% more spreadsheet columns, 53% more for windows, and 53% more for useful tools and icons. All so you can do more work faster than ever before.

Of course, the Versa P offers the quality, reliability and support you expect from

with our free courier service.

So what are you waiting for? Find out more about the

75MHz Intel Pentium processor, 256K secondary cache

8 MB RAM; expands to 40 MB, Up to 810 MB hard disk

Choice of active-matrix TFT color displays: High-Resolution 800 x 600, Enhanced 640 x 480 with 64K colors

Reversible, removable screen

Indeo™ compression for full-motion video

Built-in 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound system

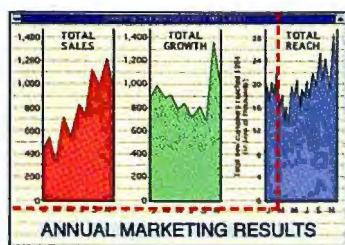
Audio jacks for headphone/speakers and microphone

Versa Docking Station™ II and Multimedia CD Dock options

2 Type II PCMCIA slots, or 1 Type III slot

VersaBay™ for additional PCMCIA and expansion options

Plug and Play ready for Windows™ 95



Why settle for what's inside the dotted lines? See 53% more with the unique NEC VersaVision High-Resolution display.

NEC. That's why we offer an industry-leading 3-year limited warranty and UltraCare™ service program that

puts help as close as the nearest telephone. And it's backed

new NEC Versa P notebook. Just call us at 1-800-NEC-VERSA. Or see your favorite dealer today.

**SEE, HEAR
AND FEEL THE
DIFFERENCE™**

NEC

PENTIUM PROCESSOR POWER. BOOK YOU DON'T HAVE TO WAIT FOR.



600 display or VersaVision full-color TFT with 64,000 colors.
are trademarks and UltraCare is a servicemark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Intel, Pentium and Intel 486 are trademarks of Intel Corp.
represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GS00K94AGS5241.

Circle 201 on reader service card

from
**NOTES
READY**

EIGHT OUT OF TEN MICROSOFT CUSTOMERS PREFER LOTUS APPROACH OVER ACCESS.



Independent Research Findings

- Microsoft users rate Approach:
- 37% More Productive than Access.
 - 30% More Complete than Access.
 - 36% Easier to Use than Access.

It's a pretty revealing test† You take people who use Microsoft® Excel and you sit them down to work with Microsoft's database and Lotus® Approach®. You ask them to do the kinds of things you want to do with a database—like track customer orders and report on sales data. You ask them to find specific customer information and analyze the results. And when they are all done they pick Lotus Approach as the easiest, fastest and best—eight out of ten times.

It's not surprising. In Approach everything is designed around ease of use—you work with familiar concepts like reports and forms. Access™ requires learning programming terms and concepts like 'Dynasets' and 'RowSourceTypes.'

And, with the new X10™ speed technology, Approach is not only easier than Access, it's faster. According to independent research,* Approach is faster on common database tasks like finding, sorting and reporting on information. So, why choose Access and give up ease of use for lack of speed? – not a very bright idea.

Lotus Approach is part of SmartSuite®, so you know it has exceptional integration with 1-2-3® and Lotus Notes®. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP,** ext. A689** to order Approach today for just \$129. And find out for yourself what eight out of ten Microsoft users already know.

Lotus
Working Together™

**In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Approach, SmartSuite, 1-2-3, Notes and Working Together are registered trademarks and NotesReady is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Access is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
†Independent test conducted by User Interface Engineering, North Andover, MA 12/94. *Comparative Database Query Performance Tests National Software Testing Labs, December 1994

Neither Snow, Nor Rain, Nor Heat, Nor Gloom of Night...



After years of slaving away on a slow and cranky 386, you decide to take advantage of falling PC prices and buy a Pentium-90. Following endless hours

of research and comparison shopping, you decide on a highly rated multimedia system. You call in your order, rattle off your credit card number, and then wait eagerly for your new computer. And you wait, and wait, and wait.

Sound familiar?

It could, if you bought a new PC from just about any leading manufacturer. Approximately 26 percent of the respondents to *PC World's Reliability & Service Monitor* between July and December of 1994 said it took more than three weeks to get their PC. Mail-order customers and those buying from a value-added reseller waited longest.

Made-to-Order, Made to Wait

To be fair, if you want a standard-configuration 486, the waits are short, with the vast majority of systems arriving in one or two weeks; many respondents reported getting their PC in less than a week. Longest delays were for Pentium systems, where the high volume of sales and customizing has resulted in a backlog at many companies. Many customers are willing to wait an extra week or two to get their ideal system. Problems arise, though, when sales representatives give vague or inaccurate delivery dates at the time orders are placed, leaving customers hanging as the days and weeks tick by.

To get a feel for what customers are told when they place an order, I made some calls to the leading mail-order

companies: Dell, Gateway, Micron, and Zeos. Posing as a would-be buyer of a standard-configuration Pentium-90, I asked a few questions: Is the system in stock? How long until I receive my order? Will I be notified of a delay? The answers were illuminating.

First, unlike what happens when you place an order with J. Crew or Williams-Sonoma, don't expect to get a precise delivery date for your new PC. Most mail-order companies don't have a huge inventory of PCs, so they can't ship out your new Pentium the same way J. Crew ships out your new wool sweater. And because they build their PCs to order, PC companies are loath to give out precise delivery dates. Except for Zeos, that is—its sales rep told me he had 22 Pantera Pentium-90s in stock. He promised delivery in three days if I ordered that morning. (In fact, Zeos guarantees that if you don't get your PC by the stated time, it'll refund your shipping charges. Not bad.)

Dell, Gateway, and Micron all warned me of a two- to three-week delay, depending on the unit. I pressed each for an exact date. No one would give me one. Gateway's rep said the

system—a P5 Family PC—would ship “on or before March 1” (12 days after I ordered it), but when I asked if she could guarantee that date, she said no. “If we run out of components, it could take even longer—though that doesn't happen often,” she added. Any chance of putting a rush on the order, I asked? “Not even for my own mother,” was her answer.

Next I asked the companies what would happen if they missed their rather vague delivery dates. Dell and Gateway both said I'd be contacted if my PC didn't ship within the stated time—Dell said I'd get a call; Gateway sends a card. The Micron sales rep, on the other hand, said, “Frankly, ma'am, we don't [contact you]. We've got too many orders to do that.”

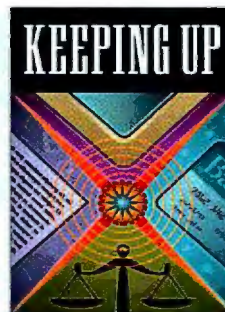
It's Not a Courtesy, It's Your Right

Many consumers have probably never heard of the Mail-Order Rule, but if you order PCs—or anything else—through a catalog or over the phone, you should be familiar with it. Here are the most important points:

Rule #1: Companies must ship orders within the time they specified on the

Looking for an **Energy Star-compliant computer** but don't know who makes one? The Environmental Protection Agency now publishes listings of Energy Star-compliant computers, monitors, and printers on the Internet (<http://www.epa.gov>; look under **EPA Gopher • Consumer Information**).

The Center on Disabilities at California State University at Northridge runs comprehensive conferences on computer technology for the disabled. An international conference held in Los Angeles in March covered



everything from software that enables blind users to browse the World Wide Web to computer training to help disabled people become more employable. An August conference in San Francisco titled “**Virtual Reality and Persons With Disabilities**” will

focus on software tools. The center now offers updates on its activities via Gopher on the Internet (from the Gopher network, access **California State University, Northridge • Center on Disabilities**). Or contact 818/885-2578 or ltm@csun.edu.

By Roberta Furger

phone or in their advertisements. If no time is clearly stated, orders must be shipped within 30 days. The clock starts ticking once your order is finalized (that is, once they've got your credit card number or check in hand).

Rule #2: If a company cannot meet the stated date or the 30-day delivery date, it must notify you of the delay, give you a

new delivery date, and offer you the choice of agreeing to the delay or canceling your order. An important point: The onus is on the company to notify the buyer—it's not up to the buyer to call the company repeatedly for a revised delivery date. If you opt for the refund and paid by cash, check, or money order, companies are required to send your refund within seven days of the

order being canceled; credit card buyers must have their accounts credited within one billing cycle.

What happens if a company doesn't contact you when your PC doesn't ship on time? "Contact your state attorney general's office," advises Joel Brewer, an attorney with the Federal Trade Commission in Washington, D.C. (The FTC enforces the Mail-Order Rule.) In the past, consumers have complained that state offices aren't very helpful when the complaint is about a company in another state, but Brewer says that's changing. "States are cooperating more and more with one another and with the FTC," says Brewer, so complaints are much more likely to be followed up and, if appropriate, acted upon. Brewer also suggests writing or faxing a copy of your letter to the FTC (Washington, DC 20580; fax: 202/326-3259).

But writing a letter isn't your only recourse. Follow these tips when buying your new PC, and you may never have to complain:

- Ask for a delivery date; if the salesperson won't give you a specific date, then ask for a range. The FTC uses the *latest* date when evaluating compliance with the Mail-Order Rule. So, for example, if you're told your PC will arrive in four to six weeks, the company has up to six weeks to send it.

- Ask the salesperson how you'll be contacted if the order is delayed. If the company doesn't routinely notify customers of a delay, educate your salesperson—let him or her know it's your right to be notified.

- Exercise your right to a refund if you aren't informed of delays.

Though few consumers are aware of it, the Mail-Order Rule affords you a tremendous amount of protection. Use it.

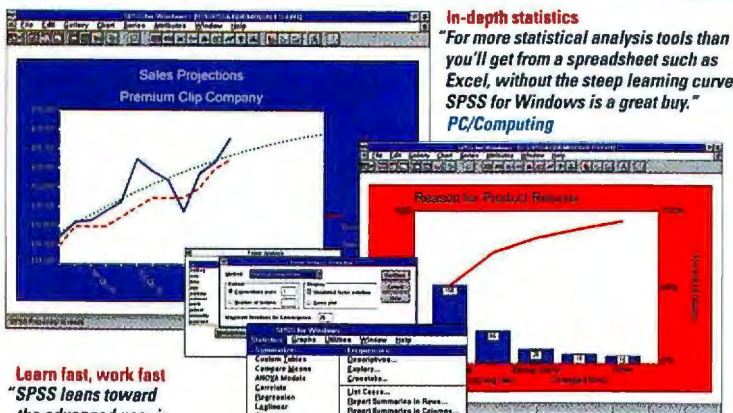
Shop Talk

Where's the Disk?

I recently purchased a Compaq 4/50 computer but didn't get the Windows, DOS, and other system disks. Thinking they'd been left out, I called Compaq. I was told that the company does not ship disks or manuals with the software packages its systems include but that I could purchase the

SPSS 6.1 for Windows™ Real Stats. Real Easy.

Now, faster
and easier
to use!



Learn fast, work fast
"SPSS leans toward the advanced user in power, but provides all the amenities Windows affords."
Windows Magazine

Complete data management
"SPSS for Windows combines great data management with nearly unlimited data capacity. With the add-on modules, it provides unrivaled statistical range."
InfoWorld

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS enables you to answer tough questions like:

- How satisfied are my customers?
- What will sales be next quarter?
- What are the patterns in my data?

Survey research of all types

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses



Quality improvement

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation

Research of all types

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time

Get a great value — order now!

Call 1 (800) 543-5837
or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard,
VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____
Email _____
Phone () _____
Fax () _____

Try SPSS 6.1
for Windows
with our
unconditional
60-day money-
back guarantee.



Real Stats. Real Easy.™

Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Bologna • Chertsey • Gonnheim • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

WE'VE ALWAYS SAID OUR MONITORS ARE TRIUMPHS OF TECHNOLOGY. NOW, IT'S OFFICIAL.



The Nokia 447X has just been named a Best Buy by *PC World*. This adds to a long and growing list of awards and honors for Nokia monitors.

Ever since their introduction in the U.S., Nokia has been recognized by editors and sophisticated users alike as technologically superior. The displays are brilliant and tack-sharp. The ergonomics are an exuberant expression of Nokia's European home.

Nokia "firsts" read like a history of advanced monitor technology; including the world's first TCO and MPR II-certified emissions control and the first all digital monitors with on-screen menu controls.

As the need for quality monitors expands into

more homes and businesses, the appreciation of Nokia excellence grows with it. And, as more people look into Nokias, they are finding more than technical superiority. They're finding superior value.

So if you're considering an upgrade of your monitor, be sure to consider a Nokia. Obviously, the experts already consider them the best you can buy. For more information and the name of a dealer near you, please contact us at 1.800.BY NOKIA.

NOKIA
MONITORS



Nokia monitors reduce eyestrain when used with an appropriate graphics card. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. ©1995, Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-Mat: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.



AnthroCarts®

AnthroCarts will knock your socks off! Imagine how great it'll be when you find the perfect furniture for your equipment — just the right size, tough as nails construction and dozens of accessories.

And you'll find our service so real and responsive, you'll get a kick out of ordering direct!

Call for a free catalog!



Lifetime Warranty.



Adjustable for all sizes.



Lots of choices.

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F

e-mail: sales@anthro.com



10450 SW Manhasset Drive
Tualatin Oregon 97062
Phone: (503) 691-2556
Fax: (800) 325-0045

GSA contract no. GS-OOF-5040A. Available for OEM applications. Prices from \$159.00
Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

disks for an additional \$35 to \$40. The catalog states that Compaq includes all the disks and documentation but makes no mention of an additional charge.

I feel very strongly that this practice is deceptive.

*William Gardner Knight,
Essex, Connecticut*

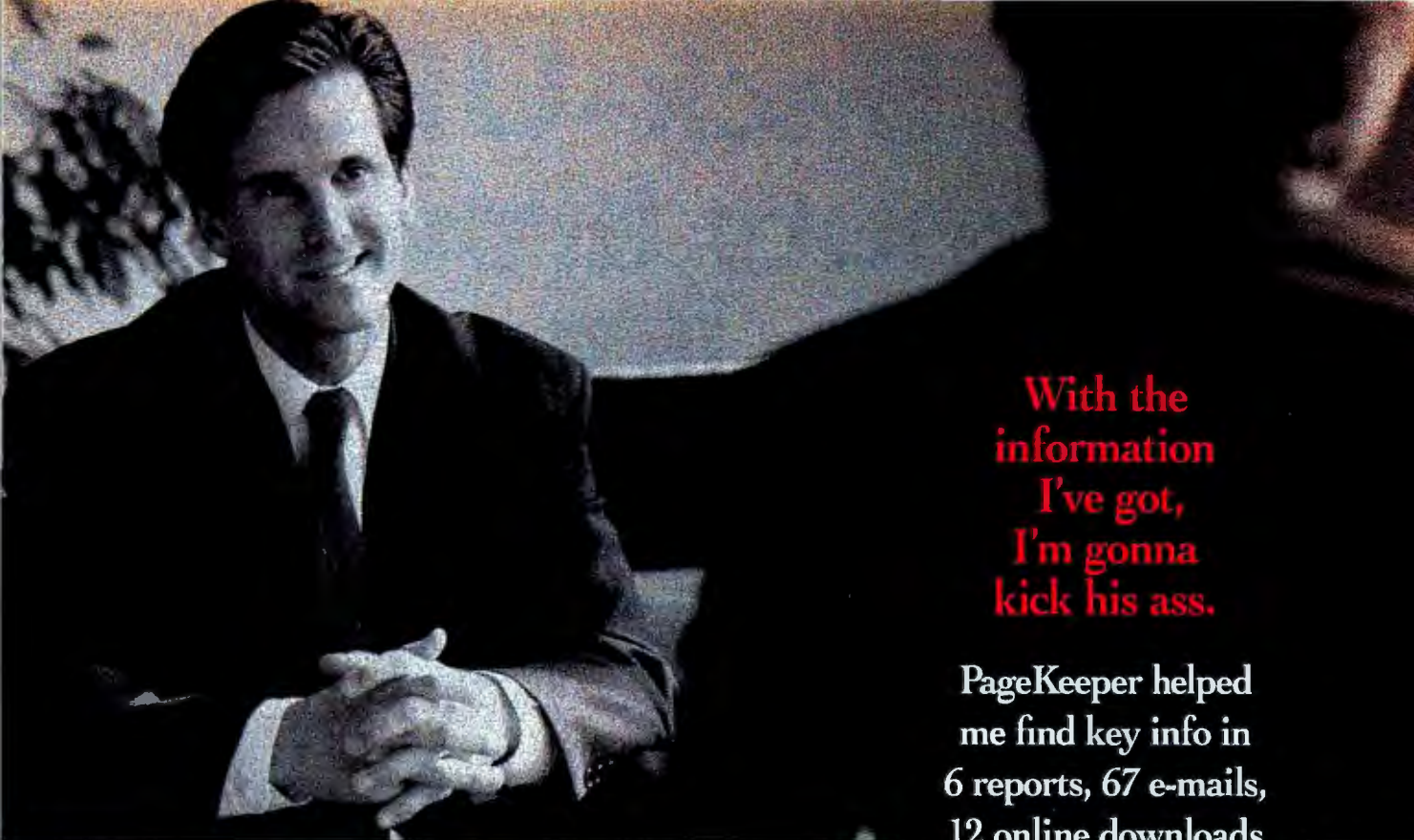
Editor's note: It may seem like an omission, but some companies don't as a matter of course include the documentation or disks for preinstalled DOS and Windows. A spokesperson for Compaq explained that including disks and manuals with every machine would increase prices. The way it's set up now, only those who want manuals and disks have to pay for them. All the documentation for DOS and Windows is stored electronically on the computer, and the system comes with a utility to walk you through the process of backing up the programs to disk.

This policy applies only to DOS and Windows, though, not to applications you purchased preinstalled on your computer—and this is where Knight was led astray by catalog copy and industry terminology. If you buy an application such as Microsoft Office preinstalled on your Compaq, you get all the disks and manuals that normally come with the application. Company policies on including disks and manuals with software vary, so ask before you buy.

Here is a sampling of policies on DOS and Windows from a few big companies: Order an Aptiva from IBM PC Direct, and you'll automatically get DOS and Windows manuals. If you want the disks, ask for them; the company will send them at no additional cost. Gateway includes disks and manuals as a matter of course—unless you order your software on CD-ROM. In that case, all the documentation is on the CD-ROM. At Dell, you have to order disks and manuals just as you would any other component of the machine—and you do pay extra for them.

Struck by Lightning

My company has six computers, a fax machine, and a laser printer—all protected by Tripp Lite uninterruptible power supplies (UPSs). When our building was struck by lightning in July 1994, the UPSs



With the
information
I've got,
I'm gonna
kick his ass.

PageKeeper helped
me find key info in
6 reports, 67 e-mails,
12 online downloads
and dozens of
faxes, overnight.
So while he's here
to ask questions,
I've already made
all the right decisions.
He's got no chance.



\$99*

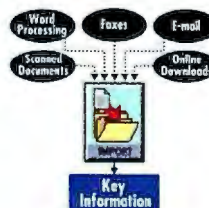
To succeed, you've got to be able to make big decisions fast. Analyze a marketing problem. Find key evidence. Plan your next business move. But with all the information hidden in your hard drive among the hundreds of word-processing files, faxes, e-mails, online downloads, scanned documents and so on, it's hard to get at the key facts fast. ■ PageKeeper makes it easy. It's an information bloodhound for today's intense, decision-

New PageKeeper 2.0 intelligently finds key information hidden in your documents — so you can make critical decisions faster.



Get prioritized search results in seconds. PageKeeper even finds related information you never thought to ask for.

driven world. ■ PageKeeper actually reads and understands the contents of your files. With exclusive SmartFind™ you ask for what you want, in your own words, and PageKeeper makes a lightning-fast, in-depth analysis of your hard drive. It instantly returns with a color-coded list of documents, ranked by the relevance of the information they contain. It's much faster than conducting a painstaking, file-to-file search yourself. ■ PageKeeper works seamlessly with most Windows™ applications. So, you can easily perform searches or store information without switching from program to program. And it also has Caere's award-winning



SmartFind searches most common file types for relevant information.

OmniPage® OCR (optical character recognition) technology built in.

Here's a decision that's easy to make. Get PageKeeper at an introductory price of just \$99! Call 1-800-224-0660, ext. 625 today for your local software retailer, or for more information.



PageKeeper effortlessly retrieves information from virtually any source.



*Limited time offer. PageKeeper has Caere's 60-day, money-back guarantee! Caere, the Caere logo, PageKeeper and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. SmartFind is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 91 on reader service card

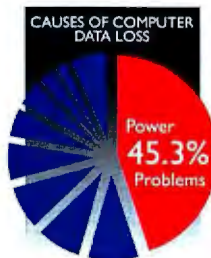
New Back-UPS: \$119 blackouts, brownouts



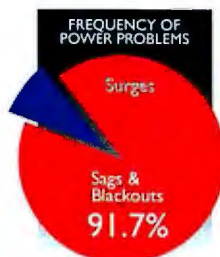
MICROSOFT
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. You can't run, but you can hide, behind APC protection.

That's why we've just introduced new models in our award-winning Back-UPS line, now delivering reliable protection for just \$119.



Source: Contingency Planning



Source: Bell Laboratories

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

Who needs power protection? If you use a computer, you do. A study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined. Every PC plugged into an outlet is vulnerable. In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems. One study found a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse.

Simply put, if power problems are the least of your troubles, you've got one chance to keep it that way. You insure your car and home with the best policy you can afford. It just doesn't make sense to leave your PC (which is at far greater statistical risk) vulnerable to loss or damage.

WHY A \$119 APC UPS COSTS LESS THAN A \$9.99 "SURGE PROTECTOR"...

Contrary to most people's belief, a PC alone already has more protection built into it than a low-end "surge suppressor," which is usually nothing more than a well-packaged extension cord. In other words, going without any protection is just as good as underspending on one of the most important PC decisions you'll make.



For extended brownout protection for advanced PC workstations call about APC's New Back-UPS Pro!

And since sags and blackouts represent more than 90% of power problems likely to hit your computer, even quality, high-performance surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you from data loss.

PC World
Top 20
Upgrade

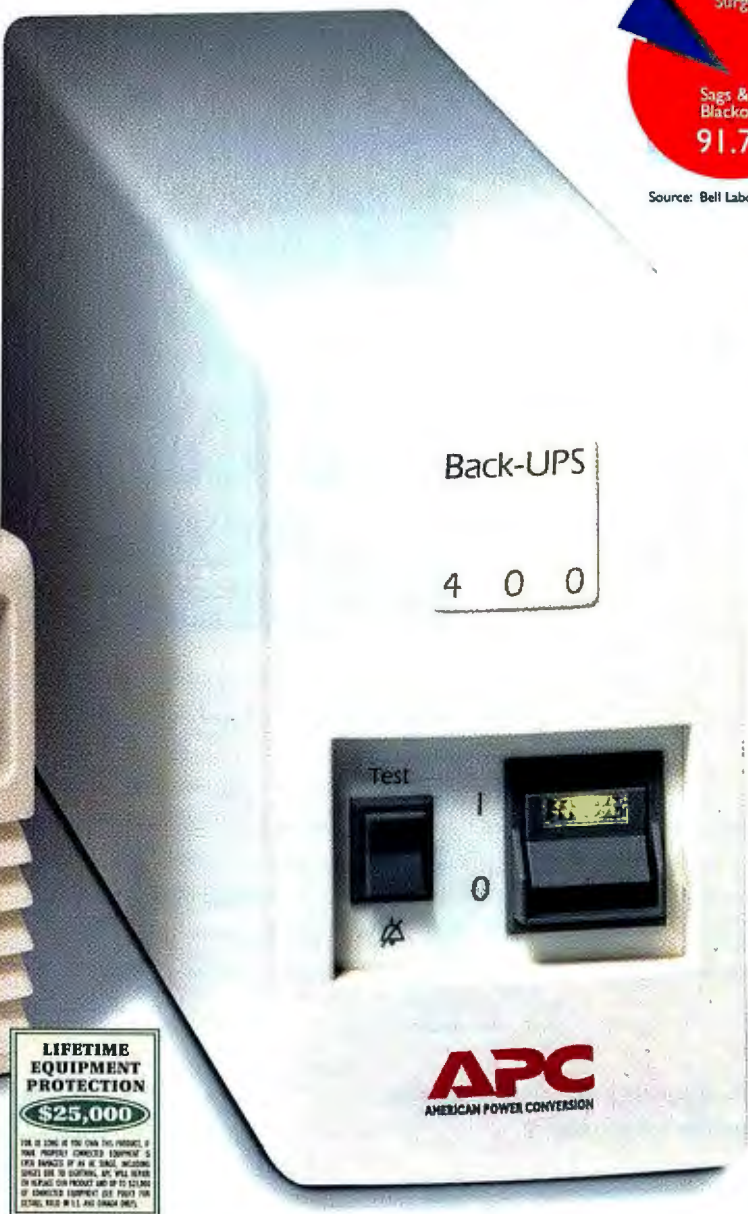
"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC."
--PCWorld

★★★★★ *Back-UPS should be standard on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last...* --PC Computing

"Never been cheaper or more convenient. A UPS can pay for itself the first time it saves your data." --MacUser

PC
MAGAZINE
UPGRADE

"The clear winner in price performance... it's unbeatable..." --PC Magazine UK



**LIFETIME
EQUIPMENT
PROTECTION**
\$25,000

FOR 10 YEARS IF YOU OWN THIS PRODUCT, IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING SURGES DUE TO LIGHTNING, APC WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE OUR PRODUCT AND UP TO \$25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE PRICELIST FOR DETAILS, TOLERANCE IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY).

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Protection against and other trials by fire

More than 3,000,000 satisfied customers count on APC reliability that goes above and beyond the call of duty

After a raging fire which took 18 trucks to subdue, Michael Benolkin, director of the Systems Division at Correa Enterprises, Inc. didn't expect much. "While rummaging through the ashes, we heard something beeping. Our four APC units were still in action, while two UPSes from another brand were history. We're still using these same APC units at our new office location - they still work like a charm! We're impressed with the ruggedness, reliability, and product support offered by APC."



Trial by Fire

Brian Krause, Network Manager for Goodyear Airship Operations, knows how critical APC protection can be. "The night of the All-star game a tornado came through our blimp hanger and took out our roof. Our airships demand absolute communication so I protect our local and remote servers with the most reliable protection I can find: APC. APC's PowerChute software shut our server down in an orderly way... closed out all files nice and neatly. When we reconnected, everything came back up perfectly, without a hitch."



Trial by Air

Doug Welch learns his reliability lessons well: "While still a Computer Science student, I was at home preparing a large spreadsheet for a final project when Anchorage experienced an all too common 5+ Richter earthquake. If not for my Back-UPS 400 it would have been back to square one! I'm now the Network Systems Manager at Charter College, in charge of three networks. I learned my UPS lesson well back in my student days. I've never been disappointed with APC and the product has had quite a work out."



Trial by Earth

Faced with a water main break, Mark Conley, Regional Manager of Novell's remote sales office in Detroit was amazed at APC's reliability. "The APC unit was sitting in an inch and a half of water, working just fine, as though nothing was unusual and we lost no data to this disaster. We've used APC here now for at least four years - more than a dozen units are all around the office, and we're well satisfied, so we were even more impressed to learn that the units are amphibious!"



Trial by Water



Back-UPS Award Winning FEATURES

- ▶ Unmatched surge/lightning protection for maximum hardware safety
- ▶ Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity
- ▶ LAN signaling allows simple shutdown with interface kits for automatic data protection (400 and above)
- ▶ User replaceable, hot swappable batteries insure uptime safe disposal. Batteries will last 3-5 years under normal use.
- ▶ \$25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection
- ▶ 10 minute runtime with specified applications. For longer runtimes choose next largest unit.

Model	Application	Sugg. List
200 NEW	"Green" PCs	\$119
280 NEW	LAN Nodes	\$139
400	Desktop 486/386 systems	\$199
450	Tower 486/386 systems	\$254
600	CAD/CAM workstations	\$359
900	Longer runtime	\$529
1250	Multiple systems	\$689

That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply to prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and crashes. With an APC UPS, you get six times the protection of a high-end surge protector for little more than twice the price. And \$119 is much less expensive than false piece of mind. APC UPSs carry up to a \$25,000 lifetime guarantee against surge damage to your properly connected equipment, and are available to suit any application, from network servers and PCs, to fax and satellite systems.

PROTECT YOURSELF OR KICK YOURSELF...

It's been said that there are two types of computer users: those who have lost data, and those who are about to. Prevent the single largest cause of computer problems and join a fast-growing third category: those who protect their PC's

with the most reliable protection they can buy: APC UPSes. So ask for APC at your favorite reseller. At just \$119 an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...



APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Call 800-800-4APC

please reference Dept. K9

Tel: (401)789-5735

Fax: (401)788-2797

Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT

Internet: apctech@apcc.com

P3

Circle 45 on reader service card

France: (+33)1.64.62.59.00

Germany: (+49)89 958 23-5

UK: (+44) 753 511022

Ireland: (+353)91 702000

Latin America: (+1)401.789.5735

Japan: (+83)5295 1988

protected most of our electronic equipment. Only one computer—a Gateway—got “smoked.”

After the smoke cleared, we contacted Tripp Lite regarding its “Lifetime Ultimate Insurance Policy” and were sent a claims package. Since the policy required that we include the repair receipts with the claim, we sent the computer back to Gateway 2000 for repairs. Once it was repaired and we had receipts, we sent the documentation and the UPS in question to Tripp Lite customer service. Then we waited. After many phone calls and six weeks of waiting, someone in the claims department finally contacted us to say our claim had been denied because the UPS showed no sign of damage.

So despite our doing everything outlined in the claims forms, Tripp Lite still won't honor the warranty.

Keith Troska, Manitowoc, Wisconsin

Editor's note: We contacted Tripp Lite, which reconsidered Troska's claim. But Robert Mazalin, a spokesperson for the company, told us he supported the compa-

ny's original decision not to honor the warranty (though the company did send Troska four new UPS units for his trouble.) “Those products give their life protecting the computer. If there was a power surge to the computer, there would be damage to the UPS,” he explained.

Troska is certain the damage was caused by the lightning, however. “We were using the computer before the lightning struck, and afterwards it no longer worked,” he says. Even the Gateway technician suspected that the damage to the motherboard, hard drive, and video card was caused by a power surge.

The fact is, though, that Tripp Lite (like most UPS companies) requires solid proof that damage to electronic equipment was caused by the failure of its product. For Tripp Lite, the only proof that counts is damage to the UPS. Troska is glad he had his electronic equipment plugged into UPSs: “We smoked only one computer. We would have smoked a lot more if we hadn't had the UPSs.” Still, he's disheartened by the way Tripp Lite handled his

claim, and he says that he intends to buy his next UPS from another company.

When Is a Bargain Not a Good Deal?

I ordered a Gateway computer based on an ad in *Computer Currents*, a local magazine. I'm not a naive shopper—I read the ad carefully and made what I thought was an informed decision.

But when the unit arrived, it was clear that this was not a new computer. I called Gateway, and the person I spoke with confirmed that my computer was, indeed, remanufactured and told me that this was stated clearly in the ad.

I went back and looked at the ad, and it took me several minutes to locate the words “remanufactured systems”—even though I knew what I was looking for.

The system may be just fine, but I feel like I've been had.

Joe Meyer, Oakland

Editor's note: We looked at the ad, which ran in several regional *Computer Currents*, as well as in local newspapers around the country, and we, too, had a hard time ►

• GET WIPER BLADES FOR CAR • GROUP MEETING ON THURSDAY 10:00AM • CALL GRANDPARENTS, ASK HOW THEY'RE DOING •

RENEW DRIVERS LICENSE • FINISH PAPERWORK, AND CLOSE-OUT MADISON PROJECT

CAR AT AIRPORT, SECTION 9B • TAKE CAR IN FOR A TUNE-UP • WATER PLANTS



ACTUAL SIZE

WHERE TO GO WHEN YOUR MEMORY IS OUT TO LUNCH.

If your thoughts sometimes come and go as they please, you need the Voice It™ pocket-sized note recorder. It's the best way to make personal notes to yourself. In fact, it out performs any other product of its kind. With just the touch of a button, you can record brief reminders and play them back later on. Its tapeless computer chip technology lets you fast forward, rewind, erase or save messages in any combination or any order. It's thin, light, and no bigger than a credit card. So remember Voice It. And let it go to work when your memory takes a break.



For a store near you call: 1-800-999-3522 ext. 700

Voice It is a trademark of Voice It Worldwide, Inc. Fort Collins, CO 80525. ©1995 Pat. Pending

• DO EXPENSE REPORT FOR LAST WEEK • PICK UP DRY CLEANING • PARENT TEACHER MEETING WEDNESDAY NIGHT •

Looks like the whole world is getting Warped.

"OS/2® Warp is faster and prettier than ever before. It's reliable, and can give you 32-bit computing on your desktop today."

Personal Computer World, December 1994
(United Kingdom)

"OS/2 Warp...brings advantages which give it a significant technical lead..."

The European, October 14, 1991
(Europe)

"[OS/2] Warp is the natural upgrade for OS/2 for Windows™ users as it will run the latest versions of Microsoft's Windows software."

The Courier Mail, October 18, 1994
(Australia)

"Fast, dependable, able to work better with fewer resources...a viable candidate for standard operating software for the multiplatform PCs of the future."

PC Windows, September 1994
(Italy)

"With Windows 95 delayed...this is IBM's window of opportunity. OS/2 has always been technologically superior..."

Kevin Linfield, Computing Now! December 1994
(Canada)

"IBM's OS/2 has quietly evolved from a DOS replacement to a corporate-class, scalable family of desktop and server solutions."

PC Week, November 14, 1994
(USA)

"...no operating system product to date has offered as much out-of-the-box value as OS/2 Warp."

InfoWorld, November 14, 1994
(USA)

"...it's obvious that IBM® has put a great deal of time and effort into making [OS/2] Warp a highly-optimized, easy-to-install, and easy-to-use operating system..."

Stan Miskowski, BYTE Magazine,
November 1994
(USA)

"The wizard of OS/2...the main feature of this new version is that it requires less memory and it provides better performance."

InfoCHANNEL, October 1994
(Mexico)

"OS/2 Warp will bring your system up to speed, hitting all cylinders by putting serious power under the hood."

Home Office Computing, February 1995
(USA)

"My personal favorite—perhaps the most useful productivity software available today—is IBM's superior operating system, OS/2."

FORTUNE, March 6, 1995
(USA)



The 32-bit, multitasking, multimedia, Internet-accessed, crash-protected,
Windows friendly, totally cool way to run your computer. **OS/2® WARP**



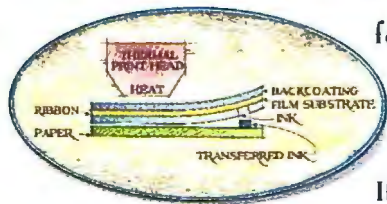
OS/2 Warp is available from IBM for \$89 by calling 1 800 3 IBM-OS2. OS/2 Warp with DOS and Windows application support is available from IBM for \$139. Reseller prices may vary. OS/2 Warp consists of BonusPak and OS/2 version 3. OS/2 Logo is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. IBM, Operating System/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the IBM Corp. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All others are registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

OUR NEW PRINTER MAKES AND THOROUGHLY CONV (MUCH LIKE THE ONE WE'

At this very moment, it's our job to dazzle you, persuade you, and sell you on this great idea we have.

Of course, you already have that job, every day.

And that's exactly why you should consider the new NEC SuperScript™ Color 3000 printer for Windows™ and the new SuperScript Color 3000M for Macintosh.®



Thermal Transfer Process

If you make overheads, if you make graphic presentations, they simply make your work look clear, precise, and professional.

You see, the SuperScript Color 3000 is a thermal transfer printer. And, when it comes to color, it is far superior to an ink-jet printer. Ink-jet printers can leave you with washed-out colors. Not so with thermal transfer.

What's more, this NEC printer allows you to choose between three different modes of printing. That's because, as you know, color printing can get expensive, and there are times when you need a color print but not a deluxe photographic-quality print. The SuperScript Color 3000, unlike most printers out there, gives you a choice.

Photo Color™ mode
— also known as Dye-

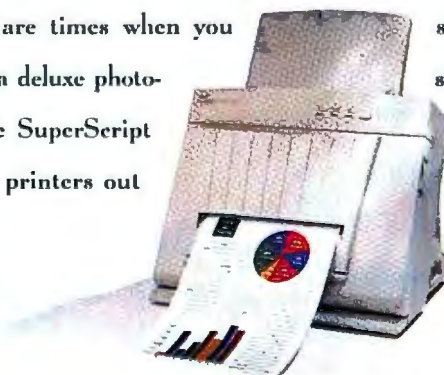
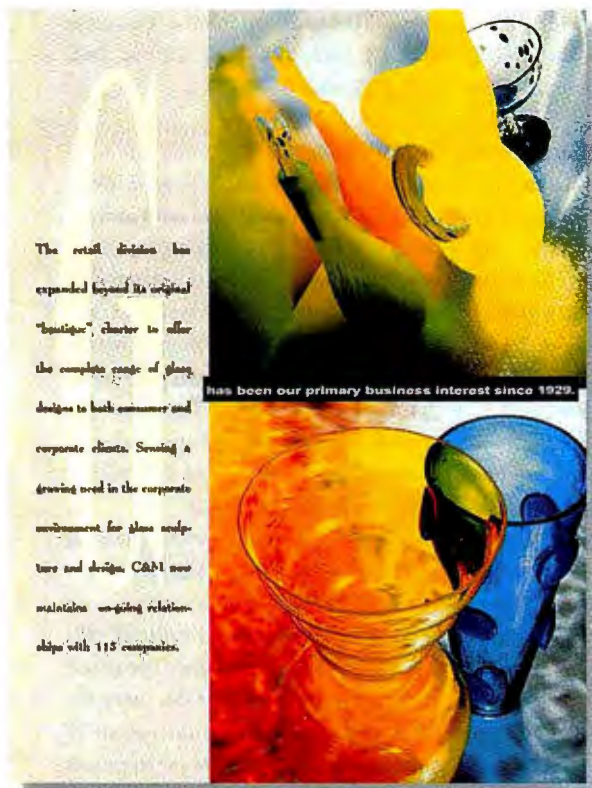


PHOTO COLOR MODE

Sublimation — gives you the ability to print incredibly sharp, vivid photographic-like color images. In short, professional-looking images that will add polish to any presentation.

With our Graphic Color™ mode, the size of the dots on the page are controlled to give you near-photographic quality, but at less cost per page than the Photo Color mode. Finally, the Thermal

A COLORFUL, DRAMATIC INCING PRESENTATION. RE ABOUT TO GIVE YOU.)



GRAPHIC COLOR MODE

Transfer mode is ideal for charts, graphs and diagrams. And you can use it to make rough color drafts, which will certainly save money over the long haul.

On the subject of saving money, the NEC SuperScript Color 3000 will cost you less than \$1,000. For a color printer with three different printing modes, that price, quite simply, is just hard to beat. (We invite you to compare.)

C&M Glass Emporium

GROWTH OF OUR RETAIL DIVISION

The decorative glass industry has encountered many changes over the past decade. Just 10 years ago, the over-present cylindrical and tubular designs of today were virtually non-existent. Now, with the advent of several advanced techniques, countless designers, both here and abroad, are finding new ways to raise the level of expression in glass sculpture and glass design.

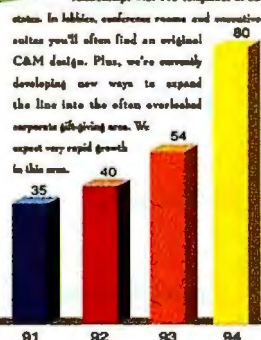
At C&M Glass Emporium, we concentrate on more than just glass. We also concentrate on light. After all, light is what brings glass its beauty, its shine, its reflection.

This basic understanding of the elements of glass and light has allowed C&M to pursue the highest of glass sculpture and design. And we believe this approach is working.

And what often catches your eye first is not the sculpture itself, but the way light hits it, and reacts with it. This basic understanding of the elements of glass and light has allowed C&M to pursue the highest of glass sculpture and design. And we believe this approach is working. During the past year, we've seen gross sales increase 24%. Net profits are at an all-time high. And the total

number of franchised retailers has grown to 37, in a year when we expected to add 6 additional branches, we have added 11 additional operations.

The retail division has expanded beyond its original "boutique" charter to offer the complete range of glass designs to both consumer and corporate clients. Serving a growing need in the corporate environment for glass sculpture and design, C&M now maintains on-going relationships with 115 companies in 22 states. In lobbies, conference rooms and executive suites you'll often find an original C&M design. Plus, we're currently developing new ways to expand the line into the often overlooked corporate gift-giving area. We expect very rapid growth in this area.



THERMAL TRANSFER MODE

Well, that concludes our presentation. Now it's time to close the sale. For additional information, simply call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Get details via fax by calling NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. Request document #7723000 for Windows or #7723006 for Macintosh.

**SEE, HEAR
AND FEEL THE
DIFFERENCE.™**

NEC



This morning Jessye Zane,

User-friendly graphic interface
who is very particular

Talk to PC World editors
about aesthetics,

Meet other PC World readers
took a moment

Search back issues of PC World
to admire

Thousands of shareware files
our windows.

Hundreds of hot PC tips

PC World's Electronic Mall

Plus Internet E-mail

FREE COMPUERVE
CALL 1 800 621 1258
ask for the PC World representative and receive free
software, one free month of basic CompuServe and
\$15 credit toward PC World Online. **CALL NOW**

PC WORLD
ONLINE



The Lion King

Bug: When Disney's Animated Storybook: The Lion King CD-ROM shipped just before Christmas, parents flooded online services and customer service lines with complaints. The reported problems include errors during installation; incompatibilities with all 8-bit and a few 16-bit sound boards, as well as with some video boards; and video playback errors. Disney Interactive hasn't admitted the product has bugs but says the original version is incompatible with some older hardware.

Fix: Check the system requirements on the bottom of the package—The Lion King 1.0 won't run on every multimedia PC. It requires at least a 486SX-25 with 4MB of RAM, DOS 6.0 or later, Windows 3.1 or later running in Enhanced mode with a permanent swapfile, a 16-bit sound board, and a double-speed CD-ROM drive. If you have an 8-bit sound board, call Disney Interactive customer support and request a free version 1.1 CD, which incorporates support for 8-bit sound boards. Version 1.1 also fixes incompatibilities with the Cardinal DSP 16 and Orchid Gamewave 32 16-bit boards.

If you're not sure which version of the Lion King you have, check the system requirements printed on the bottom of the box—if it mentions both 8-bit and 16-bit

sound boards, you have version 1.1. Or read the serial number etched on the inner ring of the disc's underside: If it ends with RE1, it's version 1.1. For a complete guide to troubleshooting errors with the Lion King CD, download Disney's FAQ (frequently asked questions) file, lkasbfaq.wri, from the company's BBS, or from forums on CompuServe ([go gamepub](http://go.gamepub)—the file is named kasbfaq.txt here) and AOL (keyword disneysoft). Disney Interactive Customer Support, 818/544-4300; Disney Software BBS, 818/567-4027.

Bug Watch Bugs

Based on information provided by Western Digital, we reported in our February issue that the company would make version 2.6 of its 32-bit driver available on CompuServe and AOL forums ([go wdc](http://go.wdc) and keyword wdc, respectively). Unfortunately, the forums were not up and running by the time our February issue hit the streets. A Western Digital spokesperson promised the forums would be functioning by the time you read this.

—Scott Spanbauer

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. Have you run into a software bug or hardware incompatibility? Call us at 415/978-3253 with the details. We'll investigate problems and report on those with the broadest interest. Due to the volume of queries, we may not be able to return your call, and we can't provide technical support.

locating the statement saying that the advertised PCs aren't brand-new units. So we called Gateway for a comment. "It's not in neon lights, but we aren't trying to hide the fact that these computers are remanufactured," said Gateway 2000 spokesperson Wendell Watson. He also pointed out that the advertised remanufactured PCs came with just a one-year parts-and-service warranty, as opposed to the standard three-year limited parts warranty that comes with Gateway's new systems.

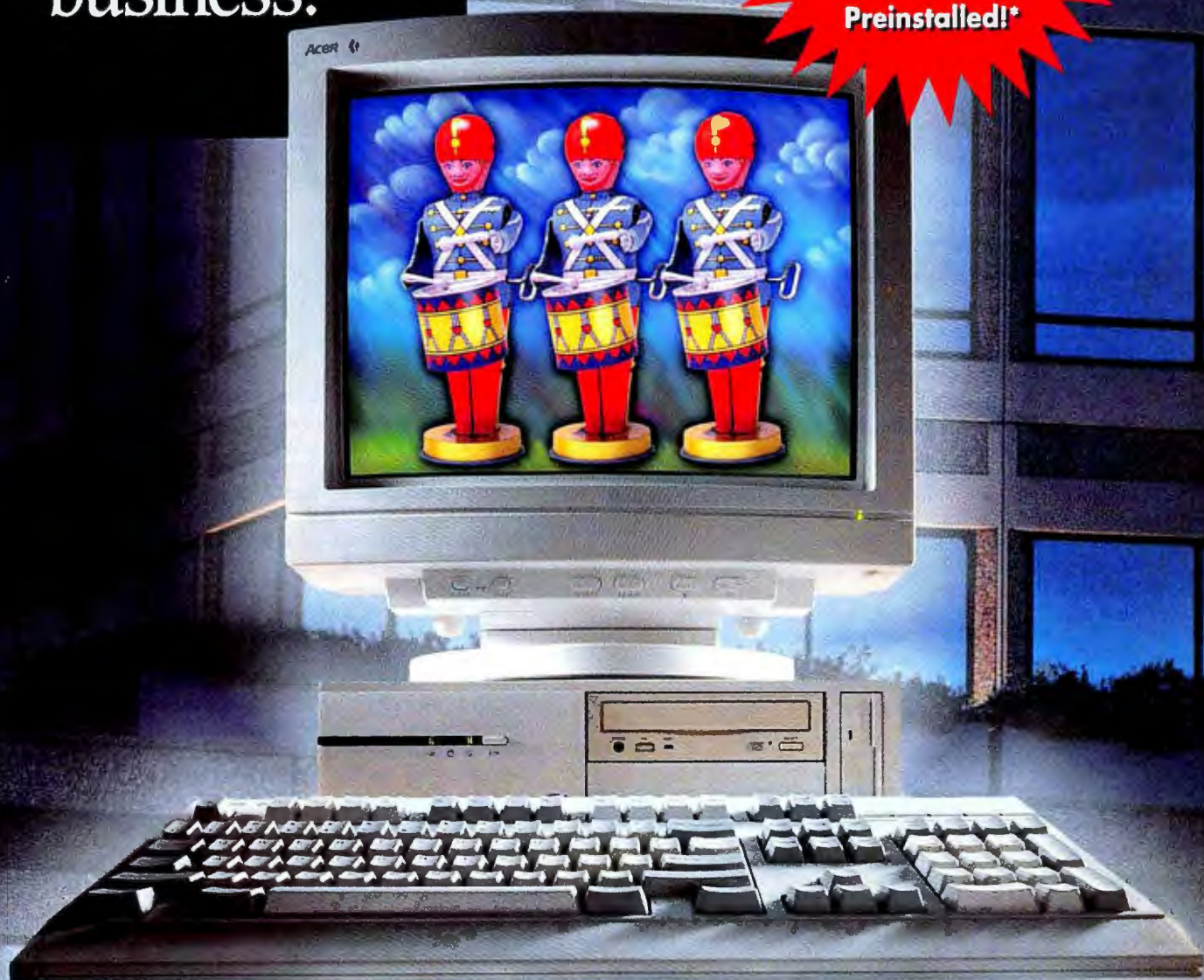
Remanufactured computers are not necessarily a bad thing. These PCs have been returned by customers and tested by Gateway; they work fine but can't be sold as

new. And they are great bargains. A Pentium-60 with 8MB of RAM was listed at only \$1199 in this ad. The fact that these remanufactured PCs are sold at bargain prices could be a selling point for Gateway. But a bargain becomes a disappointment if you end up feeling deceived.

Shop Talk is written and researched by PC World associate editor Christina Wood, with research assistance from Peggy Nauts. Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? Consumer Watch wants to hear the details. We'll investigate complaints and publish letters with the broadest interest. See page 12 for contact information.

Acer Direct.
The most
reliable
source for
business.

NOW
WITH
**Microsoft
Office**
Preinstalled!*

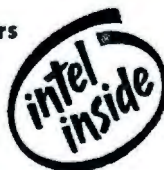


FOR EXECUTIVES ON



AcerNote i486DX2™/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- **Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive**
- **Bundled with a 14.4 PC Card Data/Fax Modem**
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic Pinball Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada



\$2,799

0495DIR32

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic Pinball Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

\$2,499

0495DIR31

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote™ IntelDX4™/75MHz

- IntelDX4/75MHz Processor with Built-In 16KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac™ Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic™ Pinball Software Included
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada



\$3,299

0495DIR33

Business Leasing Available

PRESENTATION POWER FROM ACROSS THE ROOM!

The new *Mind Path™ Remote Control* is a powerful, lightweight, inexpensive remote control that combines total control of your mouse and keyboard from up to 45 feet away with dramatic special effects that add flair to any presentation, training, or demonstration. Includes free Presentation F/X software, over 20 remote control special effects such as zoom, telestrator, spotlights, breaktimers and sound.



\$149

Available only with the purchase of an AcerNote.

THE GO.



AcerNote IntelDX4/75MHz

■ IntelDX4/75MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor

- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot

■ Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball

- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

\$1,999

Business Leasing Available

04950IR30



**Cards
Welcome**



Call 800-574-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and

Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers.

When calling, please reference #055 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.
Prices valid through May 31, 1995.

EXPANDABILITY FOR TOMORROW, POWER FOR TODAY

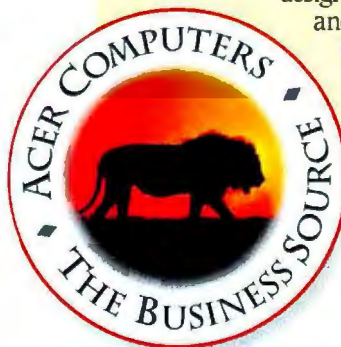


The AcerNote portable computer series gives you all the expandability, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the IntelDX4/75MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less-demanding ones.

Acer protects AcerNote owners with the three-year International Travelers Warranty. If you experience a problem while on the road with an AcerNote, we'll get you a replacement within 24 hours! This pledge is honored in any of the 30 countries where there's an Acer sales office!

MODULARITY FOR YOUR NOTEBOOK

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote series. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

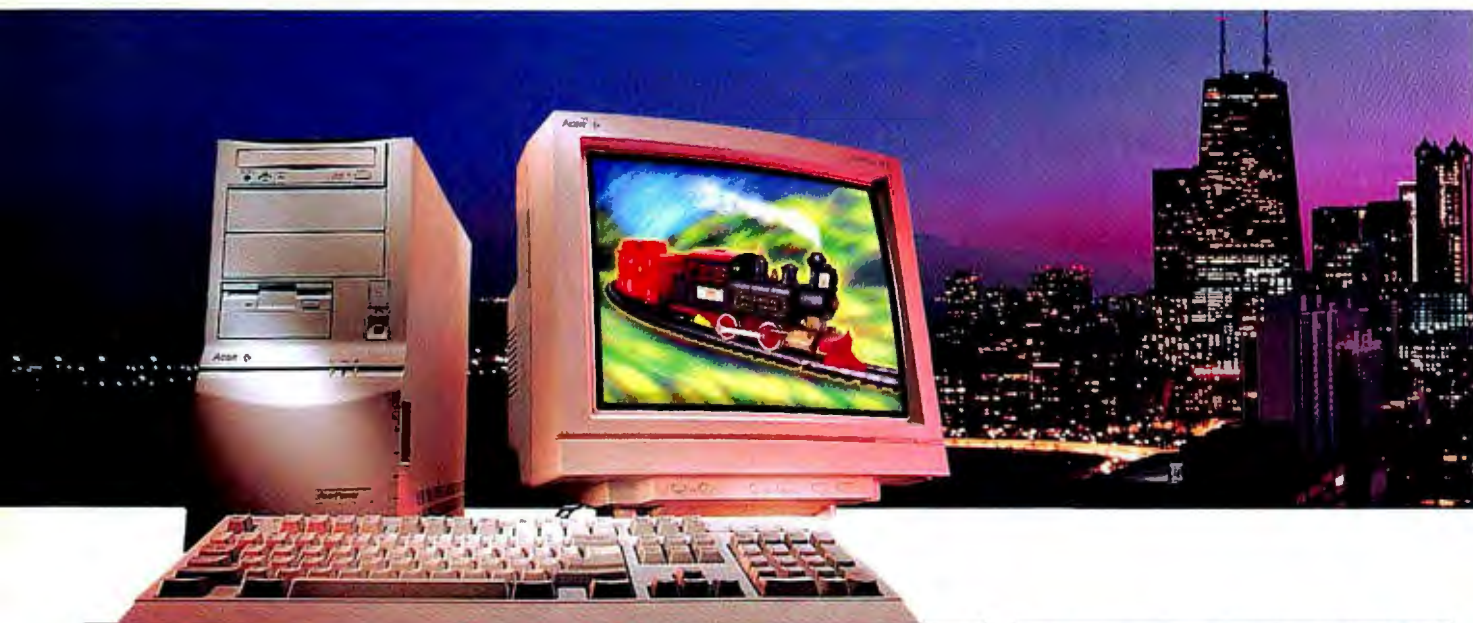


Acer



Circle 229 on reader service card

FOR THE CORPORATE



AcerPower™ Pentium™/100MHz Minitower

- **Intel® 100MHz Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)

- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†



\$2,945

Business Leasing Available

04950IR21

AcerPower Pentium 100MHz Minitower

- **Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor**
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **4MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 17" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

\$3,795

Business Leasing Available

04950IR20

AcerPower Pentium 75MHz Minitower

- **Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†



\$2,645

Business Leasing Available

04950IR22

AcerPower Pentium 75MHz Desktop

- **Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 3 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS



- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

\$2,195

Business Leasing Available

04950IR10

AcerPower IntelDX4™/100MHz Desktop

- IntelDX4/100MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

\$1,895

Business Leasing Available

04950IR00

† Monitors are protected by a one-year warranty.

SUITE.



ACER DIRECT SALES TEAM IS BUSINESS-SAVVY!

If you need help determining the right mix of business PC power, call Acer Direct. Our sales managers are experts in outfitting specific business models with the right mix of Acer PCs, third-party software, even suggestions for peripherals and communications! Just tell us your goals and basic requirements, and we'll suggest configurations that will get the job done...while staying neatly within your budget guidelines.

MICROSOFT OFFICE PRELOADED

All AcerPower desktops and minitowers from Acer Direct come with industry-standard Microsoft Office preinstalled.* Microsoft Office combines Word, PowerPoint, Excel and Mail in one package. You're productive from the first time you boot up!

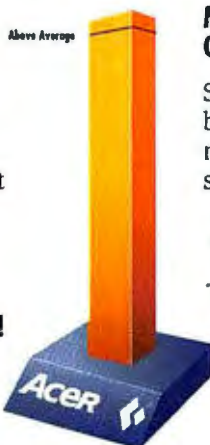


Call 800-574-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time
Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers.

CHOOSE ACER FOR RELIABILITY

When it comes to PCs you can count on, Acer Direct delivers the goods. Our commitment to quality and high manufacturing standards was rewarded with high marks in the *PC World Magazine Reliability and Service Ratings*, published in November 1994. While Acer PCs got an above average rating in product reliability, other direct PC companies didn't quite make the grade.



THREE-YEAR WARRANTY!

Acer desktops and minitowers are protected by a three-year limited warranty on most configurations. Call Acer Direct for the details.

PC World Magazine Reliability and Service Ratings

Source: PC World,
November 1994

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

If you're not happy with your Acer Direct purchase within 30 days, we'll solve the problem to your satisfaction... or you'll get a full refund!

MAKE THE SMART DECISION, OPT FOR ACER.

Since 1976, Acer has grown to a \$3.2 billion computing powerhouse that's now among the top ten in units shipped worldwide!**

*Acer preinstalls Microsoft Office v4.2 on all AcerPower and AcerNote products with at least 8MB of RAM and a hard drive.

**Shipping statistic courtesy International Data Corp.



Acer



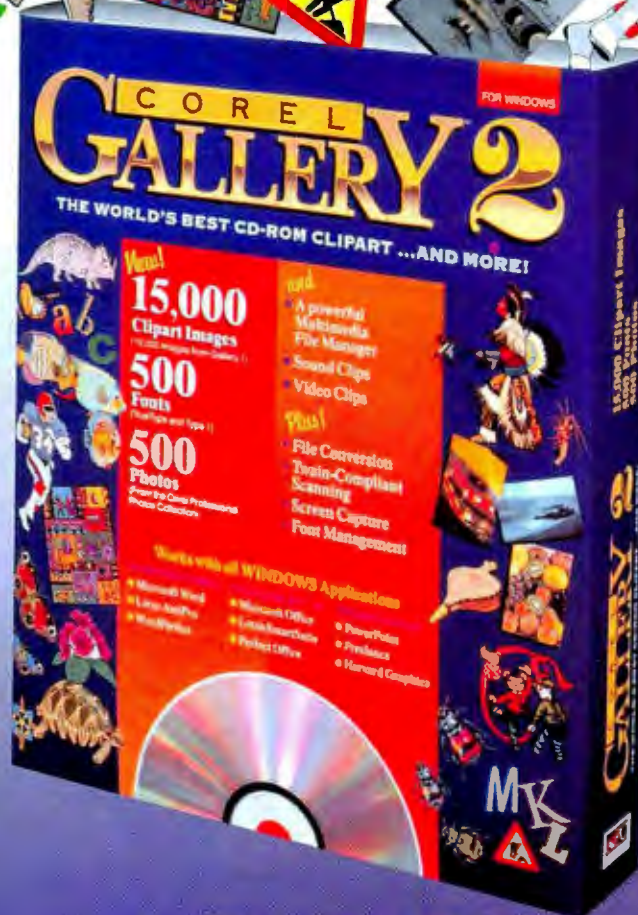
Please call 1-800-574-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 229 on reader service card



New!

- 15,000 Clipart images
- 500 Fonts
- 500 Photos
- A powerful multimedia file manager
- 75 Sound clips
- 10 Video clips



WORKS WITH ALL WINDOWS APPLICATIONS

WORD PROCESSING

- Microsoft Word
- Lotus AmiPro
- WordPerfect

OFFICE PRODUCTS

- Microsoft Office
- Lotus SmartSuite
- Perfect Office

PRESENTATIONS

- PowerPoint
- Freelance
- Harvard Graphics

**500
Photos**

**15,000
Clipart Images**

(5,000 new images plus 10,000 images from GALLERY 1)

**500
Fonts**



Walden software
1-800-800-00EB
Call for the store nearest you!

\$79.99*

*US\$ plus applicable taxes



Call now for fixed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3090
Document #1055

Circle 93 on reader service card

It's All in the Process

Next to *downsizing*, *reengineering* is the premier buzzword of the nineties. Increasingly thought to be the key to survival in a dog-eat-dog world, reengineering is what companies are doing in order to speed up delivery, cut red tape, and eliminate errors. Reengineering concepts such as total quality management are staples of the factory floor. But can these approaches work for a service company, where it's tougher to measure error or defect rates? Absolutely, says Edward Chaplin, a neurologist and medical director of Continental Rehabilitation Hospital in San Diego. Chaplin describes how he and his colleagues used a Windows-based business process analysis tool to redesign the hospital's delivery of an important service. —Ed.

Rehabilitating the Rehabilitators

Like everyone else, health care professionals worry about controlling costs. Ours is a \$900 billion industry, and a lot of that money is spent compiling reports, filling out forms, and negotiating with insurance companies. Managing the bureaucracy demands almost as much time as caring for patients.

I'm a neurologist in a 110-bed rehabilitation hospital that helps people overcome or adapt to severe injuries or chronic diseases. I treat patients as individuals. But my organization must also satisfy other customers, such as the insurance companies.

Comprehensive medical and legal evaluations for insurance companies can drain time, money, and effort. Each new patient undergoes an evaluation involving as many as 15 tests and up to 30 physicians, physical therapists, nurses, administrators, and others.

Our problem was to coordinate all the tests, complete them, and compile a medical and legal document summa-

rizing findings and recommendations. It's rather like getting 30 people to write a novel together. In the past, new patient reports were done in a linear fashion. One doctor performed the evaluation, ordered tests, received results, compiled a report, and sent the form to an administrator, who scheduled the next appointment with another doctor, who followed the same process. It took as long as three months to complete the evaluation and then generate a report for the insurance company.

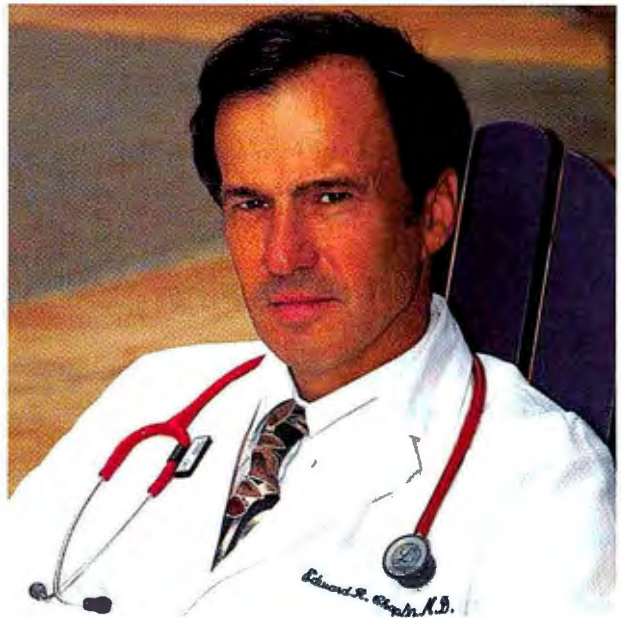
This method of working had two negative effects: Patients didn't get resolution of their problems quickly enough, and insurance companies had to pay more money for all the time patients spent in evaluations.

Customers and Performers

Several years ago, I read a book called *Computers and Cognition* by Fernando Flores and Terry Winograd. Their book discusses how office workers continuously negotiate with each other, juggle priorities, and try to fulfill commitments. As I read the book, I began to think about how the way we were operating resulted in wasteful, inefficient work habits.

Flores and Winograd's prescription first called for understanding our business process. If we could map out our own processes, I thought, we could find out why it took so much time to complete evaluations and reports.

In August of 1994, we purchased a \$495 program Flores and Winograd helped write, called ActionWorkflow Analyst from Action Technologies.



Edward Chaplin,
medical director
of Continental
Rehabilitation
Hospital, San Diego.

The software assumes that organizations are networks of interactions in which everyone is a "customer" or a "performer," all sharing a common goal: customer satisfaction.

In our case, the goal was clear: to shorten the time it took to complete a new patient evaluation and submit it to the insurance company. We set three weeks as our target. It took me only a day to get started on the software. Far more difficult was figuring out what steps went into conducting an evaluation and compiling a report. I had no idea how other people in the loop worked. So we set up a Process Action Team to map out the process.

With our group assembled, we used the software to identify four phases. The first phase was the Preparation, where we looked at what offers we could make and what promises we could commit to. The second phase was the Negotiation—working out the

AN NEC MULTISYNC® MONITOR?

AT THIS PRICE?

DID SOMETHING FREEZE OVER?

Well, here's something you probably didn't expect. Those premium NEC monitors that always seemed a bit beyond your reach have now eased their way right into your price range. Introducing the NEC MultiSync XV Series. Featuring our new 17" monitor (15.6" viewable image size), the optimum size for today's applications at the incredible price of only \$799*.

MultiSync XV Series monitors are not only designed for your budget, but for the eyes of the people who will use them. Eyes that demand sharp detail, bright colors and crystal-clear images. Which is precisely what these monitors deliver.

The XV Series also delivers the legendary quality and reliability you expect from NEC, and is backed by a 3-year limited warranty — one of the best in the industry.

Plus, the XV Series is ideal for both PC and Macintosh® systems and is one of the only monitor lines in its class to offer Microsoft® Plug and Play compatibility.

In short, the new MultiSync XV17 and the entire XV Series gives you yet another compelling reason why you should consider a separate monitor purchase, and not just settle for the monitor that comes bundled with a system.

The new NEC MultiSync XV Series. Above and beyond your expectations, not your price range. Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for more information. For information sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1.

MultiSync XV17™
\$799 ESP
17" Flat Square Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz
Recommended Res:
1024 x 768 NI at 70 Hz**

MultiSync XV15™
\$460 ESP
15" Flat Square Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz
Recommended Res:
1024 x 768 NI at 70 Hz**

MultiSync XV14™
\$330 ESP
14" Non-Glare CRT
(13.0" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1024 x 768 NI at 70 Hz

SEE, HEAR

**AND FEEL THE
DIFFERENCE™**

NEC

*Estimated selling price. **Maximum resolutions based on horizontal and vertical frequencies only. NEC cites recommended resolutions for optimal display performance. See, Hear and Feel The Difference. XV17, XV15, XV14 and FastFacts are trademarks and MultiSync is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA#G800K9AGS5231 ©1993 NEC Technologies, Inc.



NEC

MultiSync XV17



\$799
ESTIMATED
SELLING PRICE

Save Disk Space



PKZIP® version 2.0

PC WORLD



WORLD CLASS AWARD

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License Information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional®. PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.



PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application



The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory. Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit and Win32 versions are available!

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKZIP - \$47 PKLITE - \$46 PKLITE Professional - \$146
PKWARE Data Compression Library: for DOS - \$275 for Windows - \$350
for OS/2 - \$350 for Win32 (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC) - \$350

Please add \$5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, \$11.25 per package overseas.
Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the US, the American Express Card, VISA and MasterCard accepted, no COD orders.

PCW5/95

time and conditions of a treatment program with the insurer and members of the evaluation team. In the third phase, Performance, we did the evaluations and tests and generated a record of results. The fourth phase was Acceptance, making sure the insurance company was satisfied.

The software helped us break each of these four phases into steps. Ultimately, we produced a work flow analysis diagram that illustrated all the inefficiencies in our way of working. We saw that we needed to shuffle tasks and consolidate steps. For example, instead of waiting for the results of one evaluation before proceeding to the next—a process that could take several days—different specialists could perform evaluations in one day. We also saw that we needed a monitor to hold the doctors, nurses, and other players to their commitments.

Within two months, we had shortened the time it took to send a final report to the insurance companies from two or three months to three or four weeks, and our reports were clearer and more thorough. The effect on our personnel has been equally dramatic. The clerk-monitor empowered with managing our doctors has a new career opportunity, and we've been able to save the time of highly paid professionals. Compiling and editing a report used to take up to 8 hours; now I can do it in 1, because I don't have to wait for someone else to chase down information.

With the success of our small reengineering project, we're moving on to bigger ideas. Because the ActionWorkflow Analyst works with large databases (including Lotus Notes), we hope eventually to get all our hospital processes streamlined.

By changing inefficient work habits, health care professionals can improve care for patients and service for insurers.

• **ActionWorkflow Analyst** \$495; Action

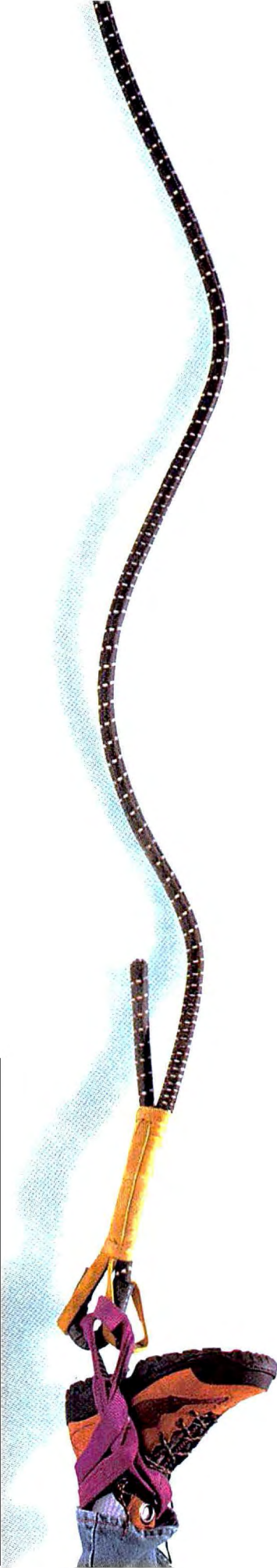
Technologies; 800/967-5356

Reader Service no. 788

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay \$300 for published columns. See page 12 for contact information.

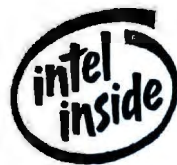
[?]



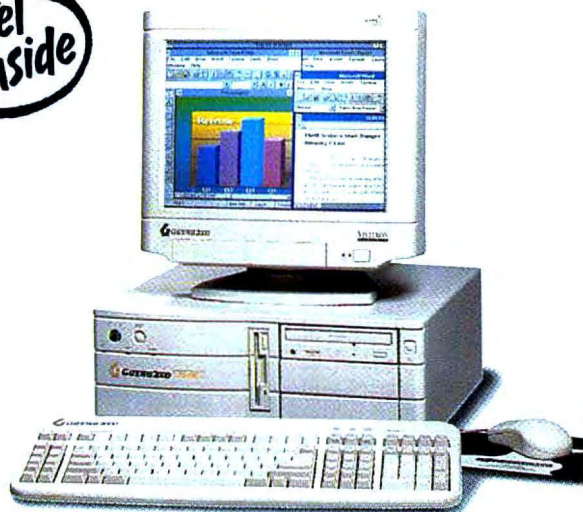
[FEATURES 100MHz PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR, 1GB HARD DRIVE, 4X CD-ROM, 16MB RAM

Why do ONE million people tie
A piece of ELASTIC AROUND THEIR
ANKLES EACH YEAR AND PLUNGE
300 FEET TO THE EARTH?

It must be like the adrenaline rush of experiencing the raw
power of a P5-100 Best Buy from Gateway 2000® as it rips
through tons of applications simultaneously ... and like
the heart-pounding excitement of getting the best value
in the PC industry.



MS® Office Professional, Bookshelf® '94 AND MONEY for \$2,899]



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5



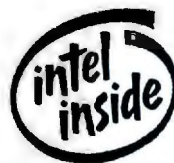
LEAP OF FAITH BUNGEE, INC.

**We guarantee our
cords won't break or your
next jump is FREE!**

[FEATURES 60MHz PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR, 730MB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM, 8MB RAM,

Why do 175 million people SPEND HOURS CUTTING ALONG DOTTED LINES EVERY SUNDAY?

It must be like buying a P5-60 from Gateway 2000[®] — to get a fantastic value. There's no greater satisfaction than getting a good deal on a high-quality product. And you don't need a little piece of paper to get a remarkable value on a Gateway P5-60 — it's as simple as picking up the phone.



MS Office Professional, Bookshelf[®] '94 AND MONEY for \$1,999]



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5



[FEATURES 730MB hard drive, 8MB EDO PERFORMANCE-ENHANCED MEMORY, 4X CD-ROM, sound card, speakers

Why is AN EVENT WHERE WOMEN
HAVE BEARDS AND HOUSE PETS
IN TUTUS JUMP THROUGH RINGS OF
FIRE CALLED THE GREATEST SHOW
ON EARTH?

It's like the Gateway P5-75 Family PC™ multimedia system —
it has something for everyone! The P5-75 Family PC delivers
superior performance easily running all the latest software
applications. For today's family, the Gateway Family PC is the
greatest show on earth!



TelePath™ II v fax/modem COMMUNICATION CENTER & Family PC software for \$2,499



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

Gateway 2000® Family PCs™

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec™ ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath™ IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- 4-Bay Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Bob, Works 3.0, Encarta™ '95, Money, Cinemania® '95 & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$1699

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Bob, Works 3.0, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95 & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2099

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Bob, Works 3.0, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95 & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2499

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Bob, Works 3.0, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95 & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2999

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- 4-Bay Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$1299

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf® '94 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

P5-60 \$1999
P4D-66 \$1799

(66MHz 486DX2 CPU w/ 128KB cache)

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf '94 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2399

P5-100 BEST BUY

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf '94 and Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2899

P5-100XL

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf '94 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$3699

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Three-year limited warranty on parts for desktop PCs & monitors (Call or write for a free copy)
- On-site service available in most U.S., Canadian & some international locations
- Toll-free phone service & support for Canadian & Puerto Rican customers
- Convenient door-to-door delivery plan for Canadian customers

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

All systems include Corel Photo CD Sampler Special Edition.



Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.



Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609



Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

*Intel Verified:
Upgradable



[!]

Exciting values from Gateway 2000.[®] Peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a system.

Communications & Storage

New TelePath™ IIv Fax/Modem Communication Center

Revolutionize your communication needs with the TelePath IIv Fax/Modem Communication Center. Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. The FaxWorks Communication Center sends and receives both faxes and voice messages. Other features include fax editing, forwarding and scheduling, plus remote access to voice messages and faxes. Includes a CompuServe[®] trial membership. **\$99**

Colorado Memory Systems[®] TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows and DOS[®] software, one tape and cable. **\$149**

Multimedia

Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster[™] cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec ACS-5 speakers
\$99 (with system purchase)

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq[®] Soundscape[™] 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows[™] Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software
\$209 (with system purchase)
\$110 (upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)

Kid's Backpack[™]

Seven exciting software applications designed specifically for kids. Includes Sesame Street[®] Numbers; My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary; The Cat Came Back; The Yukon Trail[™]; Keroppi Day Hopper; Math Blaster[®]; In Search of Spot; and Sing-Along Kids[™]. Also includes a 20-disk storage rack and microphone. **\$99**

Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Includes TFX[™]: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Maximum Comanche[®], Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander[™] Armada and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disk storage rack. **\$99**

Ask about our other software bundles including the Sports Bundle!

Monitors

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron[™] Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony[®] Trinitron[®] tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.

Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan[®] 1024NI monitor **\$360**

Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron monitor **\$260**

(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

Printers

Hewlett-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. **\$559**

Epson[®] Stylus[™] Color Ink Jet Printer

Features 360dpi high-quality print resolution and 720dpi for more brilliant colors on specially coated paper. Exclusive technology produces a precise dot. Includes parallel cable. **\$529**

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 540 Inkjet Printer

Features clear, sharp 600 x 300dpi black printing on plain paper with a variety of built-in typefaces. Color option also available. Includes parallel cables.

\$299 (w/ out color) **\$339** (w/ color)

Epson ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

A high-quality personal laser printer for users who require superior outputs! Features 300 x 300dpi, 14 resident fonts, 13 scaleable to any size; 1MB memory expandable to 5MB and a versatile, high-capacity 150-sheet input tray. Includes parallel cable. **\$479**

Call for other printer options.

Networking

3Com[®] Ethernet Adapters

Ultra high-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leader in Ethernet technology.

16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **\$109**
16-bit Twisted Pair Card **\$89**

SMC[®] PCI Ethernet Adapter

Supports both Twisted Pair and BNC Media **\$149**

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover[™] brand NE2000plus[™] Ethernet cards

Triple Media Card w/ 25-foot coax cable **\$89**

Twisted Pair only Card **\$69**

NEW LOWER PRICE
Token Ring Adapter
16-bit Token Ring card **\$329**



Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine[™] MasterCard[®] card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

Here's a small piece of big news for everyone who computes away from the office.

Pereos, the maximum mobile storage device, has arrived.

Now, if that doesn't make your eyes bug out, then you haven't arrived at home, at a hotel, or at 30,000 feet, only to discover the data you need is back on the server.

With Pereos, having all the right stuff

right now is never a problem. Because now you can take it all with you — files, software,

and all the server data you could possibly want.

Pereos weighs less than ten ounces, attaches to any parallel port on any PC, runs for months on a pair of standard AA batteries and stores the equivalent of 868 floppies on a

cartridge the size of a postage stamp.



Which would you rather carry around, this cartridge or 868 floppies? (Hint: the cartridge is far more reliable.)

It also comes complete with powerful data management software that locates and synchronizes your files and makes backup a breeze.

Call 800-328-2779 We'll explain how our high speed data transfer makes Pereos the bandy way to move files from desktop to desktop — no network required.

DATASONIX

©1994 Datasonix. Pereos is a registered trademark of Datasonix Corporation.

A Gigabyte of Data in the Palm of Your Hand.



Circle 113 on reader service card

E-Mail Travails: Return of the Pony Express



I am waiting in line at the post office behind somebody who's trying to fathom the mysteries of Priority Mail. The Postal Service promotes it as a cheaper al-

ternative to FedEx and other guaranteed two-day services.

"So is Priority Mail guaranteed to arrive by the second business day?" asks the suspicious customer.

"It's not guaranteed," the clerk retorts. "It's a service standard." English translation: We'll try to get it there in two days, but tough noogies if we don't.

E-mail, it turns out, often works pretty much the same way, but hardly anybody realizes it—until too late. Users have come to expect that when they click the "send" button, their E-mail will be delivered in, oh, a second or two. And within a given company, internal E-mail usually does whiz around reliably and on time (though I've heard of some alarming exceptions).

The problems come when mail confronts the cruel outside world. Many networks can't afford to be connected to the rest of the universe all the time, so they hook up at intervals—every 15 minutes, every hour, or even as rarely as once a day. For users, this arrangement can be like the daily FedEx pickup—miss it today, and your mail won't go out until tomorrow. At least with FedEx, you know what's going on.

That's not the only complication. You may tell your software to send a piece of urgent mail via fax, but the network administrator may have told the network to hold faxes until the wee hours when rates are low. Even in companies that make special efforts to

guarantee quick internal E-mail to the other side of the world, it can be a different story when it comes to destinations outside the company. If you don't know the rules (and I'll bet you don't), you have no way of knowing how long a message sits around before it leaves the system or how long you can expect to wait before an inbound message reaches you. If it's a business communication that absolutely, positively has to be there right now, you may be absolutely, positively out of luck.

This kind of predicament is not confined to corporate networks. You might, for example, think that because of the sheer volume of mail they handle, commercial services like America Online and MCI Mail would get the stuff in and out their doors virtually instantaneously. Alas, you would be wrong. The last time I sent a column to my editors, it apparently sat in MCI Mail's system for hours before it hit the Net.

In a recent experiment, I sent a message from each of my four online accounts via the Internet to each of the other three. The Net itself, in this test, at least, was blameless: According to the headings the Internet appends to E-mail, once the messages hit the Net, they were delivered in fewer than 5 minutes. CompuServe, MCI Mail, and Netcom also worked fine. But after receiving the messages, America Online kept them for more than a day and half before posting them to my mailbox. AOL admits it's working on the problem.

The weirdness continues. Send a message to a nonexistent address on the Net, and you'll get some sort of "addressee unknown" message from something called bounce-mail—except when you don't. Send a message with an attached file, and all bets are off. It's

like standard postal mail: You can never be sure that your message was received.

You can, of course, request a return receipt, but it will be less reliable than the ones you get via the Postal Service. Receipts generally work well within a particular system, such as MCI Mail or CompuServe, but a receipt transmitted via the Net generally means only that the message was accepted by the recipient's electronic post office; whether your intended correspondent opened it or even received it remain unclear. Even if the receipt is marked "read," the message may simply have been picked up by "agent" software and deposited in some sort of local in-box.

As one insider told me, "The analogy in the E-mail industry is the Postal Service." He went on to point out that

If there's a business communication that absolutely, positively has to be there now, you may be absolutely, positively out of luck.

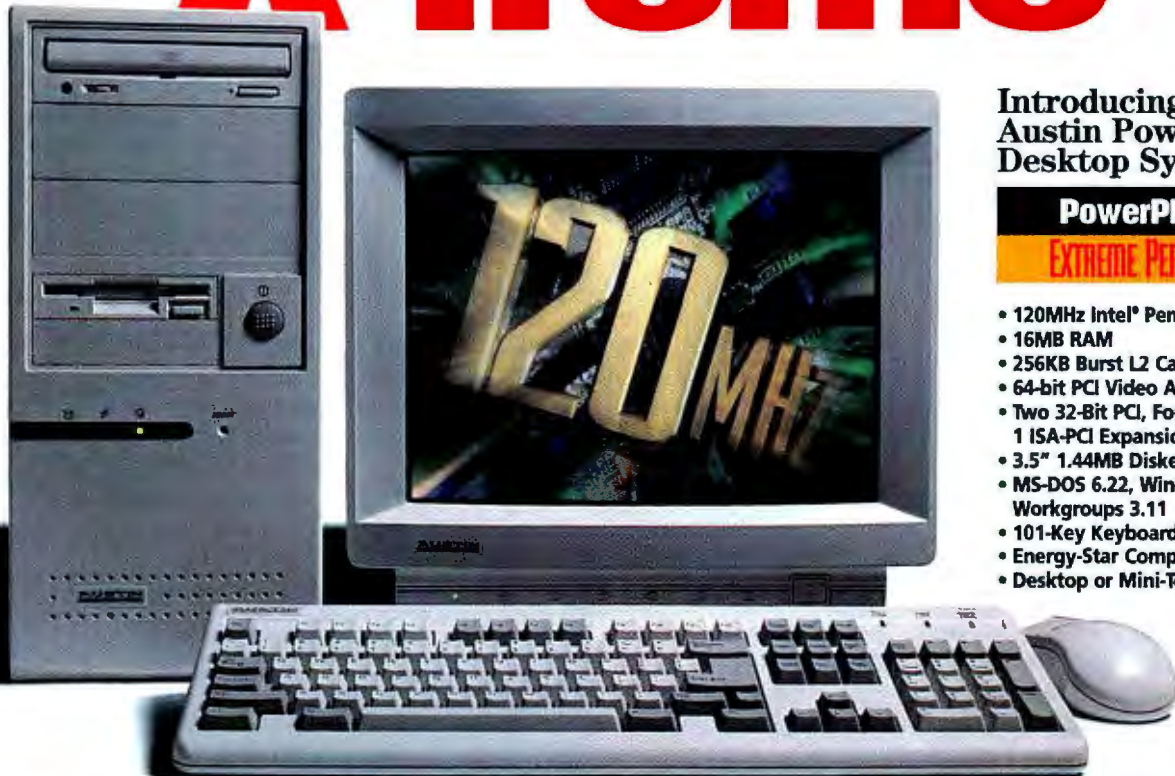
users expect E-mail to be like the phone—and it's not. A global directory of E-mail addresses would help, though firms that remain protective of their internal phone directories would not be happy with that idea. We could also use some security, but that's a subject for a book, not a column.

Let's push for full disclosure of service standards. And let's demand swift, reliable delivery of every "package" imaginable (even snail mail gives you one out of two).

PC World contributing editor *Stephen Manes* is a columnist for *The New York Times* and coauthor of *Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry* (Touchstone/Simon and Schuster, New York, 1994).

By Stephen Manes

Generation X-treme



Introducing NEW
Austin PowerPLUS™
Desktop Systems:

PowerPLUS-120

EXTREME PERFORMANCE!

- 120MHz Intel® Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Burst L2 Cache
- 64-bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
- Two 32-Bit PCI, Four 16-Bit, and 1 ISA-PCI Expansion Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

A New Value Equation:

We've rewritten the book on value, not just because we offer low prices on the hottest desktop and portable PC systems, but also because with an average two-minute response time, our technical support and customer service are a cut or two above the competition.

A PC with all the extras... Once you've chosen your system, we'll help you maximize your productivity, with the most popular peripherals and software that transform a basic computer into a full-featured electronic office. We know that your work demands more from you. That's why we want you to expect more from us.



No Speed Limits

It's a new generation of processing speed and data-moving power – the Austin PowerPLUS 120, with the fastest Pentium architecture available, supporting up to 100MB/sec PCI combined data streaming. Fire it up! As the surrounding distractions fade into the background, this system's performance keeps you focused on the sharp screen image. Intense! You won't waste any time with this level of horsepower.

Mondo Multimedia

We won't mince words – the Ultimate Multimedia machine has it all. The Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, the sound card, the big (BIG) hard drive – everything you need, installed and ready to run. But stop reading about it – get your hands on one. Call now – *we'll have one warmed up for you.*

Business Workstation
with Microsoft® Office
Standard 4.2

\$3,299

- 730MB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2: Preloaded Excel v5.0, Word v6.0, PowerPoint v4.0, Mail v3.2
- Business Lease: \$118/mo.

Ultimate Multimedia

\$3,699

- 1.275 Gigabyte IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 17" .26mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$132/mo.

Take a Wild Ride with a New PowerPLUS System from Austin!

It's a Price/Performance Experience That Makes Your Head Spin

QuickShip
Ships within 48 Hours
Selected systems only, with approved credit



PowerPLUS-100

MONDO PERFORMANCE

- 100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 256KB Burst L2 Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Business Workstation
with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2

\$2,599

- 8MB RAM
- 850MB Bus Mastering IDE HD
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- **Microsoft Office Standard 4.2:**
Preloaded Excel v5.0, Word v6.0, PowerPoint v4.0, Mail v3.2
- Business Lease: \$99/mo.

Multimedia Computer

\$2,999

- 16MB RAM
- 1.275GB Bus-Mastering IDE HD
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$114/mo.

PowerPLUS-75

PENTIUM TECHNOLOGY VALUE

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB Extended Data Output (EDO) RAM
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Business Workstation

\$1,799

- 540MB Bus Mastering IDE HD
- 14" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$69/mo.

Multimedia Computer

\$2,199

- 850MB Bus Mastering IDE HD
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$80/mo.

Premier PCI 466

486 FOR THE FUTURE

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K L2 Cache
- PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Verified Pentium Upgradable
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Business Workstation

\$1,499

- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$57/mo.

Multimedia Computer

\$1,699

- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 14" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: \$65/mo.

Custom Add-Ons

INTERNET SURFBORDS

Bundled with On-Line Services:
Prodigy, America Online, CompuServe, ImagiNation Network, Official Airline Guide, Wealth Builder, Reuters Money Network, NetCruiser

14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modemadd **\$59**

28.8Kbps Internal Fax/Modemadd **\$159**

EXTRAS & UPGRADES

8MB to 16MB RAM Upgradeadd **\$300**

15" to 17" .26mm Digital Monitoradd **\$375**

250MB Tape Driveadd **\$169**

Tower Chassisadd **\$50**

Ask About Systems Preloaded with Microsoft Office 4.2 or Office Pro 4.3!

To Place Your Order

Call Now.

800-331-1501

AUSTIN

A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

10300 Metric Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500



Ad Code: 1501

©1995 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. *Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

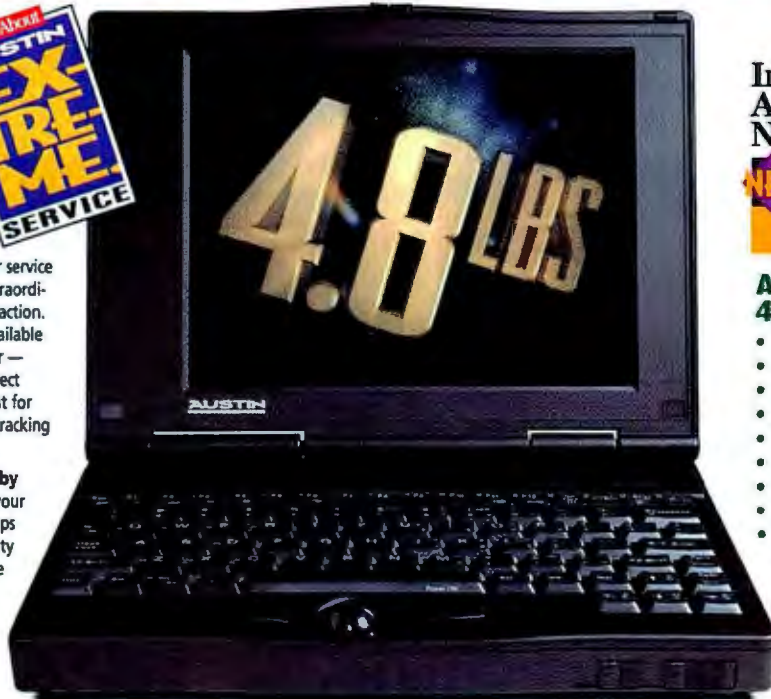
Circle 22 on reader service card

LiteSpeed Traveller

Setting a New Standard:

You can expect more from Austin because our customer service and technical support teams set extraordinarily high standards for your satisfaction. If you have any questions, we're available all the time — seven by twenty-four — toll-free. For life. And you can connect to our BBS support that's convenient for downloading utility upgrades and tracking technical data.

All Austin systems are covered by a strong warranty that protects your technology investment. Our desktops are covered by a three-year warranty (comprehensive notebook coverage is one year), and — of course — there's the thirty-day, money-back guarantee. Call Austin. It's time you got used to a higher standard.



Introducing NEW Austin StepLite™ Notebook Systems:

NEW Austin StepLite™

ROAD-WORTHY WORKHORSE

Austin StepLite 486SX-33 \$1,499

- 33MHz Intel™ 486SX Processor
- 9.5" Monochrome Display
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 262MB IDE Drive (user replaceable)
- External 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Local Bus IDE
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- EPP/ECP Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- Advanced Power Management
- Weight w/ Battery: Only 4.8 lbs.
- Business Lease: \$57/mo.

Austin StepLite 486DX2-50 \$1,999

- 50MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 9.5" STN Display
- 4MB RAM / 262MB Hard Drive
- Business Lease: \$76/mo.

Austin StepLite 486DX4-75 \$2,149

- 75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 9.5" STN Display
- 4MB RAM / 340MB Hard Drive
- Business Lease: \$82/mo.

More to Meet Your Eye

The Austin StepLite is a true road warrior hidden in a tough, 4.8-pound package. Even though it's lighter than most notebooks, the StepLite still delivers DX4 power, a full-sized keyboard, convenient trackball, and PCMCIA expansion. And the StepLite outperforms puny subnotebooks! For example, the 9.5" screen is 21 percent larger than the Toshiba Portégé display. To withstand the hard knocks that come with a heavy travel schedule, the StepLite's case is 50% thicker than the competition's.

Raise Your Hourly Rate

The StepLite extends battery life with complete APM-compliance, and with the advanced power-management features enabled, you'll wind down long before the StepLite does. StepLite: It's another way Austin makes your work easier — *at home or on the road.*

The World of IPC Technologies:

Because Austin is a division of IPC Technologies, you tap into the many benefits of a diversified global organization with interests in multimedia products, desktop PCs, network servers, and point-of-sale systems. As your needs grow and change, you can stay with Austin and IPC Technologies.

IPC

IPC TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Stunning Color and High-Octane Performance

These Notebooks Mean Rave Reviews for Your Traveling Show

QuickShip
Ships Within 48 Hours
Selected items only. With approved credit.

Built for Business
With the Austin Business Audio notebook, you'll have the power of sound in all your presentations.



Extreme Screen

Enhance life on the road with big-screen excitement: choose the Austin Vista and its 11.3-inch display.



Austin Notebooks

VITAL SPECS, ETC.

- Intel 486SX, DX2, DX4 Processors
- 262MB to 810MB IDE Drive - User Replaceable
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- EPP/ECF Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- Advanced Power Management
- 16-Bit Business Audio Features: Built-In Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
- Microsoft Windows Sound System Software, Cylogic Voice User and External Microphone for True Speech Recognition.
- Custom Configurations Available

Quick Ship! Ships to You Within 48 Hours! Call and Ask About Other QuickShip Configurations.

(Applies to selected systems only, with approved credit.)

Business Audio

Small Business Wizard

Business Audio 486DX2-50 \$1,999

- 50MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 9.5" DSTN Display
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 262MB IDE Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- EPP/ECF Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- Business Lease: \$77/mo.

Business Audio 486DX4-100 \$3,669

- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 9.5" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- 14.4K Internal Fax/Modem
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- Business Lease: \$132/mo.



NEW Austin Vista™

Get the Big Picture

Austin Vista 486DX4-75 \$2,549

- 75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- EPP/ECF Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- Business Lease: \$97/mo.

Austin Vista 486DX4-100 \$3,879

- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 10.4" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- Business Lease: \$139/mo.

MS Office Bundles

Add Business Performance

Business Audio 486DX4-75 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 \$2,869

- 75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 9.5" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- Microsoft Office 4.2 Preloaded
- Business Lease: \$109/mo.

Austin Vista 486DX4-100 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 \$3,169

- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- Microsoft Office 4.2 Preloaded
- Business Lease: \$114/mo.

Best Buy!

Ask About Notebook Systems Preloaded with Microsoft Office 4.2!

To Place Your Order

Call Now.

800-331-1501



AUSTIN™

A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

10300 Metric Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78758

512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

Ad Code: 1501

©1995 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. *Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

Circle 22 on reader service card

Top of the **News**

NEW HIGHS: PENTIUMS SPEED TO 120 MHz

We pounded on early systems from five top vendors. While these are the fastest PCs we've seen, their more affordable (but slower) 100-MHz siblings could be your best choice—for now.



Edited by Randy Ross

TEST DRIVE

If there's one unquestioned axiom in the microprocessor industry, it's this: Faster is better. Today's processor-pounding applications such as video conferencing, multimedia presentations, and graphics-laden entertainment titles demand more speed from a CPU than ever before.

To keep up with that demand, there's a new high end in desktop processors. Intel's 120-MHz Pentium processor is now available in a variety of desktop PCs, at prices starting around \$3700. We tested preproduction units from Dell, Gateway 2000, Hewlett-Packard, Micron, and Zeos, with results all over the map: Two systems were more than 30 percent faster than the average P-100, while one was 8 percent slower.

The P-120 processor adds about \$400 to \$500 to the price end users pay for a PC, compared to what they'd pay for an identically equipped P-100 system. While some could use the extra juice to run sophisticated CAD, desktop publishing, and database applications, price-conscious buyers might consider the slightly less powerful P-100—at least until Intel lowers the P-120's price. This should happen later this year when a combination of market forces takes hold, including events such as Intel's planned rollout of its 150-MHz Pentium and 133-MHz P6 processors; improved manufacturing yields on the P-120; and the introduction of new Pentium-class competitors (see "Competition at the High End").

Fastest Pentium—For Now

The 120-MHz chip is the latest advance in the evolution of Intel's Pentium franchise. It's pin-compatible with other 3.3-volt Pentiums, including 75-, 90-, and 100-MHz versions. Since the new chip requires few revisions to the motherboard, it's easier for PC manufacturers to quickly introduce 120-MHz PCs.

The P-120 features the clock-multiplier technology used in many 486 and Pentium processors. While the P-120 processes instructions internally at 120

MHz, it uses a Pentium motherboard running at 60 MHz (as do 60- and 90-MHz Pentiums). By comparison, the 100-MHz Pentium uses a faster 66-MHz system bus—a factor that lessens the P-120's clock speed advantage. Intel says systems with the P-120 chip will be upgradable to future, higher-performance Pentium processors.

Attack of the 120s

Of the five preproduction 120-MHz systems we tested, two emerged as the speed champs: Gateway's P5-120 and Micron's P120 Millennia. Both zipped through our Windows benchmarks with nearly identical test scores and were 30 to 45 percent faster than competing P-120s from HP and Zeos. It's worth noting that the Gateway and Micron P-120s (and runner-up Dell) used the new Extended Data Out (EDO) memory and Intel's new Triton PCI chip set. EDO is a new breed of high-speed RAM that does a better job than conventional DRAM of keeping up with today's high-speed processors, thus reducing the number of *wait states*—the time the CPU sits idle waiting for instructions from memory. (For more information on EDO memory, see the March *Top of the News*, "Micron's Millennia Proves to Be Fastest PC.") You can expect EDO memory to become standard on high-end Pentium PCs. The Triton chip set improves the performance of Pentium systems by allowing faster communications from the CPU to RAM as well as to IDE and PCI peripherals.

Although Gateway's P5-120 tied for first in the speed sweepstakes, it is one of the pricier systems that we tested. The P5-120 also has the best configuration of the lot. Priced at \$4299, the P5-120 includes 16MB of RAM, a roomy 1.6-gigabyte hard drive, an ATI Mach64 PCI graphics accelerator with 2MB of VRAM, and a 17-inch monitor. In addition, the system's quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive can hold three discs, saving you from having to swap discs repeatedly. Finally, the system includes an Ensoniq 16-bit sound board as well as a Telepath 28.8-kbps internal



Breaking News

MICROSOFT ANTITRUST WRANGLE

CONTINUES: In separate appeals, Microsoft and the Department of Justice argue that U.S. District Judge Stanley Sporkin exceeded his authority in February when he rejected the proposed settlement of Justice's antitrust case against Microsoft. Both parties have asked the Court of Appeals to send the matter back to the lower court with instructions to approve the agreement. Many industry observers believe that the settlement—which covered Microsoft's DOS and Windows licensing contracts with PC companies, as well as its nondisclosure agreements with other software firms—was too narrow in scope and let Microsoft off easy. Judge Sporkin's decision echoed those concerns. Oral arguments in the Court of Appeals are scheduled for April 24.

AST GETS SECOND WIND: Korean electronics giant Samsung is buying a 40 percent stake in AST, the PC vendor based in Irvine, California. The deal provides the financially troubled AST with a fresh influx of capital and a reliable source for PC components such as memory chips and monitors. The deal will be voted on by AST stockholders in a May meeting.

WIRELESS WALL STREET: Mobile investors can monitor their financial well-being more easily with RadioMail's new RadioQuotes wireless In-

(continued on page 67)

Top of the News

modem for high-speed communications.

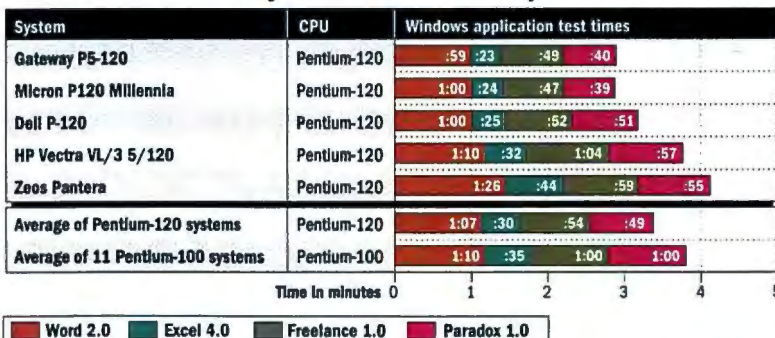
A more affordable alternative is Micron's P120 Millennia. For \$3799, you get 16MB of RAM, a 1.2GB hard drive, a Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics accelerator with 2MB of VRAM, and a 15-inch monitor. Additional goodies include a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a Creative Labs' Sound Blaster 16 sound board, and Koss HD/5m stereo speakers.

Dell's \$4689 Dimension XPS P120c will ship with 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1.6GB hard drive, a Number Nine 128-bit graphics board with 4MB of VRAM, and a 17-inch color monitor. You also get a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and a 16-bit sound card. The Dimension XPS P120c ran our benchmarks roughly 10 percent slower than the Gateway and Micron P-120s.

Rounding out our test drive of preproduction P-120s are Hewlett-Packard's Vectra VL/3 5/120 and Zeos's Pantera 120. The Vectra VL/3 5/120 features 16MB of RAM, an 840MB hard drive, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 17-inch monitor for an estimated street price of \$4200. The Pantera 120 comes with 16MB of

TEST REPORT

Pentium-120s: Gateway and Micron Take Top Honors



All systems tested with 16MB RAM and 256K secondary cache. Results based on tests using PC World Test Center application benchmarks.

RAM, a 1GB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive for \$3695. The relative performance of both the HP and the Zeos was subpar in our tests, perhaps due to their older PCI chip sets, use of standard DRAM rather than EDO RAM, and the fact that these preproduction systems hadn't been properly optimized in time for this preview. The

HP P-120's performance was comparable to that of the P-100s we tested, while the Zeos P-120's was almost 8-percent slower.

Best Bet for Business Buyers

Since PCs with the P-120 processor cost a few hundred dollars more than those powered by P-100s, business users have a compelling reason to opt for the slightly less powerful P-100. For instance, Micron says its 120-MHz Pentium PC costs \$500 more than an identically equipped 100-MHz Pentium, and Zeos states that its 120-MHz costs \$400 more than an identical 100-MHz. That's a stiff premium for the P-120, unless your applications demand the fastest PC around. For mainstream users, the 100-MHz Pentium could offer the best price/performance combo. But the verdict's still out until we test shipping versions.

Also, things change rapidly in the CPU world. For example, the price of the 100-MHz Pentium chip has dropped dramatically in recent months—from \$917 in

Competition at the High End

While the 486-compatibles market is glutted with processors from Intel competitors, the Pentium market has remained Intel's. That's about to change. The second half of 1995 will bring new Pentium-class processors from AMD and Cyrix, plus a more powerful version of NexGen's Nx586. At the same time, Intel will counter with new chips of its own. And so it goes.

More Chips Mean...

Here's when systems sporting these new CPUs are expected to ship this year.

March
Intel 120-MHz Pentium
April/May
NexGen Nx586-P120
August
Cyrix 100-MHz M1
Fourth quarter
AMD 100-MHz K5
Intel 150-MHz Pentium
Intel 133-MHz P6

...More for Your Money

As system prices drop in the coming months, the same budget should net you more and more processing power. Holding off on PC purchases for six months could mean the difference between old DX4 technology and a new Pentium.

Budget	Second quarter 1995	Fourth quarter 1995
\$3000	100-MHz Pentium	120-MHz Pentium
\$2500	90-MHz Pentium	100-MHz Pentium
\$2000	60-MHz Pentium	90-MHz Pentium
\$1500	100-MHz DX4	75-MHz Pentium
\$1000	66-MHz DX2	100-MHz DX4

Source: BIS Strategic Decisions



THE RUNNERS-UP: P-120 PCs from Zeos and Dell (back, left and right) and HP (front).

November 1994 to \$673 in March 1995. "Intel is making room in its pricing structure for the 120, but it's also getting better yields on its 100-MHz part," says Linley Gwennap, senior editor of *Microprocessor Report*. "It's really driving the prices down."

Pentium for the Desktop

The 120-MHz chip is not the end of the line for Pentium. Intel plans to release a 150-MHz Pentium later this year but is mum on further details. "We don't expect to see higher clock speeds [beyond 150 MHz], but we'll see multiple variations of the Pentium, similar to what Intel has done with the 486," says Gwennap.

Meanwhile, Intel is busy working on its next-generation P6 chip, the successor to

the Pentium. Slated for release later this year, the 133-MHz P-6 will have twice the processing power of the 100-MHz Pentium and initially will appear in high-end servers and workstations, Intel says.

So for today's PC buyer, the 120-MHz and 100-MHz Pentiums represent the top of the line. If you absolutely need the fastest system available and you need it now, a 120-MHz system is your ticket. (All systems previewed here should be available by the time you read this.) If your budget is tight, either opt for a 100-MHz Pentium system, or wait a few months and remember another unquestioned axiom in the microprocessor industry: Prices go in only one direction—down.

—Jeff Bertolucci

Dell Dimension XPS P120c

Key Features: 16MB RAM • 1.6GB hard drive • Quad-speed CD-ROM drive • Sound Blaster 16 board • **Pricing:** \$4689
Dell Computer, 800/613-3355
Reader service no. 789

Gateway 2000 P5-120

Key Features: 16MB RAM • 1.6GB hard drive • Three-disc CD-ROM drive • Ensoniq sound board • Modem • **Pricing:** \$4299
Gateway 2000, 800/846-2065
Reader service no. 790

HP Vectra VL/3 5/120

Key Features: 16MB RAM • 840MB hard drive • Double-speed CD-ROM drive •

Street price: \$4200

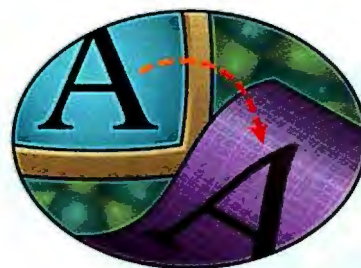
Hewlett-Packard, 800/322-4772
Reader service no. 791

Micron P120 Millennia

Key Features: 16MB RAM • 1.2GB hard drive • Quad-speed CD-ROM drive • Sound Blaster 16 board • **Pricing:** \$3799
Micron Computer, 800/223-6571
Reader service no. 792

Zeos Panthera 120

Key Features: 16MB RAM • 1GB hard drive • Quad-speed CD-ROM drive • **Pricing:** \$3695
Zeos Int'l, 800/554-5220
Reader service no. 793



Breaking News

(continued from page 65)

vestment service. The service tracks the prices of stocks, mutual funds, futures, and commodities. Since RadioQuotes is wireless, you can check on your portfolio even when you're away from a phone jack. As long as your modem-equipped notebook or PDA is turned on, RadioQuotes can alert you to key events, such as an investment hitting your preselected high or low price. The service also automatically sends you a daily portfolio summary. RadioMail, which provides E-mail, paging, and news, starts at about \$39 per month; add \$9.95 per month for RadioQuotes. Both of the services require a radio modem, such as Ericsson's Mobidem.

BAD TIMES FOR CD-ROM SOFTWARE:

According to Gistics, a California consulting firm, 96 percent of the more than 900 multimedia software developers it surveyed last year lost money in the consumer CD-ROM business. Why? While the music industry uses radio, MTV, and live concerts to give consumers a taste of its audio-CD product, there's no similar preview mechanism for CD-ROM buyers, says Gistics director Michael Moon. And unlike popular video arcade games, such as Sonic the Hedgehog, that boast a large base of loyal users, most CD-ROM titles have no ready, built-up demand. Then there's the bigger issue: CD-ROM titles are tricky to install, so many buyers return them.

(continued on page 69)

Feds Target the Internet

The Republican-controlled 104th Congress is moving swiftly to improve the business environment in which the Internet operates. But certain bills, particularly those seeking to legislate morality, could stop the information revolution dead in its tracks, making even casual business users potentially liable on criminal charges.

Like its predecessor, this Congress plans to fuel the already explosive growth of the Internet and other interactive information technologies by deregulating the telephone, utility, cable, newspaper, and other media industries, allowing them to compete on products and services. Consumers should see prices for communications services drop, while technologies such as

video conferencing become more available.

The main congressional vehicle for this deregulation is the Antitrust and Communications Reform Act of 1995 (House Bill 411). With it, the GOP has thus far managed to sidestep the special interests that killed last year's attempt at regulatory reform. Lawmakers were scheduled to begin acting on the legislation in late March.

This year's reform legislation would swiftly deregulate every market except local phone service. There, the regional Bells would have to demonstrate that competition existed in the local phone market.

Bad Business

Other bills, however, threaten the well-being of the Internet and anyone who uses

it. The new Congress is making a concerted attempt to improve the morals of the Internet, which has long guarded a dark secret: The exchange of erotic—sometimes violently pornographic (and hence illegal)—stories, images, and movies is one of the most popular uses of the service.

But the solutions may be worse than the problem. The Communications Decency Act of 1995 (Senate Bill 314, House Bill 1004) seeks to eliminate obscene materials on the Internet and other communications networks, including the telephone and cable networks.

A second bill, the Electronic Anti-Stalking Act of 1995 (House Bill 112) targets “harassing communications” such as stories depicting

Internet Legislation: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly

Key legislation in the 104th Congress that will affect the information highway and anyone connected to it.

The Good

House Bill 187: Amendment to the Communications Act of 1934
Goal: Lower barriers for small businesses, minority-owned companies, and nonprofit groups seeking to provide information services
Status: Introduced in the House, passage uncertain
Likely impact: Promote diversity of ownership in new media.

House Bill 411: Antitrust and Communications Reform Act of 1995
Goal: Supersede the judgement that broke up AT&T
Status: Introduced in the House, passage likely
Likely impact: Powerful consumer bill. Grants freedoms to regional Bells. Includes provisions for universal access and lowers barriers preventing media concerns from entering one another's markets.

The Bad

House Bill 666: Exclusionary Reform Act of 1995
Goal: Repeal Fourth Amendment provision requiring court supervision of search warrants used by officials
Status: Passed the House, expected to pass the Senate

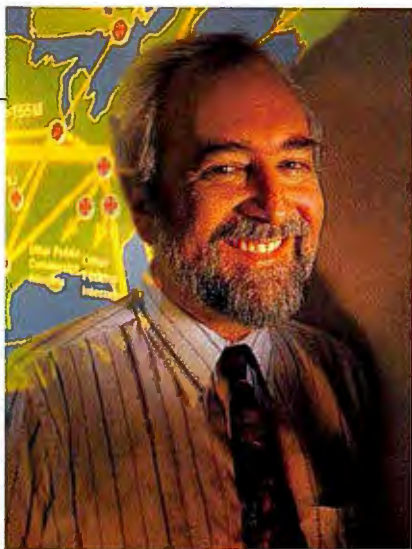
Likely impact: Gut Fourth Amendment protection against unreasonable search and seizure.

The Ugly

Senate Bill 314, House Bill 1004: Communications Decency Act of 1995
Goal: Eliminate obscene materials on the Internet, online services, and other communications networks
Status: Introduced in the Senate, passage likely
Likely impact: Could make those who use or provide any communications service for “obscene” purposes liable to a \$100,000 fine and two years in federal prison.

House Bill 112: Electronic Anti-Stalking Act of 1995
Goal: Prevent harassment by computer or other electronic device
Status: Introduced in the House, passage likely
Likely impact: Along with House Bill 1004, could make those who use and maintain online services such as CompuServe and the Internet liable for any “harassing” or “threatening” communications and subject to the same fine and prison time. The bills could also bring development of the information highway to a standstill.





New laws could force users off the Internet, says the Internet Society's Tony Rutkowski.

acts of violence against women. Violators of either law would face severe penalties: fines of up to \$100,000 and imprisonment for up to two years.

If passed, these bills could severely hurt business users of the Internet. Every business with a full-time Internet connection, and every telecommunications access provider—including online services like CompuServe—would have to enforce these laws or be held liable.

Providers fear the worst. Karl Lehenbauer, director of technical operations for Neosoft Communications, an Internet service provider in Houston, says, "Should we inadvertently allow something offensive to pass, we would face penalties of hundreds of thousands of dollars and two years in prison *per message*."

In addition, the laws hold business users of the Net to an unusually harsh standard. Under the bills, if an employee sends offensive material over his or her employer's Internet connection, the employer is liable.

"The most serious problem is that it would have a chilling effect on the information infrastructure," says Tony Rutkowski, executive director of the Internet Society, a voluntary governance organization. In the face of criminal liability or regulatory burdens, many businesses might turn their Internet connections off, he says.

Sen. Jim Exon, D-Neb., sponsor of the Communications Decency Act of 1995, tells *PC World* his aim is not to stifle business or the Internet but to keep the technology safe for women and children. "I want

to keep the information highway from resembling a red-light district," he explains.

Another bill would provide more tools for enforcing these laws. The Exclusionary Reform Act of 1995 would weaken protections against unreasonable search and seizure by requiring law enforcement to show only good intent, instead of a court order, before searching a business or residence.

Good Guys

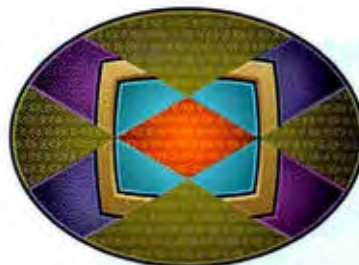
If Congress holds off until June, the Internet Society, with 10,000 members worldwide, will have completed an Internet Code of Conduct that has been under development since June 1994. This code will address the issues of network intrusions, telefraud, and privacy, in addition to pornography. Indeed, the most convenient way to deal with pornography is through existing copyright law, since most of the materials are illegal scans from men's magazines.

Whether the Internet Society can forestall congressional action is anyone's guess. More important is the reaction of the Internet community. By making its voice heard, this group can help determine whether the Republican revolution uses its power to build the info highway of the future or to legislate the morality of the past.

—Joe Abernathy



Sen. Jim Exon wants to keep the info highway from resembling a "red-light district."



Breaking News

(continued from page 67)

TRACK THAT PACKAGE: The next time you need to track a Federal Express package, try this: <http://www.fedex.com>. That's the address of the company's site on the Internet's World Wide Web. Based on the package's tracking number, you can get a visual record of just where the outgoing or incoming item is, along with the city (but not company) of origin. This isn't a killer app, but it should save you some time.

NERDS PHONE HOME: VocalTec's Internet Phone, a new shareware application that you can run atop an interactive (TCP/IP-based) Internet connection, lets you make "free" interstate or international phone calls over the Internet—with some limitations. The sound quality is like that of a ham radio. It's single duplex, like those old-time speakerphones, so only one person can talk at a time. You can talk only to people who are on the Internet, and you must hang out on Internet Relay Chat to find their phone numbers. Hanging out on IRC is something only a hacker or a Secret Service agent could enjoy. Still, Internet Phone works. With an optional \$349 data compression board, it works reasonably well. The product lists for \$99. Get your copy from Info@vocaltec.com; on the Web, <http://www.vocaltec.com>; or phone 201/768-9400.

Edited by Randy Ross

Contributors: Joe Abernathy, Jeff Bertolucci, Roberta Furger, and Laurianne McLaughlin

Buyer Beware: Inflated Claims, Unmet Promises

If you're in the market for a new monitor, sound board, or PC speaker system, beware. These peripherals often fail to deliver on the promises printed on the box. *PC World* took a critical look at popular monitors and PC audio components and found a consistent pattern of misleading specifications and inflated claims.

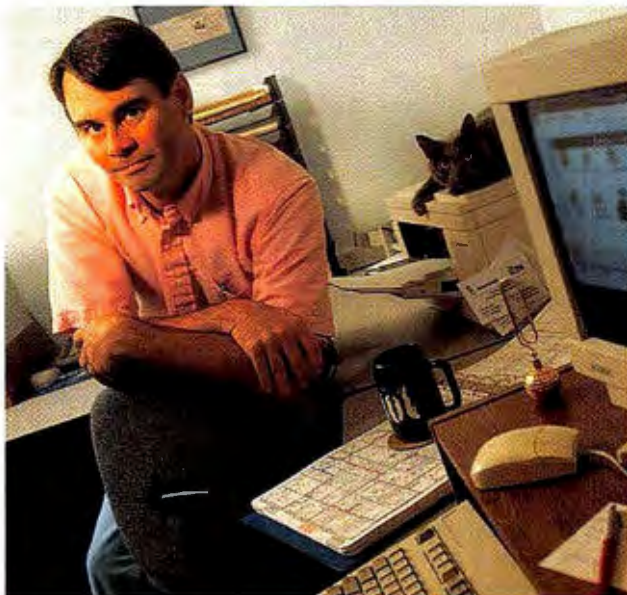
It Gets Worse

These peripherals are selling at consumer electronics outlets alongside TV sets and stereo equipment—products that consistently meet or exceed rated performance, according to our independent tests. Whether it's sound board makers boldly promising CD-quality audio, or monitor vendors failing to stress the actual viewable area of their displays, customers are being led to believe that the components they purchase are bigger, better, and more

capable than they really are.

It's not just the small companies that are guilty. Trusted names like NEC and Creative Labs say they are forced to meet the claims of less-savory competitors just to play in the market. You won't fall prey to unreliable data in the aisles where TV sets and stereo systems are sold—major consumer-electronics companies cleaned up their act years ago. But industry oversight and the lack of standards in the computer arena invite abuse, and consumers are getting taken.

We tested 15 sound boards and compared audio fidelity against the data printed on the product packaging, manuals, and spec sheets. For comparison, we tested consumer audio components—CD players, amplifiers, and tape decks—measuring performance against published data. With monitors, we took a ruler to 39 popular 15- and 17-inch displays, and in



DISAPPOINTED WITH THE VIEW: Real estate appraiser Darwin Calender's new 15-inch display was smaller than his old 15-inch one.

the chart on page 74, we report on those with the largest and smallest viewable screen areas. It's risky to rely on vendor data when buying a monitor, PC speakers, or a sound board. Whether you plan to work on

wide-ranging spreadsheets that need every pixel or to build multimedia presentations, the lack of clear and accurate product information means you can spend money without knowing what you'll get.

Don't Be Misled by Vendor Specs: Tips for Smarter Shopping



Here's how to work with and around misleading product data.

1. Measure your monitor with a ruler. The advertised diagonal screen size does not correspond to the viewable screen size. Even if measurements are published, it's always a good idea to double-check. To

get an accurate measure of viewable screen area, turn on the PC and monitor and use a ruler to measure the distance from the lower-left corner of the screen to the upper-right corner. You might want to use the monitor's front-panel controls to adjust the image size, since some monitors are better than others at producing quality images at the far corners of the screen. Remember to measure only the area containing lit pixels.

2. Scrutinize audio output specifications. Make sure the vendor specifies that rated power output is obtained under continuous operation. This ensures that the vendor is not simply measuring a burst of power, which can be significantly higher than the power available during normal operation. And check that power is provided to both speakers during testing—expressed as *both channels driven*—since cutting output to one speaker can inflate wattage figures. Look for a distortion level of 1 percent or less; vendors can inflate wattage by running tests at high distortion levels.
3. Look for a realistic frequency range. Be skeptical of small desktop PC speakers that claim frequency ranges wider than 50 Hz to 20 kHz. While the human ear can detect sounds between 20 Hz and 20 kHz, small speakers have trouble reproducing sounds at the lower end of this range.

—Geoffrey Coffey

A computer monitor sits on a dark desk against a light blue background. The monitor's screen is black, and the text 'Say goodbye to working in an isolation chamber.' is written in red on it. The monitor is a CRT type, and its base is visible on the desk.

Say goodbye
to working in
an isolation
chamber.



Introducing Globalyst PC Finally, simultaneous, instant long distance togetherness



&Cs.
aneous,
ess.




The first computers with true application sharing. For instant collaboration, not isolation.

Take a look at your average workday. Half of it can end up just plain wasted. Sitting in meetings. Running to the fax machine. Going through rounds of revisions on every document. You know the story.

Now welcome to the exciting new world of Personal Computing and Communications—PC&C. Discover AT&T Globalyst™, the first computers with AT&T Vistium™ Share Software. It lets you and a client or colleague share live Windows™ files, make changes in real time and transfer the final document to either user. Even if only one of you has the application you're sharing. Work with someone a thousand miles away as easily as if they were across your desk.



Because they're from AT&T, Globalyst PC&Cs aren't some proprietary system,  open, industry-standard, Intel™ processor-based technology.

*Best in reliability & service support
PC World, November 1994*

There are three easy ways to order your AT&T Globalyst PC&Cs. From America's premier resellers, from convenient retail locations or direct. And you can reach them all at this number:

1 800 542-9901

Can spontaneous collaboration make a difference in your business? Call today. We'll tell you more.

**GET
move
USE IT.**

*Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications
have come together to help you get, move, and use information.*



AT&T
Global Information
Solutions

Circle 4 on reader service card

Monitors: Eye of the Beholder

When you buy a 27-inch television set, the screen measures exactly 27 inches from corner to corner regardless of the TV's make or model. But purchase a 15-inch monitor for your PC, and that corner-to-corner measurement will be something less. As a result, the viewable area of the screen can be 10 percent smaller than the advertised size, depending on the model and CRT type. A half inch here or there may not seem like a lot, but a 17-inch monitor costs about \$500 more than a 15-inch monitor—approximately \$125 for each half inch. With Windows applications vying for every last pixel, it's no wonder users put a premium on screen real estate.

Ask Darwin Calender. An independent real estate appraiser in Duarte, California, he needed a 15-inch monitor to replace his original 15-inch display, which had died. Viewable size is critical to Calender because he works with scanned photos and large on-screen

forms. But he had no idea that some 15-inch screens are larger than others—until he noticed that his new display was noticeably smaller than the original monitor.

"Both the new monitor and the one I had before were rated at the same size, but somehow I remember the image looked better on the old one," he says. "When I measured the new monitor, it turned out to be only 13½ inches. When you buy a TV, they lay out all the features. The measurements are consistent, so you know what you get for the price."

TV, PC, CRT

Monitor vendors, unlike TV manufacturers, rate and market their products based on the size of the CRT inside the monitor chassis. But the CRT must be mounted inside a frame—which includes the monitor's faceplate, or *bezel*—reducing usable screen area. Also, the difficulty of displaying precise graphics at the far corners of the screen means

The Big Picture: How Big Is It Really?



17-inch monitors			
Model	Street price	Viewable diagonal (Inches)	Viewable area (square inches)
LARGEST VIEWABLE DISPLAYS			
IBM 17S/S	\$1410	16.1	122.9
CTX 1785QM	\$750	16	122.5
Mag MXP17F	\$950	15.9	121.3
SMALLEST VIEWABLE DISPLAYS			
Nokia Multigraph 447X	\$1029	15.5	115.2
ADI MicroScan 5EP	\$769	15.5	114.5
IBM 17P	\$1199	15.5	114.5

15-inch monitors			
Model	Street price	Viewable diagonal (Inches)	Viewable area (square inches)
LARGEST VIEWABLE DISPLAYS			
Philips Magnavox CM4015	\$379	14.2	96.9
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 15FS	\$425	14	94.4
Sony Multiscan 15sf	\$450	13.9	92.5
SMALLEST VIEWABLE DISPLAYS			
Apple Multiple Scan 15	\$509	13.7	90.2
NEC MultiSync XP15	\$695	13.7	89.5
IBM 15P	\$699	13.5	87.9

CRT tube and monitor manufacturers cannot guarantee adequate image quality there—even if controls let you stretch the image to the edge of the visible glass. That means the

area of the screen a user might consider viewable is often noticeably less than the area of glass inside the bezel. Even so, when we measured these products, we gave vendors the benefit of the doubt and stretched the image as far as possible before putting ruler to the screen.

The Mystery of the Missing Screen Area



PC monitors and televisions share many attributes, including the technology that puts images on the glass. To maintain legibility, however, monitors must operate at much higher resolutions and repaint the screen many more times per second than televisions. While TVs can take advantage of the entire screen, monitors have a front plate, called the *bezel*, which hides the edges of the CRT and reduces viewable area.

① Although the bezel helps mount the CRT in the monitor, it obscures part of the CRT glass in the process.

② Close to the edge of the screen, most monitors can't keep pixels

focused and evenly shaped. This problem occurs when the electron beam that paints pixels on the screen hits the back of the CRT at an angle. Also, the CRT glass is thicker near the edges than at the center, further reducing image fidelity.

③ The no-man's-land of monitor measurements runs from the edge of the bezel to the area on screen where display fidelity begins to break down. Some monitor makers have specifications defining where usable screen area ends on their products, but the industry as a whole has not agreed on a standard.

Drastic Measures

The nine 15-inch monitors we measured yielded an average viewable diagonal screen size of about 13.9 inches. And while the area of a true 15-inch screen should be 108 square inches (based on an aspect ratio of 3 to 4, or simply 9 inches high by 12 inches wide), the viewable area of these monitors averages less than 93 square inches, or 86 percent of the total CRT area. One of the monitors, the Philips Magnavox CM4015, provides more than 14 diagonal inches of usable



PaperPort.™ The fastest way to get paper into your computer.

Okay, so you have no trouble getting paper out of your PC. But what do you do with the articles, letters, receipts, and business cards—the important papers—that cross your desk every day? You use PaperPort, that's what! The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. **Always ready to go.** Just plug PaperPort into your PC's serial port (there's no card required) and then feed in a piece of paper. PaperPort grabs the paper, scans it and launches the software automatically—there isn't even an ON button! **Instantly useful.** At six seconds per page, PaperPort begins to display your documents on the screen even before you're through entering them! Store documents in folders and you've got permanent electronic copies that you can retrieve at any time using PaperPort's easy-to-use search tools.

Fitting comfortably between your keyboard and monitor, PaperPort becomes an integral part of your desktop.

Streamline your work. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. All for under \$400. Want to find out more?

Call us at 800-787-7007, division PC.
PaperPort. It's the in thing for your PC.



VISIONEER

If it's on paper,
it's PaperPort-able!



File your documents in folders using long file names. Then one click will print it, another will fax it, and a third will convert it to editable text. What could be easier?



Upgraded version. Formerly called PaperMax.™

Circle 187 on reader service card

display space. That translates into around 96 square inches of usable screen area. The loser in this crowd: The IBM 15P, with a viewable diagonal measurement of only 13.5 inches.

Little Big Screens

The thirty 17-inch models we tested have an average diagonal measurement of about 15.8 inches, or 86 percent of the area that you would expect. And the average viewable screen area of less than 120 square inches is well short of the 139 square inches a true 17-inch screen should deliver. The largest viewable screen belongs to the IBM 17S/S, which measures 16.1 inches from corner to corner, for about 123 usable square inches. The smallest viewable measurement? The IBM 17P musters just 15.5 inches of diagonal viewing—not even 1½ inches larger than the biggest 15-inch models—with a viewable screen area that measures only 114.5 square inches.

Why are monitors still being sold this way? Market leaders like Sony and NEC will tell you that smaller vendors force them to maintain the current practice. "If we went to 13.8

inches as our primary measurement for our 15-inch CRT models, it could cause confusion in the market and a short-term advantage to others," says NEC's Wayne Hinson, director of marketing for the MultiSync Display Group.

But even reluctant manufacturers can't delay the issue much longer. The California attorney general's office is investigating a complaint that the practice of marketing monitors by CRT size constitutes deceptive advertising. A ruling may be made this summer.

In the meantime, monitor vendors are working with the Video Electronics Standards Association, an industry standards organization, to develop a universal method for determining viewable screen size.

In addition, major vendors such as IBM, NEC, Sony, and Samsung have begun displaying measurements for actual viewable screen size on their marketing materials.

PC Audio: Seeing Ain't Believing

Ever since sound board makers achieved 16-bit, 44.1-kHz playback and recording—identical to the digital quality of audio CD players—vendors have



When a Watt Isn't: PC Audio Specs Can Lie

In tests, output power of sound board amplifiers and PC speakers failed to measure up to vendor claims. Consumer audio products consistently achieved or exceeded specs provided by vendors.

☒ Legitimate ☒ Overstated

PC sound boards		Claimed watts	Tested watts
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	1.4
Media Vision Pro 3D	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.9	2.7
Western Digital Paradise DSP-16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	2.3

PC speakers		Claimed watts	Tested watts
Altec-Lansing ACS31 powered speakers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12	5.2
Reveal RS380 powered speakers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40	4.5
Yamaha YST-M10 powered speakers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10	4.7

Consumer audio equipment		Claimed watts	Tested watts
Adcom GFA-535 amplifier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60	81
Denon DRA-365R stereo receiver	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	48	48

Data based on tests designed and conducted by PC World Test Center.

boasted that their products produce CD-quality sound. Makers of PC speakers, meanwhile, often make lofty power output claims on their packaging, implying that their products can produce high volume levels. Worse, both groups often provide incomplete data, leaving buyers to guess about critical performance issues. To find out if these products deliver on their promise, we ran 15 boards

and three representative powered-speaker systems through a battery of audio tests, comparing the results against advertised performance as well as against a sampling of consumer audio equipment.

We tested output power, signal-to-noise ratio, and signal strength and display test results for selected products. *Output power* defines how much volume an amplifier can produce

Are We Having Fun Yet?

Last year's multimedia-computer feeding frenzy gave indigestion to users of CD-ROM software. While consumers snapped up millions of computers in 1994, many found that their shiny new CD-ROMs didn't work, and they returned the products in droves.

Estimates of the rate of return vary. Some analysts place the figure as high as 40 percent. However, a number of manufacturers, such as Sanctuary Woods of San Mateo, California, claim their returns are below 1 percent. Industry watchers estimate that most commercial outlets fall in the middle: 20 to 25 percent of their CD-ROM software walks right back in the front door.

Hassles with hardware installation and configuration are a key factor. Poorly configured systems, sound-card incompatibilities,

and insufficient RAM can stymie parents who merely hope to teach their children to count to 10.

Plug and Play is supposed to change all that—but when? Windows 95, now slated for an August arrival, will provide the software end of the Plug and Play equation. In the interim, look for Intel Plug and Play software, but be prepared to configure in DOS.

The oldest caveats still apply—know your system inside and out, read the package, and ask a lot of dumb questions.



All the professional office services you need in one simple affordable package!

Complete *Office* Communicator

Your Complete Business Communications Partner

Transform your PC into a comprehensive business communications center featuring a sophisticated full duplex speakerphone, professional voicemail, 14,400bps send and receive fax and high-speed file transfer.

- **Speakerphone** features hands-free operation with a **free electret microphone**, together with full duplex operation for conversation quality performance. The graphical user interface makes operations like speed dialing a snap.
- **Voicemail** system is customizable, offering up to 1,000 private mailboxes, remote message and fax retrieval, automatic pager notification, call detection and message forwarding, plus menu-driven fax on-demand for your customers' convenience.
- **Fax System** lets you fax directly from your computer while you continue working on other projects, generating a cover sheet every time. You can send faxes to multiple locations with one-touch dialing, and let the computer redial busy numbers automatically. And scheduling your faxes for low evening rates can save you a bundle.
- **Data Modem** features lightning throughput up to 57,600bps with data compression, equivalent to 1 1/2 pages of text per second and built-in error control ensures the reliability of your data transfer.

The Complete *Office* Communicator...it's like having an entire staff of office professionals serving you and your customers, day and night!

BOCA
RESEARCH INC

(407) 997-6227 • Fax (407) 994-5848
1377 Clint Moore Road, Boca Raton, FL 33487-2722

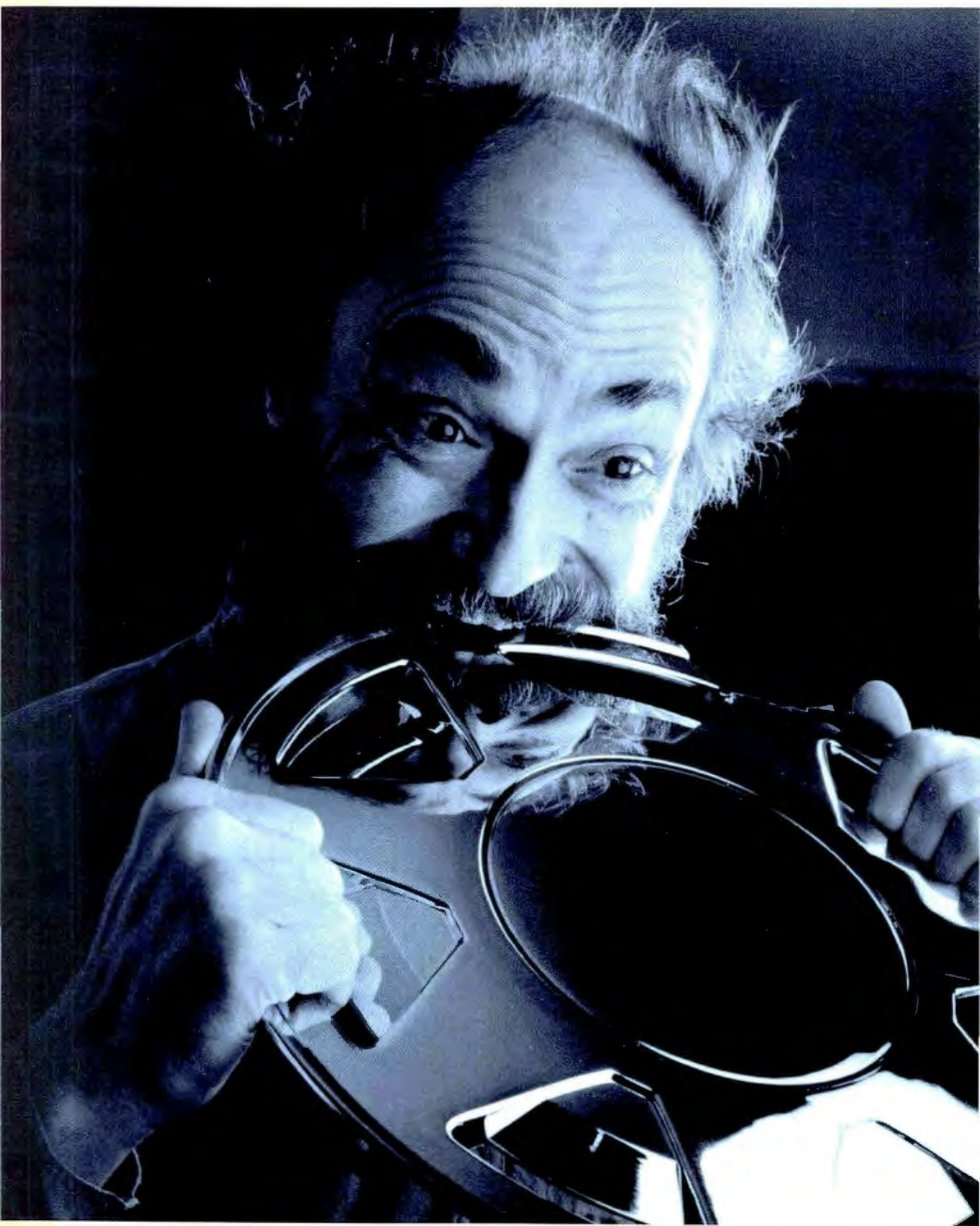
Before you run this...



...try running this.



**Call Boca Research
or visit your favorite
retail store!**



Since 1975, Ivan Opachevsky's somewhat unorthodox diet has included, 6 cars, 10 shopping carts, 8 TV sets, 3 computers, 1,000 record albums and a twin-engine airplane.

Because he seems to thrive on doing things the hard way, he is undoubtedly one of the few people not interested in Delrina Communications Suite.

Mr. Opachevsky knows there are easier ways to get his daily dose of iron. So he probably won't care that Delrina Communications Suite™ is the easiest way to fax and go on-line. You, however, will be pleased to learn that the world's best-selling fax software, Delrina WinFax™ PRO, and the powerful



Delrina Communications Suite includes both WinFax PRO and WinComm PRO.

communications software, Delrina WinComm™ PRO, are now available together in one economical, easy-to-use package – Delrina Communications Suite.

WinComm PRO gives you push-button connections to most major on-line services, like CompuServe™ and MCI Mail™. You get all the important file transfer

protocols, the most popular terminal emulations and a whole lot more. It lets you send and receive Internet e-mail off-line. Plus learning it is a piece of cake, since both applications share the same intuitive interface. WinFax PRO lets you send and receive faxes with your PC from any Windows application – eliminating countless trips to the fax machine. Sending a fax is as easy as printing a document. You can even receive faxes in the background while you work in another application. And you can organize and manage your faxes with handy drag-and-drop folders. So visit your local software dealer today, or call us at 1-800-270-8031 to order or upgrade. Once you try Delrina Communications Suite, you'll be so much more productive with your PC, you won't be tempted to eat it.



Talk about fast food... Ivan O. devoured the 290-horsepower, dual carb '60 Corvette pictured below in a mere 4 months. More important, WinFax PRO saves you from eating up time hiking back and forth to the fax machine – since you can conveniently send and receive faxes right from your PC. Plus WinComm PRO gives you double-click access to many



on-line services, and features Delrina's Internet Messenger™ for sending and receiving Internet e-mail. You can get WinFax PRO and WinComm PRO together in Delrina Communications Suite.

while maintaining acceptable fidelity—a specification critical for powered speakers, though it also applies to the small on-board amplifier on a sound board. *Signal-to-noise ratio* measures how clean an audio signal is after it has passed through a sound board, with higher numbers indicating a lower level of unwanted noise compared to the original signal. Finally, the *signal strength* test determines whether components can accept strong, rich audio signals without distorting the sound.

Unsound Boards

Most of the sound boards we tested failed to meet advertised specs, nor could they match the performance of the consumer CD players they purported to rival. Worse still, only 3 of the 15 sound boards provided usable microphone performance—most of the boards suffer from a variety of basic audio problems that made it virtually impossible to record undistorted speech or sound.

The PC speakers we tested fared no better, failing to meet the power levels reported on their packaging and documentation. By contrast, the consumer amplifiers, receivers, tape decks, and CD players breezed through our tests, consistently meeting or exceeding rated specifications.

These results did not surprise Michael Brown, an associate editor at *Electronic Musician* magazine. “You have to consider what these guys are promising for the money. If you look at the numbers printed on the boxes of these cards, you’ve got to know something’s strange.”

Consider the Reveal RS380 speaker system. In large letters on the box, it claims output

power of 80 watts—enough to fill a small dance hall. Closer examination shows the speakers are rated at 40 watts per channel, which means the vendor added the wattage of the two channels to achieve that figure—a definite no-no in the audio world. An even closer look shows the 40-watt figure is based on peak power output—essentially the audio equivalent of pushing a subcompact car until the chassis shakes apart. When we tested the speakers at a level in line with accepted consumer audio practices, amplifier output measured only 4.5 watts. In fact, none of the three speakers and few of the 15 sound boards we tested met purported output power, even though sound boards generally claim a modest 4 watts of output for on-board amplifiers.

According to Rich Sorkin, the director of audio and communications products at Creative Labs, vendors don’t perceive a need to provide verifiable performance data for

Sound Quality: Don’t Retire Your CD Player

PC sound boards tend to produce more background noise than consumer audio products. We measured signal-to-noise ratios, with high decibels (dBs) indicating better sound quality. Most sound boards we tested fell short of claims.



☑ Legitimate ☒ Overstated

PC sound boards		Claimed dBs	Tested dBs
Ensoniq SoundScape	☒	80	74.4
Logitech SoundMan Wave	☒	80	67.5
Media Vision Pro 3D	☒	75	73.6
Reveal Sound Effects 32	☒	80	69.5
Western Digital Paradise DSP-16	☑	68	69.7

Consumer tape recorders		Claimed dBs	Tested dBs
Denon DRM-540 cassette deck	☑	74	77
Sony TCD-D7 portable DAT	☑	87	88

Consumer CD players		Claimed dBs	Tested dBs
Philips CDC 916 CD player	☑	100	124.6
Sony CDP-990 CD player	☑	110	112.2

Data based on tests designed and conducted by PC World Test Center.

PC-based products. “If you look at the consumer audio market, you are talking about people spending \$99 or more. But less than 1 percent of the speakers sold for desktop PCs reach even the bottom end of that consumer market.

Until consumers are willing to spend what they do in the consumer audio market, you won’t see the manufacturers putting together that kind of data.”

Help Ahead

The situation is already improving, particularly among speaker vendors. Major names in consumer audio, including Bose and Sony, are moving into the PC speaker market—and bringing with them a more rigorous reporting standard.

Until PC monitor and audio vendors agree to disclose verifiable data about product performance, watch your back when you shop. Of course, you do have one effective weapon to combat specious vendor claims—your eyes and ears. No amount of printed data can take the place of a test drive.

—Michael Desmond

Low-Impact Sound: Boards Struggle When Recording

To make acceptable recordings, a sound board must handle a range of signal strengths, with high dBu indicating better quality. Boards we tested cannot accept the +9-dBu signals commonly generated by CD players without distorting the sound. Consumer tape decks outperformed even the best sound boards.



PC sound boards	Minimum acceptable dBu	Tested dBu
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	+9	+4.2
Ensoniq SoundScape	+9	+1.1
Media Vision Pro 3D	+9	+12.2
Reveal Sound Effects 32	+9	+7.4
Turtle Beach Systems MultiSound Monterey	+9	+15.7

Consumer tape recorders	Minimum acceptable dBu	Tested dBu
Denon DRM-540 cassette deck	+9	+25
Sony TC-D5M portable cassette deck	+9	>+30

Data based on tests designed and conducted by PC World Test Center.

Testing conducted by Adam Liberman, an audio engineer and consultant in Oakland, California.

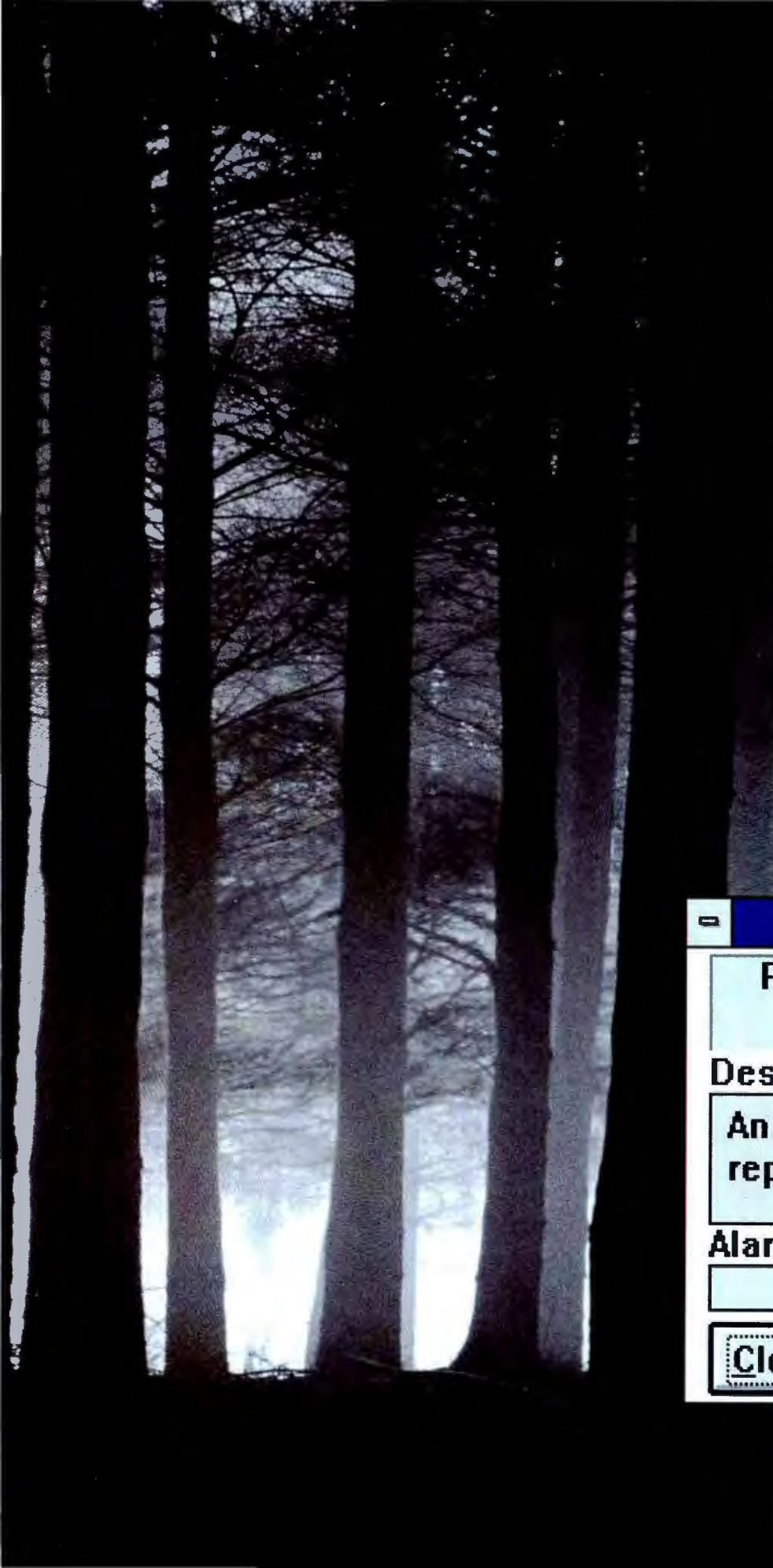


IF A COMPUTER

CRASHED ON

YOUR NETWORK,

WOULD YOU HEAR IT?



Received: 3/03/95 08
Client: Dylan Page

Description:

An IntelliSafe Hard Drive
replacement before actual

Alarm Details

Close

Next

Previous

NOT IF
IT NEVER
HAPPENED.

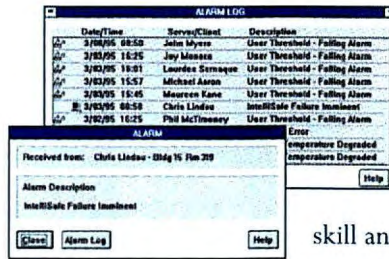


Introducing the new Compaq Deskpro

ALARM DETAILS	
Bldg 7 Rm 202	
Predicts imminent failure. Schedule failure.	<div>↑</div> <div>↓</div>
<div>Action</div> <div>Help</div>	

COMPAQ





Managing computers on a network requires knowledge,

skill and a bit of intuition. Okay, a lot of

intuition. Somehow, you have to know what's going to happen. Before it actually happens.

Wouldn't it be great if you had just a little help?

A crystal ball? A sixth sense, perhaps?

Funny, we were thinking the same thing. Which is why we built the new Compaq Deskpro®. A computer that can actually send a report of its status

HAVE COMPUTERS BECOME MORE HUMAN?

WELL, THIS ONE CAN TELL YOU WHO IT IS,

WHAT IT'S DOING, AND HOW IT FEELS.

directly to the desk of the network administrator.

Imagine being warned before a hard drive on another floor (or another city) seized up. Or taking a complete PC inventory right from your desk. (Certainly not the kind of cooperation you'd expect from a machine.)

COMPAQ

We call it Intelligent Manageability. You'll likely call it "I'm glad someone finally thought of that."

How do we know? Maybe it had something to do with intuition.

Research proves what you've known all along: only 20% of the lifetime cost of your company's PCs is the initial cost.* The other 80% comes from all the things you do to manage them—like configuring, servicing, upgrading and just keeping track of who's got what. Isn't it time someone found a way to change that?

Asset Management 101. Our newest Compaq Deskpro is the first PC that's as concerned about cutting costs as you are. It all starts with the Intelligent Manageability we mentioned a page

LAN management, we built in some powerful features that can be tapped by their new software tools.

And the result is stunning: Now, as network manager, you can look into a Deskpro PC anywhere on the network to take inventory. You can retrieve hardware specifications, including make, model and serial number for the PC, hard drive and monitor, and revision numbers for the system board and ROM. You can also identify system software and drivers.

It's not only good knowledge to

critical potential problems before they can turn into real ones.

Every time you power up the new Deskpro, its IntelliSafe™ hard drive conducts its own diagnostics. If any of its performance parameters has fallen below acceptable standards, the user is notified. So instead of responding to an emergency, you have ample time to take corrective action—replacing the drive at no expense under the Compaq Pre-Failure Warranty.™

In addition, our Environmental Fault Protection constantly monitors

COMPUTERS THAT TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

ago: a Compaq-designed combination of hardware and software that gives you a new level of control over your networked PCs.

Until now, taking stock of your PC assets has always required you to physically visit your computers one at a time. At every stop, you'd have to examine the PC, take serial numbers, check software, open it up and take a look inside. It's a process that could literally take days.

The new Deskpro changes that. Working closely with the leading companies in the world of

have. It makes the job of maintaining and updating PCs vastly more simple.

Fire prevention. When people decide to stop working for you, they usually have the courtesy to give notice. Computers, on the other hand, seem to enjoy the element of surprise.

Again, Deskpro will be changing things. Its Intelligent Manageability actually alerts the user to

the internal temperature of your Deskpro to make sure it isn't working under conditions which might imperil your valuable data.

Networking is in our blood. Because setting up a personal computer on a network has turned into one of the most time-consuming pastimes in corporate America, the new Deskpro was built to streamline the process.

Right out of the box, it's configured for your network, with a 32-bit PCI Ethernet NIC or an IBM Token Ring adapter



Introducing the latest line of Deskpro computers

already installed. The drivers are optimized and industry-standard connectors are in place. And with its simple configuration tools, Deskpro helps reduce the complexity of setting up desktop network software.

Under the hood. The thing that makes our Intelligent Manageability most appealing, of course, is the fact that it's built into an enormously powerful and efficient computer.

With Deskpro, you can choose your processor, from a DX2/50MHz to the most powerful Pentium. And

of built-in Enhanced Business Audio. Open and accessible. Needs change, goals change and people change. The good news is, a Deskpro computer can change every bit as quickly.

It opens without any special tools. The system board slides out, making it easy to upgrade the processor or add extra RAM. The PCI expansion slots are easily accessed. And the drive cage swings out to make hard drive upgrades painless.

Plus, the Deskpro system board utilizes Flash ROM technology, which

single Deskpro probably won't finance your retirement villa, but the savings from many machines over many years should have a nice effect.)

And when Windows 95 becomes available, Deskpro will make the job of managing your company's network of PCs even easier.

Using new management software tools provided by Compaq and our LAN industry partners, you'll be able to effectively monitor the health of all your networked Deskpro PCs — including the ones hard at work in

ES? THIS COULD TAKE SOME EXPLANATION.

every model delivers the enhanced performance of Compaq's new TriFlex™/PCI architecture. In fact, in our latest crop of Deskpro PCs, higher performance is something you can literally see and hear.

Thanks to PCI local bus graphics, you get crisp, responsive graphics even in everyday business applications. (Select 586-class Deskpro models are available with higher-performance VRAM graphics.)

In multimedia models, you get the speed of our new QuadSpeed CD-ROM and the CD-quality sound

allows you to make future upgrades at the board level simply by running a software utility.

With the task of upgrading a PC reduced to minutes, you can allocate your time to more lucrative pursuits.

Future dividends. And then there are the benefits your business will be reaping down the road.

Since all Deskpro models have been designed with built-in power management features that meet the EPA's stringent requirements, they can actually consume less power.

(The savings in a month from a

your outpost six time zones away — without having to leave your desk.

You'll be able to configure your Deskpro so that if IntelliSafe hard drive failure becomes a possibility, it will send you a distress call across the network. Or automatically safeguard its data on a tape backup.

You'll even be able to have Deskpro send remote notification if it should detect potential problems with its built-in network interface card or internal operating temperature.

But then, what do you expect from a computer that takes care of itself?



Introducing the new Compaq ProLinea

The original premise was simple:
make a powerful, yet affordable,
computer that doesn't come

with all the headaches
normally associated with the word "value." And in
creating the latest Compaq ProLinea[®], we built on
that premise—by taking the original apart.

We examined it from top to bottom, from the
inside out, looking for ways to improve it. Looking
to see what new technologies we could add.

THE LATEST PROLINEA HAS AN
IMPRESSIVE SAVE FEATURE: IT'LL SAVE YOU MONEY,
SAVE YOU TIME, AND SAVE YOUR SANITY.

In the end, we came up with more than a few
improvements. Making ProLinea even harder to
distinguish from more expensive machines. The
fastest processors. Easy upgradability. Simplified
maintenance. Features that make it easy to live with
on the day you install it, and for years to come.

It all raises ProLinea to a completely new level.
(Of course you'll still find the price within reach.)

And that should certainly put your mind at ease.

COMPAQ



Traditionally, the phrase “better value” has always meant someone’s cut corners to give you a better price. At Compaq, however, we like to take a different approach.

The result is the new Compaq ProLinea: a family of computers that not only offers affordable prices, it pushes technology many steps ahead. Twelve, to be exact:

Number One. Our first improvement is something you’ll notice before you

expansion cards and peripherals. And guess what: Compaq has already enhanced this standard with our new TriFlex/PCI architecture—which is built into every ProLinea model.

Number Three. The PCI architecture also boosts the performance of the graphics subsystem. So even if you’re working with general productivity applications like word processors and spreadsheets, you can enjoy a crisp, responsive high-resolution display. If

new QuadSpeed drive (along with Enhanced Business Audio). This gives you faster access to the rich and vast references available on CD-ROM today, from national directories to archives of business publications.

Number Six. However large a hard drive may be, there are those who take it as a personal challenge to fill it up. With the new ProLinea PCs, however, we’re determined to make that as difficult as possible. You can

LIKE MOST PC BUYERS, YOU’RE “BETTER VALUE,” SO WE’VE CLEVERLY

even buy a ProLinea. You get to choose the processor you want—from very fast (486DX2/50MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium/100MHz). This way, you don’t have to buy more performance than you really need. And it’s designed so that you can upgrade whenever you want.

Number Two. You may be familiar with the new standard bus architecture called PCI. Basically, it improves upon the previous technology by expanding the data path to 32 bits and radically speeding the flow of information to

your uses demand more, select 586-class models are now available with higher-performance VRAM graphics. Number Four. Forgive the acronyms, but there’s also a PCI local bus IDE interface. This not only pays off in improved disk performance, but it supports up to four storage devices. Which means you can easily add another hard drive, tape backup or CD-ROM drive when needed.

Number Five. As long as we’re on the subject of CD-ROM, multimedia ProLinea models now come with our

choose a configuration with a disk capacity of 270MB, 420MB or 720MB. Any of which should put you well ahead of your burgeoning files. Number Seven. ProLinea comes with 8MB or 16MB of RAM, depending on the model. And you can easily expand it to 136MB or 192MB—enough to take advantage of new 32-bit operating systems, run several programs at once and work with spreadsheets the size of Madison Square Garden.

Number Eight. ProLinea is filled with features designed to make your life

easier. It's not only pre-loaded with an extensive online help system and automated setup software, it now has redesigned documentation to help you quickly pinpoint information. It's also optimized to run new operating systems like Windows 95, which will make your future computing easier still. Every model supports the Plug-and-Play standard that will bring a new simplicity to the process of adding expansion cards. (If you add

Number Ten. The new ProLinea PCs have been designed so you can get inside without any special tools. The system board slides out to accept extra memory or a processor upgrade. The hard drive cage swings out so you can swap disks without reaching into inaccessible, finger-bruising areas. And when you snap in a new Compaq hard drive, you won't have to configure any enigmatic jumpers. When you connect the

become necessary, installing them will be no more difficult than running a software utility and clicking a few buttons on the screen.

Number Twelve. And what about the environment? Using a ProLinea won't by itself repair the ozone layer, but it's certainly a step in the right direction. For the sake of the atmosphere—and everyone who breathes it—our PC manufacturing process is completely CFC-free. And every model is now

PROBABLY SICK OF HEARING DISGUISED IT AS 12 IMPROVEMENTS.

a new network interface card, for example, ProLinea will sense the change and automatically reconfigure its software to support it.)

Number Nine. You decide exactly how expandable you want your ProLinea to be. You can select a desktop model with three expansion slots and three expansion bays or a model with four of each. Or you can choose a five-slot, five-bay mini-tower model that offers maximum expandability without taking up too much of your space.

cables, the settings have the good sense to take care of themselves.

Number Eleven. The ProLinea system board now incorporates Flash ROM technology. That means basic system ROM can be updated without major PC surgery. If future system updates should ever


Energy Star-compliant, which means less wasted energy for the planet and less wasted money on your power bill.

These are the improvements that define our approach to value. (We think you'll agree, it's a lot more rewarding than cutting corners.)

In fact, our new ProLinea does an excellent job of expressing a core belief at Compaq: That is, the smartest way to build better value is to build a better computer.



Introducing the latest line of ProLinea computers



As with all Compaq PCs, Deskpro and ProLima
are covered by our free 3-year limited warranty. For more
information on our full line of Compaq desktop PCs, call us at

1-800-345-1518 or visit our Web site at www.compaq.com

In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

COMPAQ

© 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Deskpro and ProLima registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. IntelliSafe and Triflex are trademarks and Compaq Pro-Failure Warranty is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

AST's Pentium for the Home: Nice Bundle, Ho-Hum Performance

The Advantage Adventure 6075p from AST seems like a bargain for home PC shoppers: \$2399 for a 75-MHz Pentium with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and a 15-inch monitor. But there's a big catch: The system lacks a secondary cache, so it runs slower than most 75-MHz Pentium desktops on disk-intensive tasks such as database applications. We tested a preproduction Advantage 6075p, and the system's overall performance resembled that of an average 100-MHz DX4.

Naturally, AST wants to sell its home PCs at competitive prices, and omitting the secondary cache lowers the cost. By comparison, Gateway's P5-75 Family PC, reviewed in March ("Top 20 PCs: The Pentium Turns 100"), came in at \$2499 with a 15-inch monitor. But the P5-75, like most Pentium PCs, has a 256K secondary cache. (Unfortunately, AST doesn't offer the cache even as an option.)

Typically, the secondary cache consists of high-speed SRAM that bridges the slower main memory and the CPU. Without a secondary cache, a

CPU must retrieve data directly from main memory. Frequently, this process means the CPU sits idle while waiting for data—a delay that accounts for the Advantage 6075p's poor showing on some of our tests.

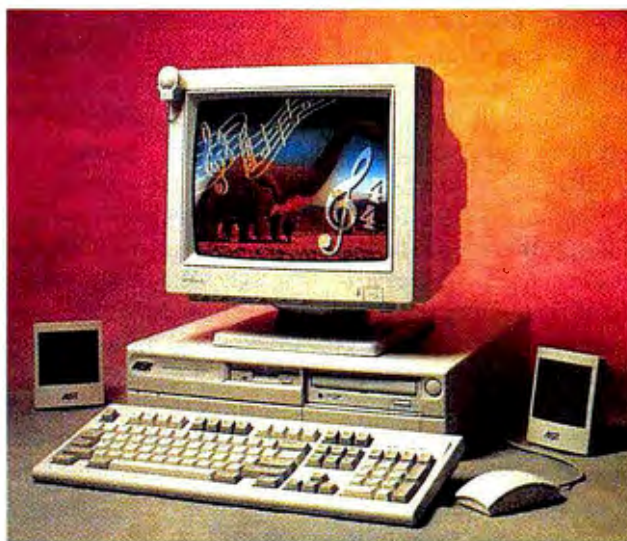
AST says many home users won't miss the cache. True, you won't be disappointed in the 6075p's performance with a word processor. However, if you bring disk-intensive work home from the office—demanding applications such as Paradox for Windows—you may notice a speed difference between the 6075p and other 75-MHz Pentium systems.

The absence of a secondary cache is disappointing, because otherwise this is a well-stocked PC from a respected company. Along with the quad-speed CD-ROM drive, the 6075p offers 32-bit graphics, a sound card, a microphone, and speakers. It also has 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard drive.

The 6075p includes AST Works, a well-designed program that provides a tour of the PC and answers common questions. The PC sets up in minutes and ships with a generous software bundle. AST ranks near the top in *PC World's* reliability and service surveys and gives you a three-year warranty with a year of on-site service.

But in the end, it's hard to recommend a 75-MHz Pentium system that doesn't always perform like one. If you want a home PC that's a top-flight performer, this AST system isn't your best bet.

—Laurianne McLaughlin



POKY PENTIUM: AST's Advantage Adventure 6075p home PC packs in multimedia features but lacks a secondary CPU cache.

One Box Controls Multiple PCs

Call me a nerd, but I own more than one computer. You can't sell them for anything once they're old, and they're too useful to throw away. But things sure get cluttered in a hurry with three machines sitting on a desk. And did I mention how hot it gets in my Houston home office with three PCs and monitors running...in July?

I've found a compelling solution to equipment overload—Rose Electronics' ServeView, a switch box that lets you use a single mouse, monitor, and keyboard to control several computers. Switching from one PC to another is as easy as pressing the <Ctrl> key and entering a number.

While I find the ServeView useful at home, it's also de-

signed for networked environments. Companies can save space and money by stacking their specialized PCs or servers on a rack and buying one good monitor to control them all. The ServeView unit itself is designed to be rack mounted. It's available in configurations ranging from 2 to 16 ports, and you can daisy chain units to support up to 256 computers.

—Joe Abernathy

ServeView

Control multiple computers using one keyboard, monitor, and mouse.

Rose Electronics
800/333-9343

List price: \$595 to \$1995

Reader service no. 704

AST Advantage Adventure 6075p

75-MHz Pentium PC performs slower than expected.

AST Computer
800/876-4278

Estimated street price:
\$2399

Reader service no. 703

Handheld Digital Recorders Let You Speak Your Mind

I do my best thinking when I'm driving. The clouds inside my brain lift, brilliant ideas flood my synapses, and I suddenly remember I forgot to pay the gas bill. Yet the moment I get near a pen or a keyboard, all that brilliance clouds over again. Fortunately, I've discovered three digital devices that let me record these fleeting insights as they strike and make them easy to find later.

Voice It Worldwide's Personal Note Recorder—a gizmo the size of a credit card—holds from 20 seconds to 2 minutes of voice recording in its internal memory chip, capacity depending on the model. The 20-second VT-20 sells for about \$50; the 2-minute VT-120 goes for about \$100 (there are also 40- and 90-second models).

Like Voice it, Norris Communications' Flashback also works just like a microcassette recorder, but this cool-looking

ed items, and insert new recordings anywhere you want.

Sycom Technologies' Voice Input Planner (VIP) 9000 Plus looks like your average handheld organizer, with a two-line LCD, a dinky alphanumeric keypad, and the usual organizer functions—memo pad, address book, and scheduler. But the \$399 VIP Plus lets you record 11 minutes of voice notes and then set alarms so the notes play back at specified times.

To check out these gadgets, I carried them around for a few days, recording bits of wisdom.

Geek on Wheels

For my first test, I took the devices mountain biking. In short order, I recorded my first brilliant insight: In my bike helmet and shorts, with a fanny pack full of digital recorders, I looked like a complete geek.

Voice It's VT-20 fit easily in my hand while I rode, and its record, play, skip, and erase buttons were all within thumb's reach. But 20 seconds of storage proved far too brief; even 2 minutes wouldn't be enough for a long ride. Norris's Flashback also operates with one hand, though its two-button controls are less intuitive than the VT-20's. Still, the Flashback is probably the safest choice for someone on two wheels, thanks to a handy wrist strap that leaves fingers free for braking and shifting.

While Sycom's VIP 9000 let me record voice entries using one hand, trying to do anything

else proved perilous. For example, to set an alarm I had to press the buttons with my nose, narrowly missing several unwitting pedestrians.

After that, I switched to four wheels, cruising down the freeway in my 1981 Honda, recording pithy observations, and listening to ZZ Top's "I'm Bad, I'm Nationwide." Insight number two: The recorders differ noticeably in sound quality. The VT-20 produced consistently crisp recordings with minimal background noise. Flashback's entries were crackly yet audible, but Sycom's VIP 9000 made it sound like I was trapped in a fire at a cellophane factory. Even in a quiet setting, the VIP had the poorest sound quality of the lot.

Now What?

Next, I had to do something with my digitized thoughts. With the VT-20, my options were to transcribe them manually or erase them to make room for new entries. By the time you read this, the Flashback and the VIP 9000 will be able to download voice files to your PC's hard disk—the Flashback SoundClips card will plug into any PC Card (formerly PCMCIA) slot; the VIP will transfer voice and data files via a serial port link.

You'll be able to save the downloaded recordings as WAV files and play them back using



SMALL TALK: The credit-card-size Voice It Personal Note Recorder holds up to 120 seconds of voice recordings.

a sound card—useful if you want to transcribe an entry in your word processor, attach a voice comment to a Windows document, or simply store a recording for reference. Me, I didn't have any thoughts worth saving, though I did record a wicked vocal on "I'm Bad, I'm Nationwide."

—Daniel Tynan



SPEAKING IN TONES: The \$399 VIP 9000 Plus lets you record 11 minutes of notes and play them back at specified times.

device uses removable 30-minute or 60-minute memory cards, called SoundClips, instead of tapes. The \$249.95 Flashback lets you search for entries, tack new thoughts on to the end of previously record-

Norris Flashback, Sycom VIP 9000 Plus, Voice It Personal Note Recorder

A trio of digital devices that record your thoughts.

Norris Communications

619/679-1504

List price: \$249.95; 30-minute SoundClip \$69.95, 60-minute SoundClip \$99.95

Reader service no. 705

Sycom Technologies

800/773-2503,

610/660-5770

List price: \$399

Reader service no. 706

Voice It Worldwide

800/999-3522 ext. 40

List price: \$49.95 to \$99.95

Reader service no. 707

What makes SAMTRON MONITORS such a great value?

QUALITY

Producing high quality monitors is our only business. In fact, our commitment to quality has been

JANUARY 1995
BYTE
BEST HIGH-QUALITY
17-INCH COLOR
MONITOR

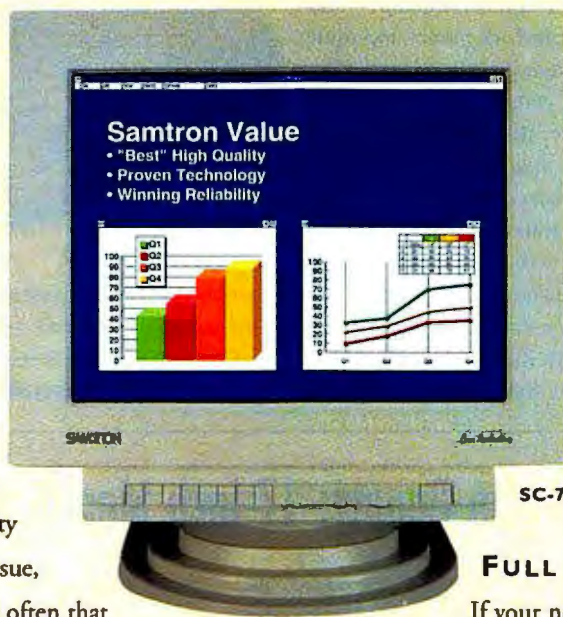
recognized by the leading testing facilities in the U.S. According

to the NTSL lab report in the January 1995 issue of BYTE magazine, "The Samtron SC-728SXL earned the best overall image quality rating". In their December 1994 issue, Windows Magazine wrote "It's not often that

WINDOWS high quality comes at a midrange price. But Samtron's SC-728SXL, with its truly flat 17-inch screen is an exception. Right out of the box, the quality of this 17-inch monitor was apparent."

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our commitment to quality doesn't end when you buy a Samtron monitor. Our professional Customer Service Representatives are available for unlimited technical support. Call our toll-free technical support line at 1-800-SAMTRON.



WARRANTY & SERVICE

Our DXL line of monitors feature a new 3-year Parts and Service Warranty. Samtron "STAR" Service Centers guarantee your satisfaction by offering 48-hour turnaround warranty service*.



FULL LINE SELECTION

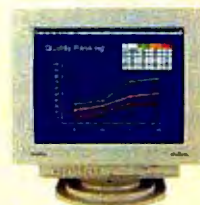
If your needs call for the impact of a 20" display, or the versatility of a 15" flat screen, our product line offers a full selection of high-quality monitors ideal for use in any application.



SC-528UXL
15" 0.28 Dot Pitch
1280 x 1024 (60 Hz)
MPR II



SC-726DXL
17" 0.26 Dot Pitch
1280 x 1026 (76 Hz)
MPR II Mac Compatible



SC-208DXL
20" 0.28 Dot Pitch
1280 x 1024 (76 Hz)
MPR II Mac Compatible

Resellers circle 204 on reader service card

SAMTRON

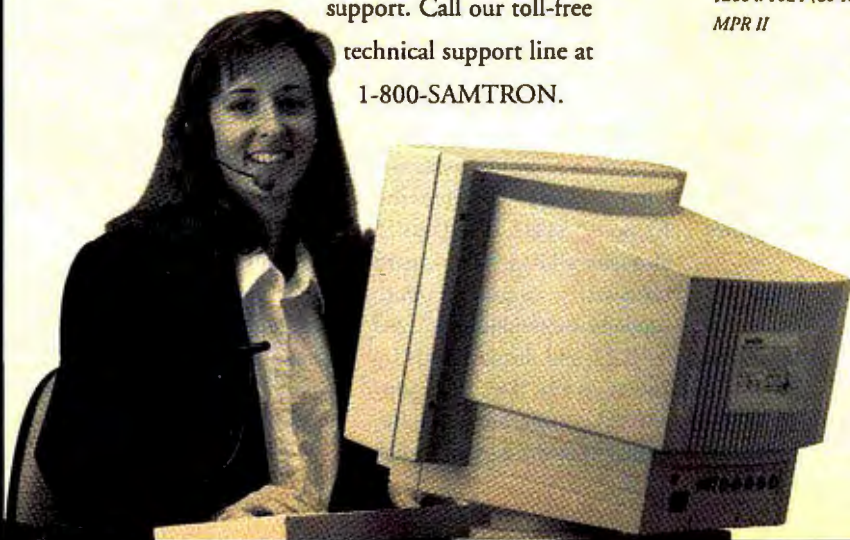
MONITORS WITH STARPOWER™

18600 Broadwick Street
Rancho Dominguez, California 90220
Tel: (310) 537-7000
Fax: (310) 537-1033
Technical Support: (800) SAMTRON



*STAR Service Centers available to U.S. Customers only. The EPA Energy Star™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Specifications subject to change without notice. Screens are simulated.

Circle 213 on reader service card



Sony CD-ROM Discman: Data to Go

What do you get when you cross a portable audio CD player with a double-speed CD-ROM drive? Sony's CD-ROM Discman, of course. Sony's newest walk-about comes in a sleek 10-ounce package powered by two AA batteries. It'll run anything from a multimedia encyclopedia to the latest Alice in Chains CD. With parallel port and PC Card (aka PCMCIA) versions available, the Discman is a natural for the business traveler with an ear for music.

The CD-ROM Discman is available in four configurations. Each bundle comes with a Discman player, stereo headphones, cabling, an AC power adapter, and installation and player software for DOS and Windows. The entry-level Model PRD100 includes a parallel port Discman, and lists for \$379.95. At the high end, the Model PRD155SB includes the Discman player with a PC Card Type II bus connector and a modular Soundbox and lists for \$749.95. The Soundbox, developed jointly by Sony and Compaq Computer, combines a stereo sound card and a set of stereo speakers in a module no bigger than a pack of cigarettes.

Sony CD-ROM Discman

Battery-operated audio CD player and CD-ROM drive.

Sony Electronics

800/766-9236,

201/930-1000

List price: \$379.95 to \$749.95

Reader service no. 708

As an audio CD player, the CD-ROM Discman provides ten playback modes, including 22-track programming, shuffle, and repeat. As a CD-ROM drive, the Discman supports data transfer rates up to 300 kilobytes per second—not as fast as today's quadruple-speed drives but enough for most multimedia purposes. The major drawback is the Discman's flimsy case. The clamshell-style casing is made of



unreinforced plastic, and it doesn't feel particularly shock resistant. One good jolt, and you could find yourself out a lot of clams.

—Susan Silvius

SONY'S PORTABLE CD-ROM DISCMAN does double duty as both a CD-ROM drive and a CD audio player, but it suffers from a flimsy clamshell-style casing.

Bargain Bounty: 17-Inch Monitors for \$600

As recently as a year ago, only graphics professionals could justify the expense of a 17-inch monitor. But recently these big-screen displays have been making the difficult transition from niche products to mainstream business tools. Monitors that might have cost \$1200 two years ago dropped to the \$800-to-\$1000 range in the last year. Now with the introduction of two new monitors from Epson and Princeton Graphic Systems, the buy-in for a respectable 17-inch display has fallen to just \$600.

These aren't the first 17-inch monitors in this price range, but previous offerings forced you to accept high dot pitch and low refresh rates. These two monitors, while plainly bare-bones, deliver the features that count.

For \$599, the Epson 17" SVGA gives you a 17-inch flat square screen with a .28mm dot pitch—not as fine as on some monitors but perfectly respectable. You also get the

usual front-panel controls: brightness; contrast; horizontal and vertical size and positioning; pincushioning; and trapezoid (the latter two correct lopsided screen geometry). In theory, the 17" SVGA displays 1280 by 1024 resolution, but in reality you won't want to venture above 1024 by 768. The monitor delivers 1024 at a flicker-free 70-Hz refresh rate, while at 1280 by 1024, you get an eye-straining 60 Hz.

So what does the SVGA make you do without? A bit of screen, for starters. Despite its 17-inch tube, the display's viewable image measures only 14.8 inches diagonally.

With a list price of \$629, Princeton Graphic Systems' Ultra 17 closely resembles the Epson 17" SVGA. The Ultra 17 also uses a 17-inch flat square tube with a .28mm dot pitch, supports resolutions up to 1280 by 1024, and displays 1024 by 768 at 76 Hz. The PGS supports the same power-saving standards as the Epson. Unfor-

Epson 17" SVGA, Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 17

Two 17-inch displays hit the \$600 price point.

Epson America

800/289-3776 ext. 3000

Estimated street price: \$599

Princeton Graphic Systems

800/747-6249

List price: \$629

Reader service no. 709

tunately, the Ultra 17 also shares some of the Epson monitor's shortcomings: Its active display area is just 14.4 inches, and the antiglare treatment isn't as good as on many pricier 17-inch monitors.

While Epson America provides only a one-year warranty, Princeton Graphic Systems gives you a three-year limited agreement—a premium usually available only with more expensive models.

—Dan Miller

What If Your **PC FAX**
Could Send
Password-Protected
Digital Files, In **Color**,
While Cutting Time
And Cost Up To **90%**?



The 3rd Dimension
is Digital



CONVERT YOUR PC FAX



FLAT FAX

It only sends a picture of
your file, not the file itself.
It's slow, not secure, and
costs more than you think.



CUT

The Time
And Cost
Of Faxing
Up To 90%.

3D FAX™ Software for Windows® is a revolutionary new dimension in fax transmission. By encoding digital files as compressed images, it lets you use the global fax network to send them faster and for far less money.

COMPRESS

A 30 Page
Document
To A One
Page Fax.

Compression saves you transmission time as well as much of the staff costs of faxing. 3D FAXes can be sent to any PC fax. Or to any regular fax machine, then scanned using a flat-bed or inexpensive hand scanner.

COLOR

Multimedia
Presentations
By Fax.

Since 3D FAX can encode the full digital file, you can send color, sound, even full-motion video. Proprietary error correction algorithms ensure that your presentation arrives error-free. Even over substandard lines.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 or higher PC running Windows® 3.1 or higher, with fax capabilities, VGA display, 10MB hard disk space, and 4MB available memory.
©1995, Infomaging Technologies, Inc. 3D FAX and Infomaging are trademarks of Infomaging Technologies, Inc.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. 3D FAX is protected by U.S. patent.

TO SEND **FULL DIGITAL FILES.**



SECURE

Faxes With Password Protection.

If you've always wished there was a way to secure fax transmissions, you need 3D FAX. And password protection is just one of many exciting benefits. Try it for yourself.

InfoImaging
InfoImaging Technologies, Inc.
3977 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
tel (415) 960-0100, fax (415) 960-0200

FREE

3D FAX Freeware, a 4-page limited-SEND and a complete READ module are free when you download it from the

INTERNET

<http://www.infoimaging.com>

info@infoimaging.com

or you can get it by phone for **\$6.95** postage and handling.

Use it as long as you want.

Give it to whoever you fax to. Spread the savings!

3D FAX Software is available in two editions.

The **\$99** package includes everything but the ability to send executable digital files and password protection.

The **\$199** Professional edition adds those features plus professional color handling and double speed mode.

3D FAX will pay for itself almost immediately.

Order today!

1-800-966-1140

Or fax (415) 960-0200 for more information.

Circle 188 on reader service card

PaperPort 2.0: Speedy Scans and a Paperless Desk

My desk is littered with paper, so I jumped at the chance to try Visioneer's PaperPort 2.0, a slick scanner-and-software combo previously known as the PaperMax and the MaxMate. The PaperPort promises to sweep every letter, invoice, business card, clipping, and matchbook cover off my desk and into my computer, keeping every scrap neatly organized. This I had to see.

No-Hassle Installation

The PaperPort shattered every myth I've believed about scanners: that they take up lots of room, are difficult to install, and cost an arm and a leg. The device is small—no bigger than an egg carton—and fits comfortably on a corner of my desk. I found the PaperPort surpris-

use a bus mouse or buy a new I/O card with extra ports.) The PaperPort lists for \$399, a pretty reasonable price for a scanner, and sells for about \$379 on the street.

The PaperPort doesn't have an on-off switch. You just stick a document into the scanner slot to get started; it doesn't matter which Windows application you're in. The product now offers improved drawing tools for annotating documents, resolutions from 200 to 400 dpi, and the WordScan optical character recognition (OCR) software from Cacre.

Scanning Maniac

I started by scanning everything in sight. The scanned documents appeared almost instantly on my screen; most took less than 6 seconds to scan, with business cards taking as little as 2 seconds. (To get these fast scan rates, I set the PaperPort to 200-dpi resolution—more than adequate for most of my documents. For better OCR accuracy on documents that have small print, such as magazine articles or footnotes, you will



FAST, COMPACT SCANNER: PaperPort weighs just 2½ pounds and scans a typical business document in a few seconds.

edges, and I could flip and rotate the page and clean up all the stray dots.

I scanned 50 documents in no time, and the PaperPort's Thumbnail mode let me display miniature images of more than 20 documents at once. To view a document in full screen, I simply clicked its thumbnail image; by dragging one image on top of another, I organized my electronic documents in stacks—not unlike what's on, or rather what *was* on, my desk.

Remember What You Scan

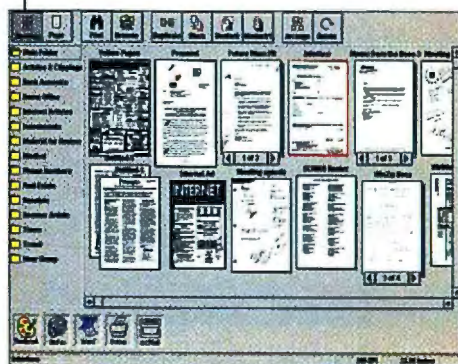
File management in this version of PaperPort is improved. Above each thumbnail image is enough space for a 32-character title. Using a drop-down menu, I added summary information, including creator name, keywords, and comments. I also annotated the documents with multicolored notes and highlighted text with an on-screen marker. Using this information, I was later able to find a document quickly.

This was exciting. I could see my desk again and was beginning to feel organized. I

started dragging stacks of documents into folders. Using the bundled WordScan OCR package, I converted many of my newly scanned documents into editable text. The PaperPort made it easy: I simply dragged a document to the Word for Windows icon, and—voilà, WinWord launched with the document already loaded. When I dragged a document to the fax icon, the PaperPort used my fax-modem and my copy of Delrina's WinFax Pro to transmit the document.

The remarkable PaperPort scanner is ideal for casual users as well as business professionals who want to create electronic versions of every scrap of paper in the office.

—Steve Bass



RID YOUR DESK OF PAPER CLUTTER: PaperPort scans all your documents and neatly organizes them into folders.

ingly painless to set up: I simply used a supplied cable to connect the scanner to an unused serial port, then installed the software. It was up and running in 15 minutes. (If your system has a serial mouse and an external modem, you're probably out of serial ports—and out of luck. You'll need to

want to increase the resolution to 400 dpi). There's also a Photo mode for scanning images. For instance, when I scanned an 8½-by-30-inch newspaper clipping (the PaperPort's maximum page length is 30 inches), the device automatically straightened the document and trimmed the dark

PaperPort 2.0

Fast, compact scanner with software for organizing your documents.

Visioneer
800/787-7007

List price: \$399

Reader service no. 710



As Impressive On Balance Sheets As They Are On Spreadsheets

Introducing The New Large-Screen Color Monitors From Goldstar

Not only do they give you
more room to spread out, the
new Goldstar Monitors deliver

uncompromised quality at an
incomparable price. Compare
Goldstar monitors to any other.
For the perfect balance between
performance and affordability,
the bottom-line is get a Goldstar.

GoldStar

MONITORS

All The Qualities You're Looking For



LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.,
1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000



AmeriQuest/NCD 800-222-8272 • Gates/FA 800-332-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000
Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liwski 800-454-8754 • Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800
Romart 516-365-9371 • SED 800-444-8962 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

Circle 96 on reader service card

Model 2010 20 inch Color Monitor

18.8" viewable image size;
digital on-screen controls include RGB,
color temperature, zoom and tilt;
30 memory settings (18 user storable);
anti-reflection, anti-static coating
(AR-ASC); .28mm dot pitch; dynamic
focusing; up to 1280x1024 @ 77 Hz;
flicker-free; auto-scan to 1600x1280 NI;
MPR II compliant; VGA and BNC inputs.

Model 1727 17 inch Color Monitor

FST, 16.1" viewable image size;
digital on-screen controls include zoom,
tilt and auto diagnostic; 34 memory
settings (27 user storable); non-glare,
anti-static coating; .28mm dot pitch;
dynamic focusing; up to 1024x768 @
76 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to
1280x1024 NI; MPR II compliant.

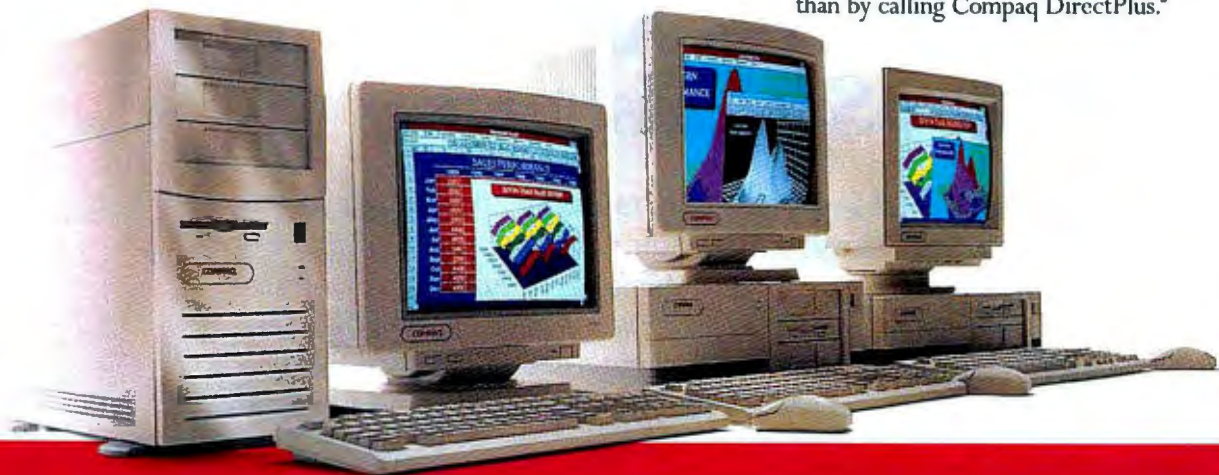
Model 1527 15 inch Color Monitor

FST, 14" viewable image size;
digital on-screen controls include
RGB, color temperature and zoom;
40 memory settings (32 user storable);
non-glare, anti-static coating;
.28mm dot pitch; up to 1024x768 @ 76
Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1280x1024
NI; MPR II compliant.

WE JUST REINVENTED THE MOST POWERFUL PC VERY LITTLE MONEY CAN BUY.

The new Compaq® ProLinea® Family now combines real affordability with innovative new features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want—from extremely fast (486DX2/50MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium™ 100MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three new form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also added TriFlex PCI Architecture, PCI Local Bus Graphics and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. And, naturally, we've made the new Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant. In short, the new ProLinea gives you a whole new way to think about business computing. And there's no easier way to get your hands on one than by calling Compaq DirectPlus.*



THE NEW
COMPAQ PROLINEA FAMILY

CHOOSE YOUR COMPAQ PROLINEA



Processor	486DX2/66	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 75MHz
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	420MB	420MB	720MB
Cache Internal	8KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Local Bus Graphics	PCI	PCI	PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	2MB/4MB
Compaq SVGA Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled	MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows® 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty¹	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year

*Call for Lease Price.

If your business requires a network solution, find out how the new Deskpro® can change the way you manage and support your network. It's all part of what we call Intelligent Manageability: including Asset Control, Fault Management and Compaq IntelliSafe™ hard drives. For more information, just give us a call.

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors, battery packs and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a 3-Year Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U. S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro and ProLinea are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark, and IntelliSafe is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

COMPAQ
DirectPlus



1-800-888-5911

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Circle 83 on reader service card

Two "Advisors" Offer Wise Upgrade Counsel

Sure, we'd all like to be running Pentiums that have loads of RAM, mondo hard drives, and a full complement of high-end add-ins. But in the real world, a little complication called money means that many of us upgrade our PCs a piece at a time, adding a new board here, more RAM there.

Two Windows utilities, both aptly called Advisors, do an excellent job of simplifying the upgrade process. SilverLock's \$40 Upgrade Advisor offers detailed information on which upgrades are best for your budget and applications. TouchStone's SetUp Advisor, which goes for about \$25, makes the process of matching available PC resources (interrupts, I/O ports, and so on) to specific cards less confusing.

Upgrade Advisor determines your PC's configuration using a resident utility called Dynamic. You then run the main Advisor module, which makes specific

brand-and-model upgrade recommendations based on your budget, giving you the most bang for your buck.

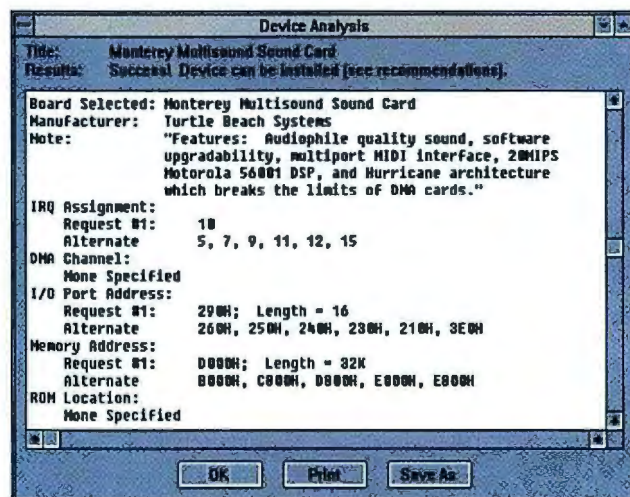
The developers did their homework; Upgrade Advisor offers a surprising amount of useful and unbiased information. For example, it recommended an S3-based video board for my PC, but it also pointed out that S3 chips aren't a good choice for speed if you use DOS apps (which I do).

SetUp Advisor is the other side of the upgrade coin. It aggressively pokes and prods your PC hardware and software to find the resources needed for add-in cards. This can be a scary process for beginners; your system may lock up as SetUp Advisor comes across I/O ports that are in use. But not to worry: Just turn off the PC and start it up again. The program then creates a database of available resources—such as COM ports, add-in board slots, and IRQ channels.

Since my PC didn't have a sound card, I opted to install a Sound Blaster AWE 32. I chose the card from SetUp Advisor's database of nearly 400 boards and clicked the Analyze button, and the program produced a detailed report on the settings I needed for the board.

Both Upgrade Advisor and SetUp Advisor depend on the latest product and pricing information. Upgrade Advisor offers regular database upgrades at the minimal cost of about \$5; SetUp Advisor users can get free information updates from a CompuServe forum or the company's BBS.

—Stan Miastkowski



HARDWARE UPGRADES MADE EASIER: SetUp Advisor 2.0 tells you how to set add-in options for your PC.

Upgrade Advisor

Detailed suggestions to help you upgrade your PC.

SilverLock Software, Inc.

800/665-7894,

714/248-3368

Street price: \$40

Reader service no. 711

SetUp Advisor 2.0

Eases upgrade hassles with add-in board setups.

TouchStone Software Corp.

800/531-0450,

714/969-7746

Street price: \$24.95,

upgrade \$14.95

Reader service no. 712

Get Your Files in Order

Like most computer users, I work on tasks, not files. I don't care about file formats. I just want to use text, graphics, sound, and video—and any application that bars me with an "unsupported file format" error message deserves to get nuked.

If you share my point of view, DataCal's Media Commander 1.0 for Windows could be for you. This \$129 program lets you view thumbnail images of files and attach personal notes, containing up to 4000 characters, to each file. You also can organize the thumbnail images into libraries; search and retrieve files based on name, keyword, or your notes; and perform limited image editing.

Media Commander supports more than 70 text, graphics, sound, and video file formats. You can either import files, or display thumbnails of those

Media Commander 1.0 for Windows

Manages text, graphics, sound, and video files in more than 70 formats.

DataCal Corp.

800/223-0123

List price: \$129

Reader service no. 713

files that Media Commander can't readily gain access to—for example, an image that's stored on a little-used CD-ROM.

Media Commander's tool bars help you access image libraries and tools. Its image manipulation tools let you copy, paste, crop, rotate, resize, zoom, flip, and adjust the brightness. Additionally, you can place cropped portions of an image into another application.

—Shane Rau

"How to... troubleshoot Windows™."

*Frees and optimizes memory
and system resources...*

WINProbe 3 Limited Edition Bonus Pack **Two FREE bonus programs!**

WINProbe 3, "The #1 rated troubleshooter toolbox for Windows" lets you diagnose the source of hardware and configuration problems and correct them, and gives you the secrets to faster Windows operation, with over 300 tune-up suggestions.

Save Time:

- Get your system running at peak performance
- Optimize Windows configuration
- Improve hard drive performance

Save Worry:

- Uncover hard drive problems BEFORE losing valuable data
- Complete Windows hardware system information
- Helps prevent Windows from crashing

Save Money:

- Rapidly diagnose and correct hardware and software problems
- Slash repair bills
- Eliminate costly downtime

Free Bonus #1

Want an easy, affordable way to get on the Internet today? Then you need NetCruiser™, Internet Access software

Free Bonus #2

Buying a CD-ROM? Have a problem with your CD? Then you need CD Certify™, the CD-ROM Troubleshooter Toolbox



Only WINProbe features:

- Ease-of-use for novices, but with power for pros
- Fatal error prevention
- Automatic RAM defragmenting and recovery
- Over 300 Windows tune-up tips
- Over 200 individual troubleshooting tests
- Automatic system resource recovery
- Toll-free lifetime support



We're committed to providing you with a total solution that's guaranteed to work. That's why we're one of the few companies that offers toll-free, no-fee product support and a 90-day money-back guarantee.*

Get the products, help and support you need to make Windows work hard for you - only from Landmark.

~~\$99~~ **90 Day Money-Back Guarantee**
CALL FOR PRICING!

Toll Free: (800) 683-6696
FAX: (813) 443-6603
Int'l: (813) 443-1331
CIS: Go Landmark

LANDMARK
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

703 Grand Central Street • Clearwater, Florida 34616

Landmark software is available from resellers everywhere including Adray's, Babbages, Ballards, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Elek-Tek, Fry's, Future Shop, Incredible Universe, Lechmere, Micro Center, Office Depot, and Software Etc.

Copyright © 1995 Landmark Research International Corporation. All rights reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. NetCruiser is a trademark of NETCOM. Other names are trademarks of their respective owners. Access service, back up and charges are administered by NETCOM. *Retailer return policies may vary.

Circle 138 on reader service card

Satellite-to-PC Link Promises You'll Never Be Lost Again

Some people have no sense of direction. Take me, for example. Put me in a rental car in a new city and I can't even navigate my way out of the airport. But Liikkuva Systems International's Retki GPS Land Navigation System for Windows can help people like me discover where they're at and where they're going.

The GPS, or Global Positioning System, is a U.S. government constellation of 24 satellites that continuously monitor latitude, longitude, and even altitude coordinates anywhere in the world. Retki is a wireless communications system using a GPS-based PC Card (aka PCMCIA) and Windows mapping software to link a notebook to the GPS. Retki can show your current location, find a destination, discover the best route, and show the data on a customized map (available only for the United States).

The \$995 Retki can come in handy for lost travelers. Just select *Find Address* from the program's drop-down menu and type in the street address you are looking for. Not only does Retki find and display the loca-

tion on an on-screen map, it also shows you how to get there from the current position.

Other clever tools in Retki include a James Bond-style tracking system that monitors your travel route and records it on a hard drive or floppy disk. And if you simply point and click on your location and destination, Retki instantly shows your route in graphic terms. Of course, there's a drawback to all of this: You must keep your notebook turned on while you are driving—not the best way to watch the road.

—Michael S. Lasky



WHERE AM I? The Retki GPS Land Navigation System uses a satellite link and mapping software to help you find your way.

Now You Can Negotiate Like a Pro

Not everyone's a born negotiator. If you'd rather have your spleen removed than haggle over a contract, promotion, or business deal, chances are you could use Negotiator Pro 4.5 for Windows. This helpful \$189 management tool and expert-systems program helps you plan negotiations, and offers practical, tactical advice on how to carry them out.

You start by answering a set of multiple-choice questions that builds personality profiles of both you and the opposing negotiator. These include such queries as "Can you be described as assertive?" and "Are you a good manager of time?" The program's sophisticated help system explains the significance of the questions.

Based on the negotiators' personalities, the program then creates an "interaction profile" that explains the probable ne-

gotiating environment. For instance, you'll learn whether the talks are likely to be straightforward or hostile. Negotiator Pro also describes how to communicate most effectively with the other side and points out traits of your own that might hamper negotiations.

With the profile prepared, you answer essay-style questions in a structured brainstorming session. The program saves your answers as a text file that you can export to a word processor for any additional editing. You can print the finished document—and bring it as a working brief to your negotiating session.

Negotiator Pro can't take your place at the bargaining table. Negotiating is as much art as it is science, and this program is not an electronic Jimmy Carter. To get the most out of Negotiator Pro, you'll

Negotiator Pro 4.5 for Windows

Helps you learn the art of negotiating.

Negotiator Pro Company

800/448-3308

List price: \$189

Reader service no. 715

have to spend more time preparing for a negotiation than you might be used to. And naturally, for the program to work you must know something about the opposing negotiator.

Its strength lies in assisting your preparation and coaching you on how to become a more effective negotiator. It'll teach you ways to solve differences. Anyone who needs to negotiate on a regular basis, or who wants to boost skill levels, will benefit from this program.

—Jeffrey Gordon Angus

Retki GPS Land Navigation System for Windows

Software-and-hardware package links GPS satellites to computer-based U.S. maps for real-time navigation.

Liikkuva Systems Int'l

916/676-0690

List price: \$995

Reader service no. 714



The information you need is out there. But how do you find it when it counts?

Introducing Profound™, the online service that quickly pinpoints what you need to know.

Truckloads of new articles, reports and statistics emerge every day — information that's vital to your job, your industry and your investments. But who has time to extract the crucial facts? Now Profound's revolutionary InfoSort™ system can deliver the precise information you want. Just point and click and Profound scans millions of documents in seconds.

The most comprehensive business database ever.

Access resources from the world's leading publishers, many of which aren't available anywhere else. News from over 4,000 newspapers, periodicals and news wires from Reuters, The Associated Press and others. Over 40,000 research reports from publishers like Frost & Sullivan and FIND/SVP. Reports from Dun & Bradstreet, Standard & Poor's and Smith Barney. Current stock and commodity prices. All accessible through your Windows®-based PC and modem for only \$19.95 a month. Includes graphics and Adobe® Acrobat™ software.

Custom Alert™ automatically informs you about exclusive news on your world.

Pick the topics that really matter to you — a client's business, the competition, your personal investments. Then, every time you open up Profound, a list of the latest and most relevant news articles and research reports will be waiting for you.



Let us prove to you how valuable timely information can be, free.*

Call 1-800-688-5613 and request your free software today. You'll get your first month's subscription at no charge. Plus five free hours of online time.

profound™
Business Intelligence Online

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A TOSHIBA, COMPAQ

See how the screen
measures up
against the one in a
Compaq LTE Elite
(10.4" TFT vs. 9.5" TFT).

The lithium ion battery
will easily outlast a
Toshiba T4850CT by
over three hours.



With the SmartPoint trackstick your
hands never have to leave the keyboard. Try that
with a Toshiba T4850CT external trackball.

AND IBM NOTEBOOK.

AST

No sticker shock here.
The 910N costs less
than the IBM
ThinkPad 755C.

On the road, even a
few ounces can make
a big difference.
The 910N is over half
a pound lighter than a
Compaq LTE Elite.

Standard memory, you ask? The 910N
features 8MB RAM, compared to the 4MB
RAM in the IBM ThinkPad 755C.

With all the choices out there,
you're probably asking yourself, "What
to buy? What to buy? What to buy?"

Well, maybe this will help. Pictured
to your left are a few comparisons to
illustrate how the new AST Ascentia
910N stacks up against the field.

The 910N gives you the muscle of
the Intel 486DX4/75MHz processor.
Just imagine this kind of power and
speed to crunch your facts and figures.

To see what's going on, there's a
10.4" TFT active-matrix color screen
for crisp graphics. And on a single
charge, the lithium ion battery lets you
work six to ten hours.

As with every Ascentia notebook,
the 910N comes with a 3-year world-
wide limited warranty.* For a little extra
reassurance, we provide a 48-hour
repair service** and around-the-clock
telephone support. It's what you'd
expect from one of the world's largest
computer makers.

Phone 1-800-876-4AST and we'll
tell you where to find the Ascentia 910N.
Now that you know what to look for.

**YOU'LL LIKE THE
WAY WE WORK™**

Ascentia 910N

Intel 486DX4/75MHz or
DX2/50MHz processors

10.4" diag. TFT active
matrix or 10.3" DS-STN
color display

340MB, 510MB or 700MB
removable hard drive

8MB RAM, upgradable
to 32MB

PCMCIA slots - Two
Type II or one Type III

Lithium ion battery:
6-10 hours use

Weight: 6.1 lbs.

AST
COMPUTER

SpinWizard Offers a Carousel of Icons

SpinWizard 1.1 is a nifty little utility for enhancing Windows' Program Manager. You use it to launch programs quickly and to record and use time-saving macros.

On screen, SpinWizard occupies a small window consisting of three rows holding 12 icons each. You can have a total of eight rows—96 icons in all—although all but three are hidden until you access them with the mouse or cursor control keys.

During installation, SpinWizard scans your hard drive to look for applications it recognizes. It's not terribly proficient here, failing to find popular programs such as ProComm Plus for Windows. But adding new icons is a simple drag-and-drop affair from either Program Manager or File Manager.

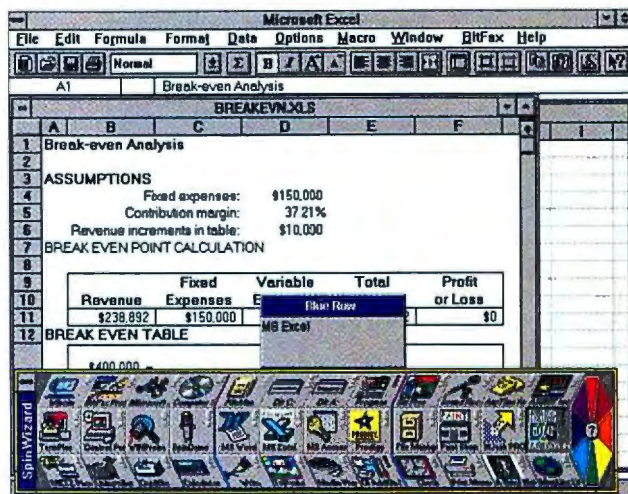
Once you've loaded SpinWizard, you simply press the <Pause> key to bring the program to the foreground. To launch an application or a macro, you click an icon on the SpinWizard bar or press a function key. To perform basic tasks, such as choosing and labeling icons and recording macros, you click the right mouse button.

As a program launcher, SpinWizard is no more useful than similar utilities already included in Norton Desktop for Win-

dows, Symantec's PC Tools for Windows, and Borland's Dashboard. But SpinWizard's macro function lets you record and carry out complex tasks easily (although it doesn't support DOS applications). You can even save a macro as a file and share your shortcut with others.

SpinWizard is a tidy program, occupying less than 1MB of hard disk space, and it's usable on any Windows PC. It doesn't represent breakthrough technology, but at just \$30 on the street it doesn't require a huge financial investment, either.

—Reld Goldsborough



ROUND AND ROUND IT GOES: SpinWizard is an inexpensive macro and program launcher that provides easy access to Windows icons.

BizForms Takes the Drudgery out of Electronic Forms

Everybody hates paperwork. There's no fun in filling out invoices, expense reports, purchase orders, and other business forms. If you can't afford to spend long hours designing personalized business documents, JetForm's BizForms 1.0 may be the solution. This easy-to-use Windows-based application helps even novices quickly build and customize a collection of professional-looking forms.

BizForms, which sells for \$89, keeps it simple. Two floppy disks and a reference card are all you need to install and use it. The step-by-step approach eliminates guesswork, and there's a wide selection of forms templates. Once you select your business cards, labels, and other templates, BizForms prompts you to customize documents with data and graphics.

BizForms even helps once

you've completed the design. You can enter your data into the blank form, then save it with a long, descriptive file name and a date stamp—helpful for finding the form at a later date. And you can include fields for calculating totals, tax, and other numerical data, so you don't have to face the tiring chore of punching the numbers into a calculator. A series of large command buttons along the right side of the screen virtually eliminates any chance of confusion, with print, save, and other functions clearly marked. Finally, BizForms' templates work with popular paper and label stock from vendors such as Avery, Moore, and Paper Direct.

Unfortunately, though, BizForms' ease of use comes at a price. The trouble-free interface lacks scroll bars, keyboard shortcuts, and other conven-

BizForms 1.0

Easy-to-use forms package for small businesses.

JetForm Corp.

800/367-6375

List price: \$89

Reader service no. 717

tions veteran Windows users rely on. And the software won't let you build forms from the ground up (although JetForm can create specialized BizForms templates for an additional fee). Furthermore, while BizForms provides clip art that you can put into documents, business users might want more-sophisticated material. But if you want a safe, quick, inexpensive way to produce forms for your home office or small business, BizForms is a good place to start.

—Michael Desmond

SpinWizard 1.1

Windows shortcut utility.

Tanisis Technology

800/460-7746,

512/919-5260

Street price: \$30

Reader service no. 716



OpenGL 3D graphics, multiple processors, up to 1 MB cache, up to 1 GB of RAM

The first high-performance 3D graphics workstation for Windows.

**WARNING: Intended
for serious graphics only!**

**We know
you**

You need more than a PC with only enough graphics power to play video games. But you don't want to pay exorbitant prices for RISC/UNIX workstations either. Now you can get serious 3D graphics capabilities — without the high cost and proprietary architecture — with Intergraph's new TDZ workstations. These new 3D graphics workstations give you richer configurations, better performance, and higher resolutions than even those RISC/UNIX platforms offer — but TDZs cost thousands less.

With up to six Intel Pentium™ processors and advanced graphics subsystems, our new workstations let you interactively rotate 3D designs, create realistic animations, and walk through architectural designs — all in **real time!** You can bring your 3D designs to life by mapping textures to surfaces, smoothing jagged lines, providing realistic shading and lighting, and making objects transparent. And, your designs can move at light speed — even at resolutions up to two megapixels — because TDZs integrate the industry's first Intel-based OpenGL graphics

accelerators with up to 34 MB of VRAM and bus widths as wide as 280 bits. To top it off, Intergraph offers the widest selection of display monitors with your choice of 17-, 21-, and 27-inch monitors.

TDZ workstations give you great flexibility in how you present your designs by supporting **advanced multimedia capabilities**, such as MIDI and waveform sound and high-quality video. And, TDZs support Plug-n-Play standards and offer up to 10 PCI and ISA expansion slots, so you can easily upgrade your system by adding extra storage and memory.

TDZs offer everything the professional 3D graphics user needs in one system. That's serious business. That's TDZ graphics workstations.

If you need serious, high-performance 3D graphics, give us a call at 800-763-0242 or 1-205-730-5441. You can also reach us on the Internet at <http://www.intergraph.com>.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS



TDZ graphics workstations are powered by the following features: one, two, four, or six 100 MHz Pentium processors; up to 1 GB of memory; up to 1 MB true zero-wait-state secondary cache per processor; 64-bit memory bus; OpenGL graphics accelerators; 1 or 2 GB Fast SCSI-2 hard disk; 10 MB/sec. Ethernet (AUI and 10Base-T); 5 or 10 PCI/ISA expansion slots; and more!

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows Logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, the Intel Inside logo, and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Intergraph believes the information in this publication is accurate as of its publication date. Such information is subject to change without notice and is subject to applicable technical product descriptions. Intergraph is not responsible for inadvertent errors. Copyright 1995 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA. DDAD252A0

Circle 149 on reader service card

This CD-ROM Makes Wealth a Mutual Goal

Add another power tool to your computerized investment kit: Intuit's Your Mutual Fund Selector.

Mutual funds aim to take the sting out of stock, bond, and money market investing by enabling you to pool your funds with those of thousands of other investors—all under the

care of a professional fund manager. But choosing from the 5000 or so available mutual funds can be a chore.

Your Mutual Fund Selector walks you through a six-chapter process designed to do the work for you. Enter goals for earnings, retirement, college—whatever's on your agenda—and the program creates a list of recommended investment options. Informative videos and text explain how mutual funds work and how to make them pay off for you.

I found three problems with this product. Only the top 1000 Morningstar funds are listed, and the information on those funds was several months out-of-date (although the program

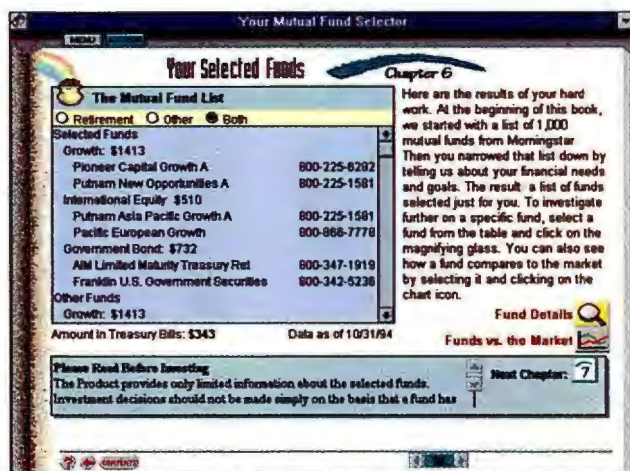
Your Mutual Fund Selector

MULTIMEDIA Mutual fund investment coach.

Intuit

800/624-6930,
415/322-0573

List price: \$39.95; database updates available



MARKET MENTOR: Intuit's Your Mutual Fund Selector is an electronic primer for planning your investments.

includes a voucher for one free database update). And I found no way to bypass the limited search tools to browse the en-

tire database. Still, on balance, Your Mutual Fund Selector is a welcome investment tool.

—Joe Abernathy

Moving, archiving and transporting has just emerged from the dark ages.



RedShift: Planetarium on a Disc

Once in a while a new CD-ROM validates all the hype about multimedia. RedShift Multimedia Astronomy is such a title. With helpful

advice from a large portion of the stargazing community—ranging from NASA to the Russian Academy of Sciences—Maris Multimedia has

created a stunning planetarium for your computer.

It takes time to learn this powerful program, but RedShift's lucid, unobtrusive interface offers a collection of instruction boxes and buttons to help you navigate the heavens. You can choose any date between 4000 B.C. and A.D. 10,000, create various navigational grids, and point your telescope from any point of origin—even from deep space. You can search for any number of star characteristics, such as size, luminosity, or distance. What if you want to view only white dwarfs in the Mediterranean sky at the time of the Caesars? No problem.

But that's not all. RedShift

RedShift Multimedia Astronomy

MULTIMEDIA The heavens on CD-ROM.

Maris Multimedia (distributed by Maxis)

800/336-0185,

510/254-9700

List price: \$99

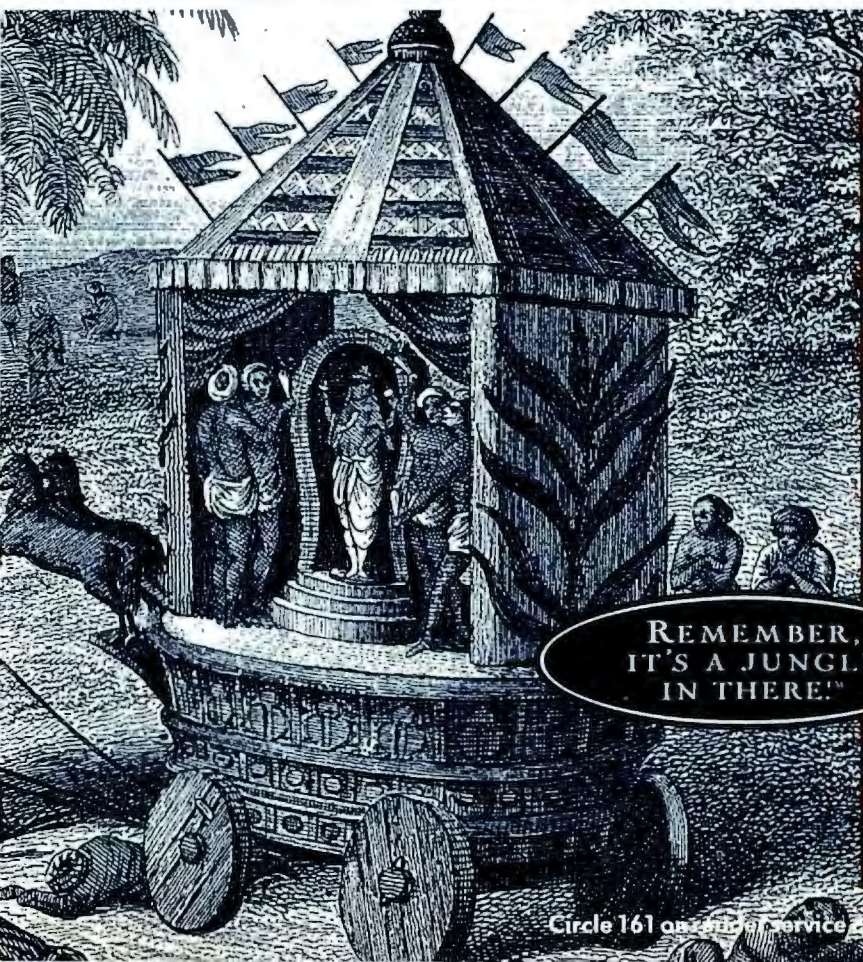
Reader service no. 701

contains maps of the earth, the moon, and Mars. The Photo Gallery has startling images from the farthest reaches of space, including a jaw-dropping look at several nebulae. And the Movie Gallery includes a handful of moon-landing films.

—Richard Overton ►



OBSERVATORY FOR YOUR PC: RedShift Multimedia Astronomy lets you examine the heavens from the comfort of your desktop.



REMEMBER,
IT'S A JUNGLE
IN THERE.™

Introducing
UnInstaller™ 3. The
newest generation
of the No. 1 selling
Windows® title in 1994.

The safest and
most efficient utility
for ridding your PC of
all that evil, unwanted
stuff that lurks deep
inside. And UnInstaller
now moves, archives
and
transports
any
appli-
cation.

Look for
this cool,
new
box.



Available at your
nearest software
retailer. For help, call
1-800-775-8645.

MicroHelp

**Now you
can feel the same
gut-tightening
speed without the
frostbite.**





Introducing the coolest ride south of the Arctic Circle—the new Sound Blaster multimedia kits with quad-speed CD-ROM.

They have everything you need to turn your ordinary PC into a screamin' machine. Like a Sound Blaster™ 16-bit sound card—the PC sound standard. Stereo speakers to die for. Plus today's most blistering software.

Sound Blaster Multimedia Home 4x is a multimedia fanatic's wish list with 24 of the greatest software hits, like Microsoft® Cinemania® '95, Microsoft® Encarta® '95, and Quicken® Deluxe CD-ROM.

Sound Blaster Discovery CD™ 4x takes you on a high-speed adventure with 18 cool software titles including,

Strike Commander® and The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®.



Or just upgrade your CD-ROM drive to quad-speed with our OmniCD 4x, which includes 6 awesome titles.

The New Sound Blaster Quad-Speed Multimedia Kits.

With our 4x CD-ROM drive, software loads faster and everything's in sync. And when tomorrow's games hit the ice, your ride will get even wilder.

Of course, these kits give you genuine Sound Blaster compatibility. Plus WaveTable upgradability and easy installation. So fasten yourself to a Sound Blaster 4x multimedia kit at your nearest computer store or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 120. And don't forget to lean into the curves.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia is... Creative

Video Conferencing Product Trims Phone Costs

Desktop video conferencing products, hardware-software combos that let your PC act like a video conferencing system, have been slow to catch on. One reason is the hassle and cost of installing an ISDN line, the high-speed digital phone line required by most of these products. Installation can run as high as \$200, which adds up quickly because each person in your office who wants a video conferencing system needs an individual line.

'target Technologies' new C-phone Video Communications System changes all that by letting two or more people share an ISDN line. PCs with C-phone can be connected to each other over your existing ethernet LAN. These networked PCs are then connected to a video gateway called a WAN (wide area network) server, which controls the sharing of the ISDN line.

The networked approach to video conferencing has other benefits. While most conferencing systems require two free ISA slots in your PC (one for a video card and another for a communications card), C-phone requires only one slot.

C-phone Video Communications System

Lets PCs share ISDN lines for video conferencing.

Target Technologies, Inc.

800/666-2496,

910/395-6100

List price: \$1995 per PC, base WAN server \$2495, one video codec \$3995

Reader service no. 697

The C-phone card, which handles the video, connects to a desktop module via a serial cable. That module handles the networking and processes the information from a camera/speaker/microphone unit that sits atop your monitor.

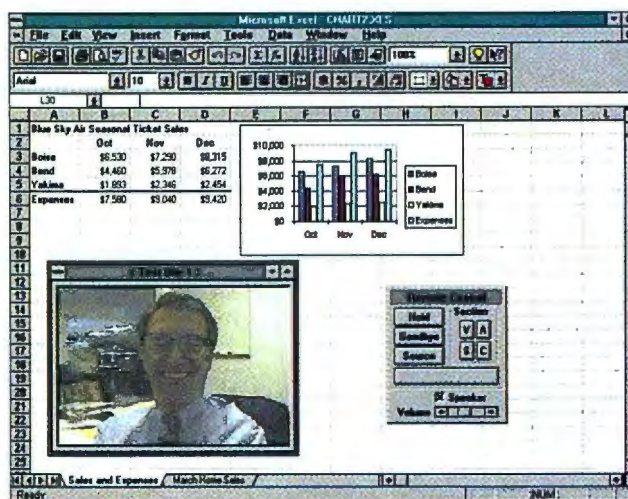
The C-phone software is as easy to use as other video conferencing systems we've tested. As with other systems, you can build a phone book of frequently called numbers and adjust the color and brightness settings of the video windows. Less-common features include the abilities to broadcast video messages to everyone on the LAN and to set up an answering machine capability in which video callers can leave audio messages.

The software has its limitations. C-phone does not include software for sharing applications and PC data, so your conferencing is somewhat limited. You'll need to purchase a third-party sharing application, such as AT&T's Vistium software, to get these capabilities.

The WAN server has 20 ISA slots, allowing you to expand the video conferencing system as your business grows.

The price of the C-phone system becomes more attractive as you add more desktop systems. At about \$2000 per desktop and another \$6500 for the WAN server and codec, it's not the cheapest option if you want to set up only one or two stations. If, however, you want to get your whole workgroup or business wired for the video revolution, take a look at the C-phone system.

—Dean Andrews



DESKTOP VIDEO CONFERENCING: Target Technologies' C-phone lets you chat with coworkers across a LAN or ISDN connection.

PC Card Pager Displays Messages

Socket Communications' PageCard is one of the first alphanumeric pagers that can be used on its own or plugged into a notebook's PC Card (aka PCMCIA) slot. So if you need complete portability, pop the device in your pocket to receive short paging messages, then read them on the device's two-line scrolling display. To receive longer messages, including E-mail, plug the device into your notebook's PC Card slot and use your screen and keyboard.

The 2.2-ounce pager has 128K of internal SRAM, which stores up to 350 messages. (The unit is powered by a battery that lasts about 30 days, according to the vendor.) The PageCard software, PageSoft, allows callers to leave messages up to 2000 characters long—about 1 page of single-spaced text. The Socket Wireless

PageCard

This pager works on its own or in a PC Card slot.

Socket Communications

800/552-3300,

510/744-2700

Price: pager \$399, monthly service \$19.95 to \$39.99

Reader service no. 698

Messaging Service provides a toll-free number available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

When you plug PageCard into your notebook, you can read your messages in Microsoft Mail and Lotus cc:Mail. (They appear in your E-mail in-box.) In Microsoft Mail you can use the PageSoft software to create macrolike agents that scan your mailbox and forward only certain messages, like those from your boss or secretary.

—Arden M. Hoffman



THE PREMMIA GX WITH DUAL PROCESSORS. (This power should be used for good, not evil.)

Just imagine facing the world with, not only one, but two Pentium™ CPUs. You accomplish the most tedious of feats in half the time. Take on multiple tasks all at once. It's like having the strength of two computers.

In fact, some people are amazed at how much the Premmia GX computer performs like a workstation.

Optional dual processors easily let you run the latest 32-bit operating systems.

As for graphics, how speedy is our PCI-based 64-bit subsystem? Over 41 million WinMarks speedy.

Available hard drives include either a 540MB or 1GB Enhanced IDE. You decide.

And with an integrated FastSCSI-2 controller, you can quickly connect a hard drive, scanner or whatever peripherals your work demands.

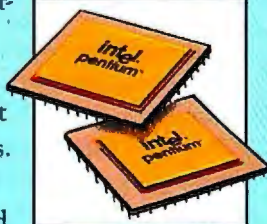
But, of all its features, the real brawn of the Premmia GX may be

our network of resellers across the country. Plus, our very own telephone support group is just a call away—24 hours a day. And, of course, there's a three year warranty as well.*

What else would you expect from one of the industry's largest PC makers?

To learn more about the GX, call 1-800-876-4AST. Knowledge is power, too.

**PENTIUM
PROCESSORS**



YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

Premmia GX

90 or 100MHz
Pentium processor,
OverDrive™ ready

256KB synchronous
burst mode cache

PCI and EISA

PCI graphics card,
2MB graphics VRAM
upgradable to 4MB

Integrated Ethernet

Plug and Play capable

AST
COMPUTER

©1995 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Premmia and "You'll Like The Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *One year on-site and two year carry-in warranty for hard drive models. Three year carry-in warranty for non-hard drive models.

Circle 44 on reader service card

Bring the LAN Along With Fujitsu's Stylistic RF

Fujitsu's Stylistic 500 pen-based desktop-in-the-hand is now the Stylistic RF, featuring a fully integrated wireless LAN adapter. For mobile workers—hospital personnel, power plant workers, and anyone else who needs the combination of desktop-level computing power and short-distance LAN communications—the Stylistic RF may be the ideal companion.

Mobile users can now use the 2.8-pound Stylistic to send and receive data at distances up to 1000 feet (or 500 feet indoors) at rates up to 1.6 megabits per second across 15 independent channels. Incorporating the Proxim RangeLAN2 LAN adapter, the Stylistic RF can access most standard LAN operating systems (including NetWare, NetWare Lite, LAN Manager, and Windows for Workgroups). And its spread-spectrum radio technology is compatible with Proxim's line of RangeLAN adapters.

The Stylistic RF packs a lot of other big things into its small package, including an Intel 486DX2-50 CPU, 4MB of RAM (expandable to 20MB), and a 105MB PC Card hard drive. The product also includes

DOS 6.2 and Windows for Pen Computing, so it's easy to take your applications with you (and work on them with a detachable standard PS/2 keyboard). Additional features include an 8-inch-diagonal, backlit VGA screen, floppy drive ports, and a PC Card Type III slot.

All this hardware comes at a price—a sky-high \$3500 (though lower if purchased in quantities). Still, for users who need more oomph than most tablets offer, the Stylistic RF may be just the ticket.

—Bronwyn Fryer



WIRELESS LINK TO THE LAN: Fujitsu's Stylistic RF is a pen-based, hand-held computer that uses a radio signal to connect to a network.

Sound, Fax, and Voice Mail On One Card

Multifunction sound boards can boost the communications power of your small or home office without hobbling your budget. Diamond Multimedia Systems' Command Center, one of the newest boards in this category, incorporates 16-bit sound, a fax-modem, a CD-ROM interface, voice mail, and speakerphone capabilities.

The prices are affordable, at an estimated \$199 for the Command Center 14.4 (with a 14.4-kbps V.32 bis fax-modem) and \$299 for the Command Center 28.8 (with a 28.8-kbps V.34 fax-modem).

Both boards offer 16-bit CD-quality sound, Sound Blaster Pro compatibility, and FM-synthesis MIDI support. A \$99 upgrade provides wave-table MIDI support for even more realistic instrumental sounds.

On the communications side, the Diamond Command Cen-

ter boards will be some of the first products to support Voice-view technology. This means that during one call over a single analog telephone line you can switch between talking and sending data.

The modems also support Caller ID, the telephone service that displays a caller's phone number. If your contact manager application also supports Caller ID, a contact manager record with related information pops up before you take the call. At press time, Diamond was planning to bundle a contact manager.

Rounding out the power of these boards, a voice mail feature lets you set up as many as 1000 mailboxes. Diamond also provides speakerphone capabilities and links to pagers. The Command Center 28.8 card's full-duplex speakerphone capability allows people on both sides of the call to talk at once;

Diamond Command Center 14.4 and Command Center 28.8

Fax-modem plus sound, voice mail, and speakerphone.

Diamond Multimedia Systems

800/468-5846,
408/325-7000

Street price: 14.4 kbps
\$199, 28.8 kbps \$299

Reader service no. 700

on most speakerphone calls, the parties must take turns talking. The Diamond cards also support fax-back and fax-on-demand systems.

A family of similar products from another company, Boca Research, will ship in the spring. These 14.4-kbps boards will likely start at \$179. So shop carefully to find the best deals.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

Stylistic RF

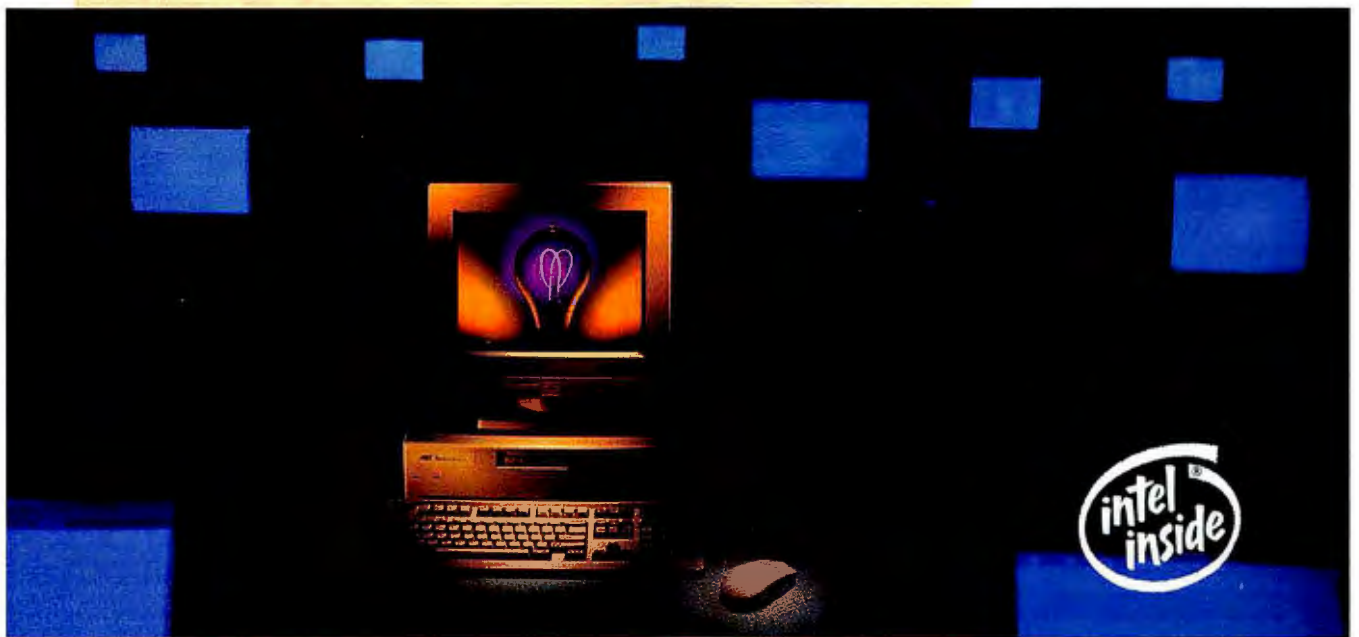
Fujitsu's hand-held PC now features a built-in wireless LAN adapter.

Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc.

800/831-3183,
408/982-9500

List price: \$3785

Reader service no. 699



**RIGHT NOW, THERE ARE HUNDREDS
OF VALUE DESKTOPS.
BY THE END OF THIS AD, THERE
WILL BE ONLY ONE.**

LET'S START BY SAYING THAT this is unashamedly an ad for the AST® Bravo MS. And the assumption we're making is that you're currently weighing the implications of moving over to one of the new 32-bit operating systems, like Windows™ 95.

On the surface of it, there are hundreds of desktops to choose from.

Obviously, they have to be Plug and Play ready to even be in the running. And, of course, they have to be affordable.

Ideally, they'll have at least a 75MHz Pentium™ Processor. And the processor, cache, graphics, system RAM and hard drive will be easily upgradable.

Up to two PCI, five ISA expansion slots, and 7 drive bays are important for enhancement flexibility.

And how about a PCI-based graphics subsystem plus a myriad of advanced

power management and security features?

Clearly the Bravo MS has all of this, or we wouldn't be mentioning them.

But there's something else we haven't mentioned: AST NetFlash BIOS. It enables you to update all your Bravo MS desktops from a central location.

AST has it, the others don't. With theirs, you'll have to reconfigure each of the computers on the network individually. And the more you have, the bigger pain it will be.

What more can we say? Except that the Bravo comes in low-profile, mid-size and mini-tower versions. And AST offers 24-hour/7-day telephone support, a 3-year limited warranty* (first year on-site) and comprehensive reseller support in the field.

Talking of resellers, you might want to call us at (800) 876-4AST for the name of the one nearest you.

Bravo MS

100MHz Pentium™ to
486 processors

4MB, 8MB or 16MB RAM,
upgradable to 128MB

270MB, 540MB or 1GB Enhanced
IDE hard drive

PCI local bus graphics,
1MB graphics RAM upgradable to
2MB for 64-bit access

Up to 7 drive bays and
7 expansion slots (2 PCI, 5 ISA)

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

AST
COMPUTER

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo and "You'll Like The Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Product, specifications and programs are subject to change or cancel without notice. *One year on site and two year carry-in warranty for hard drive models. Three year carry-in warranty for non-hard drive models.

Circle 6 on reader service card

10,000 Products, Great Prices, Great Service...

...Call NOW! 800-845-1900

HARDWARE

CD ROM DRIVES & KITS

CHINON CDS535 (INT) KIT	\$247
CHINON CDS535 (EXT) KIT	290
CHINON CDS 535 (INT) BARE DRIVE	208
CHINON CDS535 (EXT) BARE DRIVE	299
NEC MULTISPIN 4XI	379
NEC MULTISPIN 4XE	479
PLEXTOR 4PLEX 220MS (INT)	327
PLEXTOR 4PLEX 220MS (EXT)	497

DIGITIZERS

SUMMASKETCH FX 12X12 3BTN.	387
WACOM ARTPAD 4X5	145
WACOM ARTZ 6X8	339
WACOM UD 12X12	518

MODEM/FAX MODEM

HAYES ACCURA 14.4 (EXT)	\$115
HAYES ACCURA 14.4 (INT)	95
PRACT. PERIPH. 144HC II	89
PRACT. PERIPH. 144MT (EXT)	107
PRACT. PERIPH 288HC (INT)	196
PRACT. PERIPH 288MT (EXT)	208
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14.4 (INT)	94
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14.4 (EXT)	109
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 28.8 (INT)	229
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 28.8 (EXT)	247
ZOOM VFP 14.4 (INT)	95
ZOOM VFX 14.4 (EXT)	119

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC XP15	CALL
NEC MULTISYNC XP17	CALL
NOKIA 447X 17"	1027
NOKIA 449E 15"	497
SAMTRON SC-528UXL 15"	332
SAMTRON SC-728SXL 17"	684
VIEWSONIC 15ES	345
VIEWSONIC 17	868
VIEWSONIC 17G	737
VIEWSONIC 20PS	1337
VIEWSONIC 21PS	1779

PRINTERS

CANON BJC-600E	499
CANON BJC-4000	409
EPSON STYLUS 800	209
EPSON STYLUS COLOR	529
FARGO PRIMERA PRO	1339
HP DESKJET 540	299
HP DESKJET 560C	489
HP DESKJET 320	299
HP DESKJET 1200C	CALL
HP DESKJET 1200CPS	CALL

SCANNERS

SCANMAN 256/OCR	\$149
SCANMAN EASYTOUCH	177
SCANMAN COLOR/OCR	259
MICROTEK II	509
MICROTEK IISP	749
MICROTEK IIG	378
MICROTEK SCANMAKER IIRH	1049
MICROTEK SCANMAKER III	2468
HP SCANJET IIP	489
UMAX VISTA-S6 PC LE/PRO	737/859
UMAX VISTA-S8 PC LE/PRO	899/1039
UMAX UC 1260PC LE/PRO	949/1075
UMAX BIZ CARD READER	199

Windows EXCHANGE™

We take you personally!

5777 W. Maple Rd., Suite 140 • W. Bloomfield, MI 48322 • 800-845-1900

Monday - Friday 8:30 AM - 6 PM ET
International Calls 810-851-0774
FAX - 24 HRS 810-851-0494



VIDEO BOARDS

#9GXE 64 2MB VLB/PCI	\$247
#9GXE 64 1MB VLB/PCI	177
#9GXE 64 PRO 2MB VLB/PCI	347
#9GXE 64 PRO 4MB VLB/PCI	535
#9 IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB	839
#9 IMAGINE 128-1600 PCI 4MB	1089
ATI GRAPHICS TURBO PRO VLB/PCI 2MB	368
ATI GRAPHICS TURBO PRO PCI 4MB	569
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VLB/PCI 2MB	327
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VLB/PCI 4MB	457
DIAMOND VIPER SE 2MB VLB/PCI	329
DIAMOND VIPER SE 4MB VLB/PCI	473
HERCULES DYNAMITE PRO 1MB	149
HERCULES DYNAMITE PRO 2MB	197
INTEL SMART VIDEO PRO	425

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING

MYOB V5.0	\$111
PEACHTREE ACC FOR WIN V3.0	105
QUICKEN FOR WIN 4.0	43

COMMUNICATIONS/FAX

CARBON COPY V2.5	\$119
CLOSE-UP DUAL-PACK	119
CO-SESSION	99
CROSSTALK V2.1	97
ECLIPSE FAX W/OCR	49
PROCOMM+ 2.0	129
OMODEM PRO 1.10 FOR WINDOWS	59
SMARTERM 420	137
WINFAX PRO V4.0	77

DATABASE

APPROACH 3.0	\$ 95
FILEMAKER PRO FOR WIN 2.1	116
FOX PRO 2.6 PROFESSIONAL	425
FOX PRO 2.6 WIN	89
MS SQL SERVER FOR WIN NT DESKTOP	477
PARADOX 5.0 FOR WINDOWS	325
Q & A 4.0 FOR WINDOWS	155
Q & E DATABASE LIBRARY 2.0	425

DESKTOP PUBLISHING/CAD

DRAFAX CAD PRO 3.0	\$155
FONTOGRAPHER FOR WIN	247
FONT MONGER	89
MATHCAD 5.0 FOR WINDOWS	89
MATHCAD PLUS 5.0 FOR WINDOWS	295
MS PUBLISHER V2.0	84
OMNI PAGE DIRECT 2.0	59
TEXTBRIDGE	70
QUARKXPRESS 3.3	577

GRAPHICS

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 4.0	\$441
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	549
COREL DRAW 4.0/3.0 CD	249/98

COREL DRAW 5.0 CD/3.5	433/567
FREELANCE	323
HARVARD GRAPHICS/WIN	267
MICROGRAFX PICT. PUB V4.0	249
PLAYMATION	359

INTEGRATED/SUITES

LOTUS SMARTSUITE 2.1	\$449
MS OFFICE V4.2	443
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3	549
MS WORKS 3.0	89
PFS WINDOWS WORKS	49

OP. ENVIRON/NETWORK

IBM PC DOS 6.3	\$ 79
LANTASTIC 6.0 FOR WIN STARTER KIT	87
MS DOS 6.22	87
NOVELL NETWARE	CALL
WINDOWS 3.11 FULL 1.5*	89
WINDOWS 3.11 UPGRADE	49
WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 ADD ON49	
WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 FULL	147
WINDOWS NT 3.5 (WORKSTATION)	294
WINDOWS NT ADVANCED SERVER 3.5	659

PROJECT MANAGEMENT/PIM

COMMENCE 2.1	\$179
ECCO PRO 2.0	175
LOTUS ORGANIZER	91
MS PROJECT 4.0	CALL
PACKRAT	174

SPREADSHEETS/STATS

EXCEL V5.0	\$292
LOTUS 123 V5.0	293
QUATTRO PRO V6	257

UTILITIES

AFTERDARK 3.0	\$29
COREL SCSI V2	85
COREL SCSI NET MGR.	399
COREL CD POWERPAK	37
MAC-IN-DOS (WIN)	97
MAKEOVER	17
NORTON DESKTOP 3.0 WIN	109
NORTON UTILITIES 8.0	109
PRINT 06	49
UNINSTALLER 2.0	39
WINSLEUTH GOLD	59
WINWAY RESUME 2.0/WINDOWS	39
WINWAY JOB INTERVIEW/WINDOWS	49

WORD PROCESSING

AMI PRO 3.01	\$95
GRAMMATIK 6 FOR WINDOWS	36
MS WORD FOR WINDOWS 6.0	294
WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS	249
WORDSTAR FOR WINDOWS 2.0	39

UMAX VISTA SERIES
They are What High-Speed Color Scanning Should Be!

The new Vista S-series scanners are high speed, single pass 24-bit scanners that bring quality, simplicity and reliability to your scanning. Automatic document feeders and transparency adapters are available as options. You can easily scan text, artwork and photographs. These scanners use cold cathode lamp technology and an enclosed optical system to give high integrity and quality to your scans. Choose the resolution and software to fit your needs and budget.

Vista-S6 PCLE w/Photoshop LE & OmniPage Direct \$737
Vista-S6 PCPRO w/Photoshop (Full) & Kai's Power Tools \$859
Vista-S8 PCLE w/Photoshop LE & OmniPage Direct \$899
Vista-S8 PCPRO w/Photoshop (Full) & Kai's Power Tools \$1039

UMAX BIZCARD READER
THE SIMPLE WAY TO MANAGE BUSINESS CONTACTS

The BizCard Reader includes an advanced but simple to use parallel interface that features plug and play installation, background and batch processing, automatic rotation, direct links to PIMS and more. The BizCard can easily read, store and manage collections of business cards and automatically transfers the data into an easy-to-use database manager.

\$199

COMMENCE
Workgroup and Personal Information Manager for Windows.

In addition to organizing, storing, and managing your work, Commence actually does work for you. Its networking capabilities allow Commence users to work in a client/server environment. Its unique agent technology automates tasks for improved productivity. Views, categories and connections are completely customizable for contact management, expense reporting, inventory tracking and more.

\$179

LAN packs for 3 users and up are also available... PLEASE CALL

FREE SHIPPING

XCAD
The Best Price/Performance CAD in the World

Why buy 2D only if integrated 2D/3D costs the same? Engineers, architects, and drafters use XCAD to create both simple and complex drawings with complete ease. Includes advanced NURBS surface tools, with over 100 mouse-click-accessible tools in all. Associated dimensioning means that you only need to dimension once - if your drawing changes, so do your dimensions! Advanced shading capability lets you create more realistic renditions, adding light sources wherever you wish. And XCAD supports DXF and DWG files, providing users with a bridge to other popular systems.

\$449
Competitive Upgrade - \$434

FREE 2-DAY AIR

QModem Pro
\$59

Get the most out of your modem with QModem Pro for Windows. This integrated package includes a full slate of file transfer protocols, terminal emulations, graphics support and fax capabilities. All of this in one easy-to-use package.

FREE SHIPPING

All logos, product names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies
• Corporate P.O.'s subject to approval
• Prices and promotions subject to change without notice
• 30 day limited warranty on all products, defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. RMA number required for all merchandise returns
• Opened software not returnable
• Not responsible for typos
• Non-defective returns for store credit only
• All products include manufacturer's warranties and documentation.



"¡Increíble! I've saved hundreds of hours!"

We have a two-inch-thick employee manual that is also sent to our European offices. Power Translator helped me translate it into the local languages of our branch offices. It even imported the original word processing file, so I didn't have to waste time typing. Now all our employees feel they're part of the team, and I'm a hero!



"C'est facile! I'm learning French faster!"

To improve my French, I found a pen pal on the Internet. Power Translator helped me start trading letters right away. Now Pierre and I exchange e-mail all the time and I'm using the grammar and dictionary modules to advance my skills. Thanks to Power Translator, I'm going to visit Paris next summer!

Read and Write Spanish, French and German... Even if you know only English.

Available at Computer City, CompUSA, Micro Center and other leading software stores.

Globalink
THE TRANSLATION COMPANY

800-255-5660
703-273-5600



Power Translator®
for Windows and Mac
Only \$249

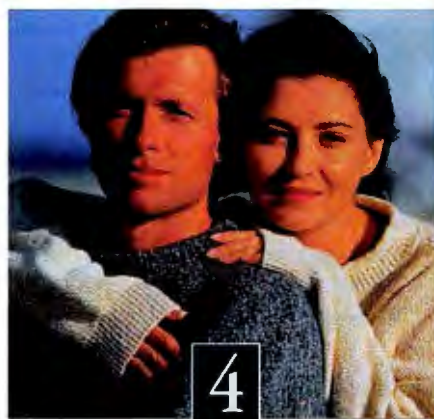
90-Day Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee.

Circle 101 on reader service card



"¡Muy bien! My sales have doubled!"

Since NAFTA went into effect, I've been expanding my business into Mexico. Using Power Translator I've established new distributor relationships in Mexico City. And by customizing the dictionary, I only had to enter specialized business terms once! Although I still use professional translators for contracts and legal documents, Power Translator helps me understand the basic stuff in Spanish right from the start.



"Spitze! We didn't have to settle for the ordinary!"

We wanted something unique for our honeymoon. With Power Translator we sent letters out to small bed and breakfasts on the Rhein. We spent two wonderful weeks at a vineyard along the river. Power Translator made it easy to plan a romantic adventure in Germany!

Mustek Paragon 1200 Combo

As flatbed scanners move into the mainstream, they are rapidly gaining features and dropping in price. Take the Paragon 1200 Combo, for example. Mustek's latest offering features 24-bit color scanning at 600-by-1200-dpi resolution, hassle-free installation, and OCR and image editing software for an unheard-of \$899 street price. The bundled iPhoto Plus image editing package and Wordlinx OCR software will provide many users with all the power they need to manipulate scanned images, and the Paragon's TWAIN compatibility means it will work with practically all major Windows-based graphics applications. In addition, the scanner connects to your PC by using either an Adaptec SCSI interface or the included 8-bit SCSI card. The latter works without IRQ, DMA, or memory settings, making installation a no-brainer. Mustek, 800/468-7835, 714/250-8855.

Reader service no. 677

The Pocket PCRef, 4th Edition

Need to have a modem's AT commands at your fingertips? Or a pinout diagram for standard PC cables and ports? You'll find that technical information and more in *The Pocket PCRef* by Thomas J. Glover and Millie M. Young. Although it's 544 pages, it still fits easily in your pocket. The new fourth edition includes a PC industry phone book with more than 3500 numbers, handy MS-DOS command references through version 6.22, hard disk



CABLE-FREE FILE TRANSFER: Extended Systems' JetEye uses an infrared signal to transfer data between a notebook and a desktop PC.

configuration data for more than 2500 drives, Windows 3.1 keyboard shortcuts, and *Boardwatch* magazine's top 100 BBSs for 1994. *The Pocket PCRef* lists for \$14.95. Sequoia Publishing, 800/873-7126, 303/972-4167, 303/972-0158 (fax).

Reader service no. 678

JetEye LT for Windows

File synchronization programs are a dime a dozen. But JetEye LT for Windows transfers files through thin air—no bulky cables required. Instead, infrared light transmits data between desktop and portable PCs. Attach a tiny transceiver to each computer's serial port, and the devices establish a connection when they're in range (typically within the same room). A bundled software package, LapLink Synchro Plus, lets you synchronize the contents of the two computers' hard disks. The software can automatically perform the file update on each PC, or you can transfer files manually. The \$199 JetEye LT uses an infrared standard backed by the Infrared Data Association, so it

will be compatible with future wireless infrared products from major portable PC manufacturers. Extended Systems, 800/235-7576, 208/322-7575.

Reader service no. 679

R:Base 5.0 for Windows

Microrim's popular relational database makes its Windows debut. R:Base 5.0 for Windows gains the ease of use of a graphical user interface, yet remains compatible with earlier versions of R:Base, the vendor claims. Highlights of the new version include support for storing graphics in databases, and a new module called Application Express, which lets you create customized database applications without writing code. R:Base 5.0 for Windows lists for \$495, but owners of earlier versions can upgrade for \$149. Microrim, 800/628-6990, 206/649-9500.

Reader service no. 680

ComputerEyes/1024

Digital video is changing the way we use computers. Although typically associated

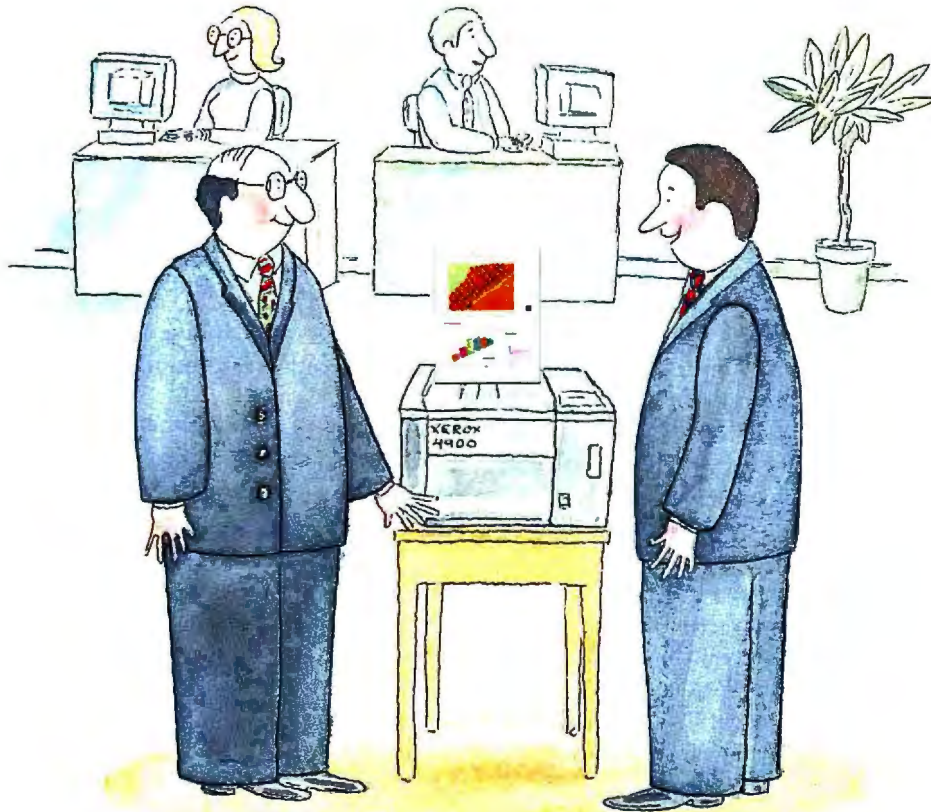
with entertainment software, video is increasingly used in business applications such as computer-based training and multimedia presentations. Digital Vision's latest addition to its video frame grabber lineup is a do-it-all device aimed at both home and office users. ComputerEyes/1024 is a video capture board that uses high-speed VRAM to capture single frames or full-motion video at up to 30 frames per second; it can also capture frames at up to 1024-by-768-pixel resolution from any video source (such as a VCR) that outputs an NTSC Composite, RGB, or S-Video signal. Priced at \$599, the board supports most popular image file formats and saves video clips in Video for Windows' AVI format. It can also capture images in 24-bit color and save them in any color depth. Digital Vision, 800/346-0090, 617/329-5400.

Reader service no. 681

The Legal Guide for Starting and Running a Small Business

As a small-business owner, you may not have a lawyer in the house, but you can have one in your PC. This legal self-help software, based on the best-selling book by attorney Fred S. Steingold, delivers a wealth of information at a very low price. You'll find legal advice on sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, trademarks and service marks, licenses and permits, and taxes. It also provides information on hiring and firing employees and dealing with small-claims court. In addition, the program lets you create bookmarks to

*When winning business means big bucks,
count on the Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer.*



*"It's helped us land so much new business,
we're thinking of paying it a commission."*

Sure, other printers can give you color. But do they give you a competitive advantage? The unmatched image quality of the Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer will startle your prospects, pull in new business, and make your ideas memorable. Quad-dot technology brings your documents to life; high speeds for both color and B&W printing quickly get your proposals off the network, out of the printer, and into your clients' hands. An affordable printer that keeps you a step ahead, a cut above your competition ... and backed by our three-year Total Satisfaction Guarantee, to boot. So call us today at 1-800-34-XEROX, Ext. 101. Put more power in your sale.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

Xerox®, The Document Company®, and 4900 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.
Adobe® and PostScript® are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Circle 191 on reader service card

Mac/PC Ready

12/3 ppm

1200 x 300 dpi

Adobe PostScript
Level 2



access useful information easily. Legal Guide lists for \$24.95. Nolo Press, 800/992-6656, 510/549-1976.

Reader service no. 682

Printer PowerSaver Plus

When a laser printer sits idle, waiting for incoming print jobs, it wastes electricity. But the Printer PowerSaver Plus can make your printer an energy saver. You connect this accessory to the parallel port on your PC, then plug the printer cable into it. The device powers down the printer after a user-specified period of inactivity. When a print job is sent from the PC, the PowerSaver Plus captures and compresses the data, which frees the PC from having to spool data to the printer. If the printer is in sleep mode, the device activates it and sends the data once the printer has warmed up. The Printer PowerSaver Plus is street priced at \$99 to \$119. Linksys, 800/546-5797.

Reader service no. 683

The National Directory of Addresses and Telephone Numbers, CD-ROM Edition

As CD-ROM phone books go, The National Directory of Addresses and Telephone Numbers looks small—only 136,000 listings, 112,000 fax numbers, and 15,000 toll-free numbers. But this business-to-business tool contains information you won't find in bigger packages. For example, it includes listings for Internet organizations, Internet access providers, and freenets. It also provides E-mail addresses for selected listings, such as educational insti-

tutions and members of Congress. You can search the directory by name, state, city, zip code, or area code, then export the results to other applications. The National Directory sells for \$150. Omnigraphics, Inc., 800/234-1340, 313/961-1340, 800/875-1340 (fax).

Reader service no. 684

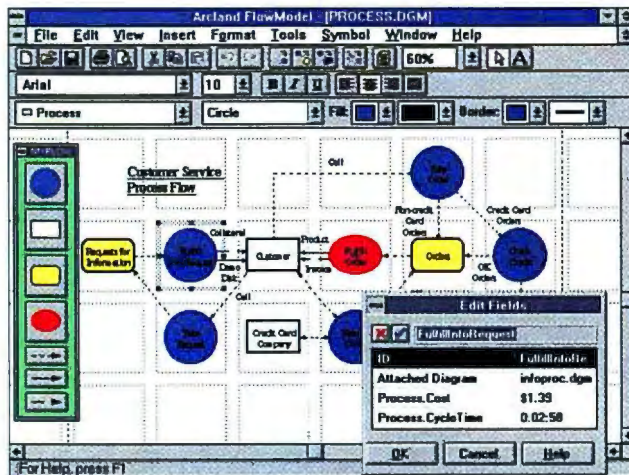
FlowModel

Arcland's FlowModel not only lets you create flowcharts by simply pointing and clicking on a grid, it also helps you organize supporting data such as statistical tables and worksheets. Designed for complex projects, FlowModel includes nine templates and 100 pre-drawn shapes (but no freehand drawing tools), and it allows you to link related data, such as cost projections, to any symbol that's in your flowchart. The program can export data in ASCII format for use in spreadsheets and other analysis programs. FlowModel is a 32-bit application optimized for Windows 95. It requires 8MB of RAM and lists for \$495. Arcland Inc., 610/993-9904.

Reader service no. 685

MediaHouse

You're giving a multimedia presentation tomorrow but can't remember where you saved those wacky sound clips and dazzling graphics charts. Get organized with Ultima Electronics' MediaHouse multimedia file manager, which helps you store and retrieve audio, video, graphics, and other files. The program can organize your multimedia presentation elements using a system of folders and cabinets, and its compre-



SOPHISTICATED FLOWCHARTING: FlowModel lets you link important business data, such as cost figures, to specific chart shapes.

hensive search tools help you find files quickly. For easy viewing of video and graphics files, it displays thumbnail images that you can organize into "photo albums." The \$99 MediaHouse supports most popular file formats. Ultima Electronics Corp., 510/659-1580.

Reader service no. 686

Home Phone

Home Phone stands apart from some other CD-ROM-based sets of residential phone listings. You can search the disc's 72 million residential listings by name, then narrow your findings by street, state, zip code, area code, or phone number. But unlike some packages, Home Phone lets you download any or all listings into your favorite database, word processor, spreadsheet, or contact management program. You can save Home Phone's address data as ASCII text or as a DBF file. And the dialing feature lets you dial a number from within the program. The Windows version of Home Phone includes a free copy of Maplinx Lite, a mapping program that

geographically displays data points. Home Phone lists for \$69. Pro CD, 800/992-3766.

Reader service no. 687

OS/2 Essentials

Looking for an inexpensive OS/2 utilities package with some cool basic tools? Then check out Stardock Systems' new release, OS/2 Essentials. This package includes a screen saver, a Mac-like trash can that deletes its contents only when you tell it to, a comprehensive file manager, a graphical display of the storage space used by each directory on your hard disk, a program launcher and task manager, and a fun new version of the classic game Asteroids. The vendor has bundled all these former shareware products together, selling each for less than the usual registration price. At just \$39.95, OS/2 Essentials is a bargain. Stardock Systems, 313/782-2248.

Reader service no. 688

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.

HP Colorado T1000



IT'S NEW. IT'S MORE THAN TAPE BACKUP.

Protecting critical files is important,
but it's not the only reason for buying
a tape system.

*The easiest, most reliable
way to protect and manage
your PC's most valuable
component... Your Data.*

Move large files
from home
to office.

Store important
old records on
tape. Use it to free

up disk space. Once you think about
tape as a data management system, it's

easy to justify an *affordable**
HP Colorado T1000.



With new high
capacity Travan car-
tridges and Colorado
Backup for Windows™

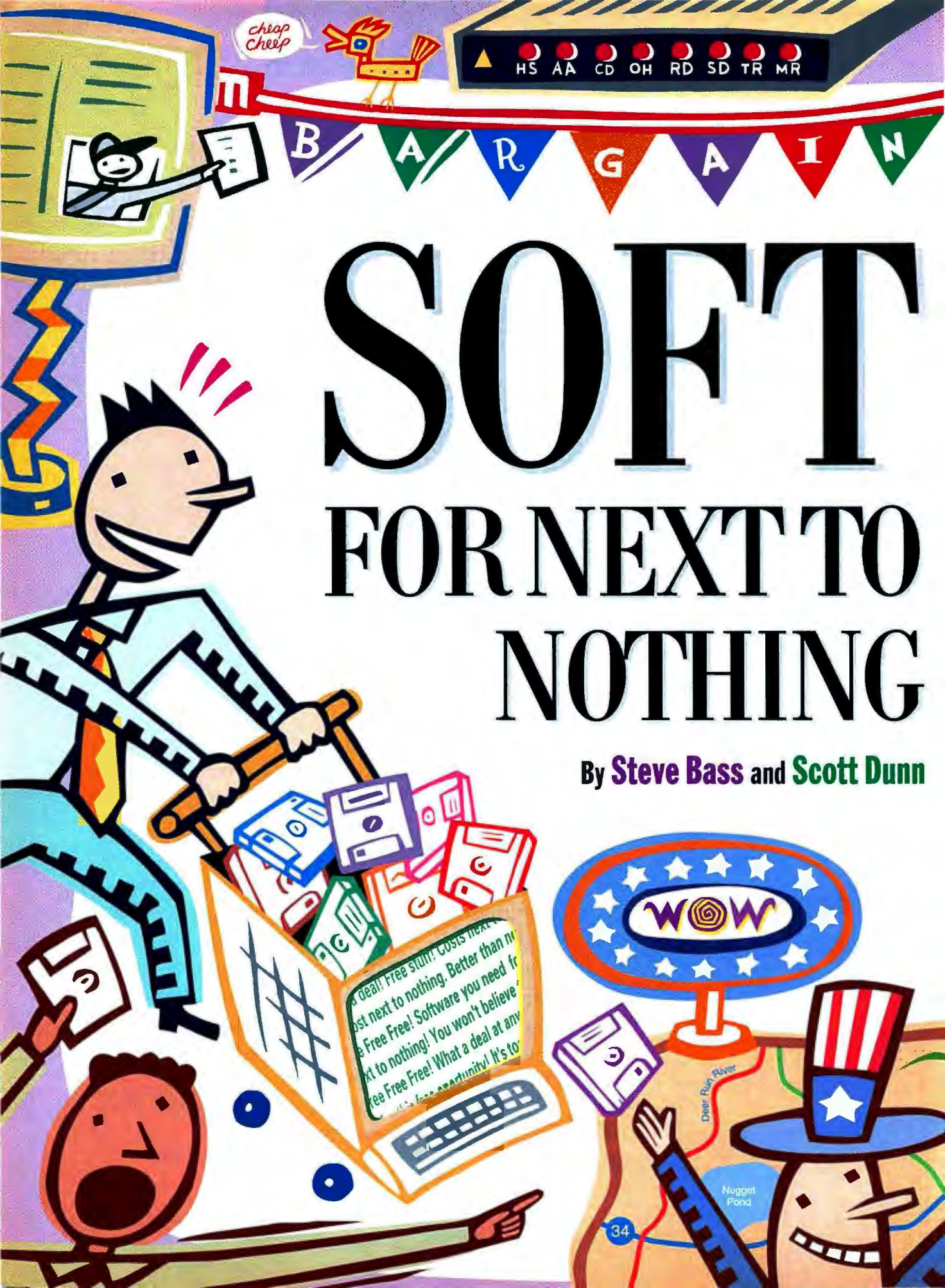
one-button automated software, the
T1000 is the perfect match for your
data. And, since it's from the world
leader in tape backup, you know
quality and reliability are built in. Call
1-800-810-0131
for more
information.



*\$235 List Price. Dealer prices may vary.

© 1995 Colorado Memory Systems, a division of Hewlett-Packard. All rights reserved. Colorado and Jumbo are registered trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TRAVAN is a trademark of 3M. T10-PWD01695

Circle 19 on reader service card



SOFT FOR NEXT TO NOTHING

By **Steve Bass** and **Scott Dunn**



WARE

Twenty bucks will get you five double cheeseburgers, a tank of gas, or some downright **useful software**.

Here's a **guide to the best**—online and elsewhere.

How does the old song go? "The best things in life are free." Of course, so are some of the worst. So we scoured cyberspace to find the cream of the code—the best low-cost and no-cost utilities, miniapps, and information files. We wanted to find great software for \$20 or less—preferably \$20 less. And we succeeded. Of the 30 products we recommend, 12 are, quite literally, priceless.

Almost none of this software is sold in stores, so we've gone out of our way to make it easily available to you, online and on floppies. Check out "Where to Find These Programs" for all the details.

Why would anyone give a program away? Most freeware authors are promoting something they charge for—other software, a more powerful version, a service. Many freeware programs listed here are "sample" versions, but they all proved useful and complete in and of themselves.

Almost everything else here is shareware, which is distributed freely, but if you like a shareware program and decide to keep it, you're expected to pay for it.

We found some great programs, both free and cheap. **Enjoy.**



Application Enhancements

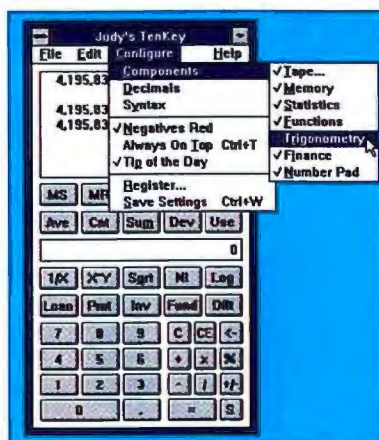
Judy's TenKey 3.0

Need a high-power calculator but can't afford the hardware? Don't sweat it; if your computer runs Windows, Judy's TenKey will solve your problem. This elegantly designed program can act like a regular calculator, a scientific calculator, or an adding machine (an important distinction if you've had difficulty switching from one to the other). Like an adding machine, Judy's TenKey keeps a "tape"—a visible record of your transactions—which you can save to a file and open later if needed. Moreover, Judy's TenKey performs scientific, financial, and statistical functions that Windows' own calculator can only dream of. What's more, Judy's TenKey is outfitted with plenty of display options to minimize screen clutter and suit your work style. Registration fee is \$19.95. The program is available from the Public Software Library, 800/242-4775, 713/524-6398 (fax), or online. File name: **10key.zip**. —S. D.

Reader service no. 718

Spell Check 3.1b

Is your word processor the only application in which you misspell words? Probably not. Consider, then, Spell Check 3.1b, an inexpensive program designed to work with America Online, WinCIM,



JUDY'S TENKEY CALCULATOR allows you to display or hide the buttons for only those functions that you need.

Prodigy for Windows, Microsoft Mail (the Windows for Workgroups Edition), Windows' own Notepad and Write, and various other Windows applications that lack a spelling checker of their own. Spell Check has a custom dictionary, it can ignore words in all caps or with numbers, and it will even add your name and E-mail address automatically to the end of a file. Because Spell Check works with Windows' Clipboard, you can use it with almost any program—just copy your text to the Clipboard, spell-check it, and paste it back where you got it. The registration fee is \$12 (\$15 for a disk). Next Generation Software, NextGenSft (America Online), 72154,1174 (CompuServe). File name: **wcspell3.zip**. —S. D.

Reader service no. 719

Business Information

Fill-in-the-Blank Correspondence

You can find prefab letters online for most occasions, but Joe Simon has simplified the search by assembling more than 100 such documents in a single collection. This free set of text files focuses on everyday legal notices and letters, from affidavits to zoning variance applications, sales contracts, employment agreements, and more (the major omissions are wills and health care forms). You can drop any of these ASCII files into your word processor and customize them to suit your needs. Only an attorney can tell you if the result will be legally binding, but you might shave a few expensive hours from your lawyer's bill. File name: **legal.zip**. —S. D.

Where to Find These Programs

Featured This Month. The files are also available in the *Current Issue of PC World* section.

- **Other, with modem:** *PC World* has placed these programs on a bulletin board that you can access for the cost of a call to San Francisco. Dial 415/974-7303 on your modem, with your communications software set to 8 bits, 1 stop bit, no parity. Look for the *Software For Next To Nothing* menu.

- **Other, without a modem:** If you want shareware mailed to you on a floppy, call Computer Bug at 800/365-7638. It charges \$3 per floppy and carries all the programs discussed in this article.

Remember, just because you pay someone to send you a shareware program doesn't mean you've bought it. You're still expected to pay the registration fee if you decide to keep the program.

There are plenty of interesting places online to discover freeware and shareware. The forums to explore on CompuServe are PW0Forum, WinShare, MSWord, IBMNet, MSWin, and Wugnet. On AOL, try either *PC World's* own forum (keyword: pc world) or Computing and Software (keyword: computing).



You can't simply walk into a store and buy most of the products described in this article. However, *PC World* has placed them where you can easily find them—whether or not you have a modem. (The two exceptions, both Editors' Favorites, are Shortcut Software's *Shortcut Guides* and Coriolis Group's *Free Stuff* books, which are available only through retail chains.)

- **CompuServe:** Type go pwoforum, and browse the *Software Library for Featured This Month*.

- **America Online:** Use the keyword pc world, click the *Software Library* button, and select *Files Featured in PC World Magazine*.

Government Freebies

As this article proves, there *are* some tasty free lunches out there. For instance, the government gives away tons of goods and services—not just pamphlets and newsletters but tours of facilities; biking and hiking maps; boating lessons; access to databases; firewood; slides; films; calendars; Christmas trees; even horses. (And you thought that your tax dollars were being wasted.) This no-charge text file explains the whole process for you. File name: **govtfree.zip**. —S. D.

How to Write a Business Plan

Starting a new business is a daunting endeavor. This free text file from the American Institute of Small Business helps you take the first steps. Besides explaining why you need a business plan, *How to Write* gives you a sample plan and an extensive questionnaire to get you thinking about the details of your new enterprise. File name: **bus_plan.txt**. —S. D.

PR Kit

Almost every business needs media exposure, but small companies can't always afford a public relations firm. PR Kit provides shareware text files (in both ASCII and Windows Write formats) that explain the basics of promoting your business and advise you how to proceed. In addition, PR Kit gives you a handful of sample press releases that suggest strategies and provide useful models. When you pay the \$15 registration fee, you'll receive additional information on public relations and advertising. Gray Run Technologies, GPLummer (America Online), or 71604,2522 (CompuServe). File name: **prkit.zip**. —S. D.

Reader service no. 720

Rites for Writing Right

Your English teacher told you good writing is an asset to any career. If you didn't listen then and can't afford night school now, this file could save your ASCII—or any other text you write. James K. Lewis's *Rites for Writing* (Letters and Everything Else) Right is a complete composition course boiled down to a mere 14K. It covers structure, punctuation, usage, principles of writing readable prose, and hints on buzzwords to avoid. It won't replace your English teacher, but it's a good refresher course and a free one. File name: **write**. —S. D.

Communications

Comset

When your internal modem jams, there's not much you can do except turn off your computer. That is, unless you have Comset, a



Editors' Favorites: Free Stuff on...

There's more free software out there than I can cope with. That's why the *Free Stuff* books from Coriolls Group are so useful. *Free Stuff From America Online* by Luanne O'Loughlin is a well-organized guide to free and low-fee downloads on this rapidly expanding service. The sections on business and utility software alone are worth the book's \$19.99 cover price. Even more useful is Patrick Vincent's *Free Stuff on the Internet*, also \$19.99. A treasure trove of freebies awaits in the nooks and crannies of the Net. Unlike America Online, the Internet offers absolutely no assistance, so this book is all the more useful as it leads you to the exact address of each file worth downloading. Coriolls Group Books, 800/410-0192 —Michael S. Lasky, Associate Editor

Reader service no. 721

cheap, functional program that does nothing more than give your modem a swift kick in the port—or at least a hardware and software reset. I use Comset from a DOS window, and I wouldn't be without it. Comset costs \$10. Hank Volpe, 410/256-5767, 410/256-3631 (BBS). File name: **comst12.exe**. —S. B.

Reader service no. 722

Mosaic

The first World Wide Web browser is still the best in its price range—free. Written by the National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Mosaic single-handedly popularized the Web, giving birth to a cottage industry of commercial Web browsers. Thanks to the Web and Mosaic, average citizens now have an easy point-and-click interface to the Internet. Get your copy by using ftp to connect to **ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu**, or look for the file name **mos20a9.exe**. —S. B.

PortaCall

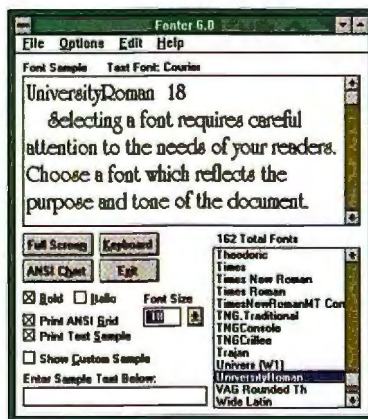
Need to know if someone calls your home when you're not there? PortaCall monitors your answering machine and calls you when you've received a message. The program's not glamorous—there are no WAV files to tell you who called—but what do you expect for \$15? PortaCall simply dials your pager, or any phone number

you give it, signaling that you have received a message. You need to connect your answering machine to your modem, a 10-minute job that's explained in the documentation. Bill Dineen, 76370,2451 (CompuServe). File name: **pcall2.zip**. —S. B.

Reader service no. 723

Wincode

Every so often on the Internet you bump into a message that makes no sense—not a political opinion, but a file that has been UUCODEd. UUCODE is just a way to convert a binary file such as a program or graphic into ASCII for E-mail purposes. Of course, once you've downloaded such a file, you need to decode it. If you know how to drag



PICKING YOUR FONT: Let Fonter give you a quick peek at how your font looks with any text and at any size.



Editors' Favorites: Dial-It and Dial-It Pro

I keep phone numbers all over the place, from industry contacts in a database on PC World's network to personal numbers in an ASCII file on my hard disk. I wanted a phone dialer that could work with all these sources, and I found it in Dial-It and Dial-It Pro by Louis Collado. I click on a phone number displayed in any Windows program, click Dial-It's phone icon, and my modem calls the number. The software even knows to ignore the listed area code if it's the same as mine. The Pro version gives me a button pad for storing frequently used numbers. That way I don't have to bring up that ASCII file to call my wife's office. Registration fees are \$10 for Dial-It, \$20 for Dial-It Pro. Louis Collado, 72202,1272 (CompuServe). File names: dialit.zip, dialitpr.zip. —Lincoln Spector, Associate Editor

Reader service no. 726

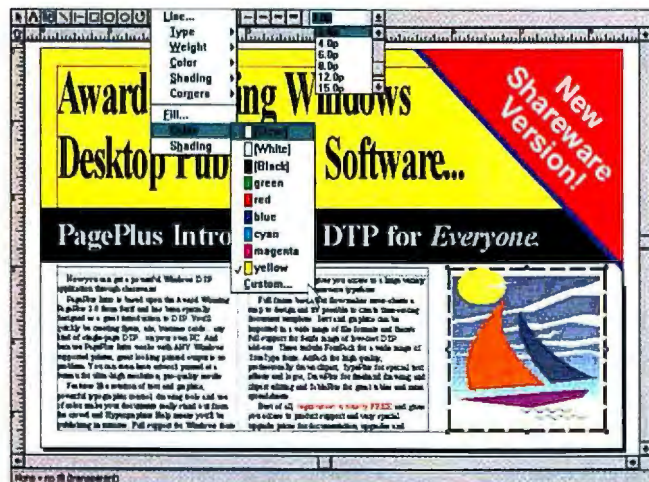
and drop from File Manager, you can use Wincode to convert to and from UUCODE. (That's pretty impressive considering that one of those U's in UUCODE stands for UNIX.) The author, G. H. Silva, is giving the program away, but he appreciates hearing from satisfied users. G. H. Silva, 74640,1647 (CompuServe). File name: wcode103.zip. —S. B.

Fonts and Desktop Publishing

Fonter 6.0

"More than a little is by much too much," wrote William Shakespeare, undoubtedly referring to font management under Windows. Fortunately, Fonter can help you make sense of large font collections by displaying your fonts, including bold and italic variations. It also shows keyboard layouts in both uppercase and lowercase and provides an ANSI chart (with multiple zoom options) for characters available only via the numeric keypad. Best of all, Fonter prints font sample pages and full font books showing fonts at various sizes and extended ANSI charts. It's all available for a registration fee of \$20 from OsoSoft, 805/528-3753 (BBS). File name: fonter.zip. Version 7.0 shipped too late for this review. —S. D.

Reader service no. 724



WANT DAZZLING ADS AND FLIERS? Try the no-cost PagePlus Intro desktop publishing program.

PagePlus Intro

Would you believe a free desktop publisher? Serif is giving away an introductory version of its top-notch \$99.95 PagePlus program. To be sure, the free version has some limitations. Unlike the full program, it won't let you create documents longer than one page, use more than 16 colors, or rotate your text in increments smaller than 45 degrees; and there are few import filters and no bundled fonts. But

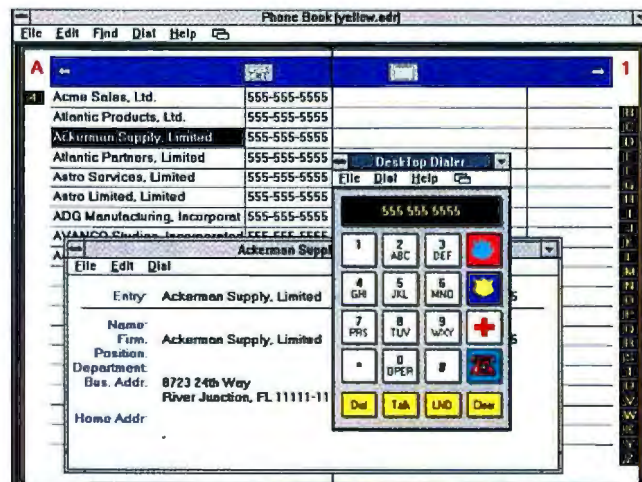
you do get text and graphics frames; tools to draw lines, circles, and ovals; and the ability to wrap text around graphics. You can easily link frames to flow text through your document, and you can import special symbols using Windows' Character Map. All in all, the Intro version is enough to create great-looking ads and flyers. You can use it—for home and personal purposes—for as long as you want. Serif, 800/489-6719, 800/869-8909 (fax). File names: ppintro1.zip, ppintro2.zip. —S. B.

Reader service no. 725

Personal Information Managers

DeskTop Set Jr.

Want a good PIM that doesn't cost much? How about one that's free? DeskTop Set Jr. may not rival Symantec's ACT!, but it's good enough for most people, and you can't knock the lack of a price. The phone book, calendar, and dialer modules are separate programs, but they're linked to work together. The dialer has a memory for calls that you've placed, plenty of custom dialing formats (for, say, PBX and pager calls), and an area-code and country-code directory. The phone book stores an amazing array of information, including billing rates and E-mail addresses, and it can send phone



PIM FOR FREE: DeskTop Set Jr. has a dialer, a phone book, and a calendar, and it doesn't have a price tag.

Bargains for Big Spenders

Feeling flush? Figure you can afford more than \$20 for the software of your dreams? Here are some shareware programs in the \$25-to-\$50 range that were just too good to leave out.

Elfring Soft Fonts TrueType Font Collection I

If the TrueType fonts you got with Windows are starting to look old, you can buy an inexpensive face-lift from Elfring Soft Fonts. The Collection I shareware package includes 10 imitations of popular text and display fonts, plus incomplete samples of 10 others. They won't win any awards, but Elfring's fonts are suitable for just about anything short of professional typesetting. One nice touch: The setup program gives you a preview of the fonts before you install them. Pay the \$25 registration fee, and Elfring will send you 20 more fonts. Elfring, 708/377-3520, 708/377-6402 (fax). File name: esftt13.zip. —S. D.

Reader service no. 737

VirusScan

Worried your computer is infected? VirusScan is designed to seek out and eliminate viral infection and has a low price and a solid reputation. While it won't protect against future infections, it can assign validation codes to vulnerable files to help diagnose infection the next time you scan. It works on compressed and uncompressed drives and supports DoubleSpace, Stacker, and SuperStor but not DriveSpace. Registration is \$50; \$9 more gets the latest version mailed to you. McAfee Associates Inc., 408/988-3832, 408/970-9727 (fax).

Name	Date	Time	Size	Ratio	Packed
file_id.diz	11/29/94	15:31	536	30%	379
phonelog.doc	09/04/94	12:07	7,168	78%	1,610
pim.doc	12/20/94	19:13	198,656	76%	48,936
prodlst.doc	12/20/94	19:11	308,736	92%	25,153
register.bd	09/04/94	12:06	1,717	45%	954
vendor.doc	11/29/94	15:35	904	37%	578

NEED TO MANAGE ZIP FILES? Leave it to WinZip to view, copy, delete, and test them.

File name: scn214.zip (DOS), wsc214.zip (Windows). —S. D.
Reader service no. 727

VuePrint

Here's help for that hard disk cluttered with image and sound files. VuePrint can display, modify, print, and save a variety of graphics formats—including GIF, BMP, DIB, PCX, TGA, and JPG—and play WAV, MID, and MCI sound files. It also offers a lot of tools for manipulating images; it can mirror, rotate, dither, crop, and save files in other formats. You can even view UU-CODEd graphics files picked up on the Internet. You can examine multiple files with VuePrint, in slide shows (with more than 12 effects) or in multiple-image contact sheets. Registration is \$40. Hamrick Software, EdHamrick@aol.com. File name: vuepr1.zip. —S. B.
Reader service no. 728

WinZip

If I were stuck on an desert island with a notebook and a CompuServe account, the only utility I'd want would be WinZip. For \$29, WinZip lets you archive files by dragging and dropping them from File Manager, and it supports the ZIP, ARJ, LZH, ARC, and Compress formats. You can examine, move, delete, and expand any or all files within the archive. WinZip can even unzip a program and run its setup or install routine, checking for viruses and saving WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI in the process. If you don't want to keep the once-archived program, WinZip can delete it and restore your INI files to their original state. WinZip has become a permanent fixture in my File Manager. Nico Mak Computing, 70056,241 (CompuServe); also available through the Public Software Library, 800/242-4775, 713/524-6398 (fax). File name: winzip56.exe. —S. B.
Reader service no. 738

numbers right to the dialer. DeskTop Set Jr.'s calendar maintains your daily, monthly, and yearly appointments and lets you attach notes and set recurring events. You can use Jr. for as long as you want, but Okna hopes that you will want to buy the \$99 grown-up version. Okna Corp., 800/438-6532, 201/909-8600, 71420,3445 (CompuServe). File name: dtsjr4.zip. —S. B.

Reader service no. 729

Timeflys

With Timeflys, you need never forget national holidays, other annual occasions such as Halloween and Saint Patrick's Day, or the

right date to set your clock ahead for daylight saving time. Once you've put this free program into your AUTOEXEC.BAT file (don't worry—it's not a TSR and therefore doesn't waste precious RAM), it will send you reminders 11 days, 4 days, and the day before an event as well as on the day itself. (There's also a Canadian version with north-of-the-border holidays like Boxing Day, Remembrance Day, Victoria Day, and so on.) For an optional \$8, you can get a version that will let you add an unlimited number of personal events. Keith Parkansky, 414/342-3274, 70401,3710 (CompuServe). File name: tfus16.zip. —S. B.

Reader service no. 736



Shareware Support: Mom-and-Pop Service



Will a one- or two-person company treat you better or worse than Microsoft or Lotus?

To answer that question, I registered the four shareware programs listed in "Bargains for Big Spenders"—the Elfring TrueType Font Collection, McAfee's VirusScan for Windows, VuePrint, and WinZip—then requested technical assistance. These are the most expensive programs in this article, and users expect better service from a \$50 product than from a \$20 one. I found that small shareware vendors offer excellent online support but little or no phone support. The larger McAfee Software behaves like a moderate-size commercial software company, offering slow but workable phone support but disappointing online service.

One caveat about the smaller companies: When one person goes on vacation, support may go too. This didn't happen during my testing, but it's possible.

Telephone Support: Only McAfee offers dedicated phone support, and given the mission-critical nature of virus protection, it should. The quality was typical of commercial software vendors, with waits of up to 20 minutes on your dime. Elfring proved willing to answer techni-

cal questions when I called the company's order line, although support is not the line's intended purpose. Neither Hamrick Software nor Nico Mak's Computing (makers of VuePrint and WinZip, respectively) offer telephone support at all.

Online Support: All four vendors have Internet E-mail addresses, usually through CompuServe or America Online. You don't need full Internet access to get this kind of support—any commercial online service or E-mail system with an Internet gateway will do the job. Three of the four companies responded quickly to my queries. As I write this, McAfee still hasn't responded.

McAfee was the only company of the four with a forum on either CompuServe or America Online (it has forums on both). A forum allows you to read and respond to other users' questions and receive responses to yours. Nice as it is to have users help users, it can't replace help from the vendors themselves. McAfee responded to only one of our forum questions, and it took six days to do so. By comparison, I've known Microsoft to respond anywhere from the same day to more than a week later.

As a rule, I found that shareware vendors are more responsive than commercial companies. They upgrade products frequently and usually include one upgrade with the registration fee. If you've ever had to live with a bug for months before the vendor even acknowledged its existence, you'll appreciate this advantage.

If your problem isn't an emergency and you've got at least an E-mail connection to the Net, the service you get from most shareware vendors should more than suffice—it's far more responsive than most of their retail counterparts provide. Phone support, however, will probably be lacking. On the other hand, support from *large* shareware vendors equals that from commercial companies—slow and unpredictable. —J. L. Jacobi

Wordware PIM 4.1 for Word

If you work a lot in WinWord, you can now manage your life there, too. The Wordware PIM for Word becomes part of Word for Windows' toolbar, supplying a Rolodex-type menu with a 14-field business and personal directory. Without leaving WinWord, you can make voice calls with a speed dialer; set an alarm; import dBASE, Access, or Paradox data; and schedule appointments via Windows' Calendar. And Wordware's PIM can act as an address book for WinFax Pro and CompuServe's WinCIM. Registration fee is \$15. AMF Shareware Productions, 74250,1700 (CompuServe). File name: *plm.zip*. —S. B.

Reader service no. 730

Utilities

BarClock 2.3

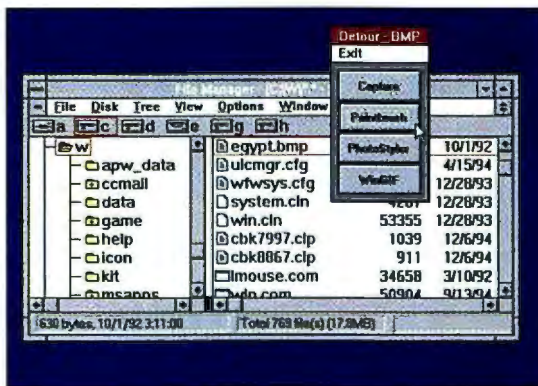
Start digging around your favorite online service, and you'll encounter

memory monitors, resource monitors, disk monitors, calendars, and clocks. Here's a program that's all these things yet doesn't waste a pixel of screen space. BarClock can display one or all of these vital statistics in the title bar of the active application, where they're always visible yet out of the way. Alarms tell you when you're running low on memory, resources, or disk space and alert you to multiple appointments (recurring or otherwise) with custom sounds and messages. BarClock also includes a pop-up calendar and a timer to track your hourly billing rate and elapsed or remaining time. The \$15 registration fee is a small price to pay for this gem. BarClock is the brainchild of Patrick Breen, 800/721-2364, pbreen@world.std.com (Internet), 70312,743 (CompuServe). File name: *barclk.zip*. —S. D.

Reader service no. 731

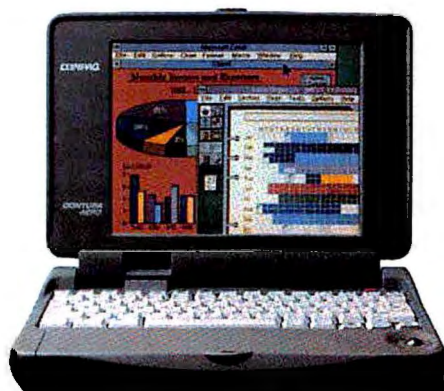
Detour 1.4

If the only tool you have is a hammer, everything looks like a nail. And if the only tool you have is File



MULTIPLE-CHOICE ASSOCIATIONS: With Detour, you can double-click a file in File Manager and choose which application to load it into.

THE COMPAQ CONTURA COLOR AERO AT \$1,599.



An External Floppy Drive Is Standard, Which Leaves You The Option Of Leaving It Behind.

CONTURA AERO FEATURES:

- ONLY 4.2 LBS
-
- 486SX/33 PROCESSOR
-
- 4MB RAM
(EXPANDABLE TO 12MB)
-
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
-
- 3.5" EXTERNAL DISKETTE DRIVE
-
- PCMCIA TYPE II SLOT
-
- 7.8" COLOR BACKLIT
STN VGA DISPLAY
-
- INTEGRATED COMPAQ
EASYPOINT™ TRACKBALL
-
- NIMH BATTERY PACK
AND AC ADAPTER
-
- WINLINK FILE TRANSFER
UTILITY WITH CABLE
-
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS®,
MS-WINDOWS®, TABWORKS®,
& LOTUS ORGANIZER
-
- 3-YEAR PICK-UP
WARRANTY*

The Compaq® Contura® Aero™ is everything a great 486 ultra-portable notebook should

be. First of all, it's quite small. Only 10.25" wide,

7.5" deep, and 1.7" high. It's also very light, a mere 4.2 lbs.

But most importantly, the Contura Aero is an incredibly full-featured and useful working tool. It comes with 4MB RAM, a color backlit STN VGA

display, an external diskette drive, integrated trackball, preinstalled software and more.

For added flexibility, consider the Contura Aero Option Pak™ with an additional battery pack, a PCMCIA fax modem, and your choice of a carrying case or backpack.

At last. A Compaq quality ultra-portable notebook with a price proportional to its size.

CONTURA AERO OPTION PAK

COMPAQ 192 PCMCIA FAX MODEM

ENHANCED NIMH BATTERY PACK

BACKPACK OR CARRYING CASE

ADD \$279*

CONTURA AERO UPGRADES & OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL
4MB RAM (8MB TOTAL)
ADD \$195

CONVENIENCE BASE
ADD \$99

CANON BJ-10SX
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
ADD \$269

COMPAQ
DirectPlus



ASK FOR OUR NEW
FREE CATALOG.

1-800-888-8257

WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST

*Price good only with purchase of Contura Aero purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq Aero is covered by a Three Year Pick-Up Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo are Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Contura is a registered trademark. Aero and EasyPoint are trademarks and Option Pak is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 47 on reader service card

Manager, you can associate each file extension with only one application. But what if you use BMP files in Paintbrush, PhotoShop, and Outside In? Detour lets you associate an extension with multiple applications, popping up a list of options when you double-click a file. This handy bit of freeware requires a bit of hammering around in INI files, but once you have finished, launching documents is a lot more convenient. The only payment author Christopher Bolin asks is your opinion. File name: *detour.zip*. —S. D.

WinJade 2.3a

If you like toolbars—those configurable, icon-studded button palettes that seem to come with all of the best new Windows applications—check out WinJade. This floating-palette Program Manager replacement lets you launch applications or documents at the click of an icon. And adding programs to WinJade is a simple matter of dropping files dragged from File Manager. You can specify whether your clicks activate a running application or launch a new copy of it; you can open a document by dragging it from File Manager and dropping it on the appropriate WinJade program icon; and you can restart Windows from a menu command. You can add balloon help (captions that pop up to remind you of a button's function), display or hide the title bar, and scale the buttons to any size between 25 and 200 percent. Author Nick Hall is giving WinJade away, but he'll sell you a version without the annoying opening screen for \$10. File name: *wjade2.exe*. —S. D.

Reader service no. 733

Word Processing Add-Ons

AmiFind

Need a lightning-fast way to find an Ami Pro file created last year that contains, say, the word *Pasadena*? Then I bet you'd want to view it, print it, or maybe even load it into Ami Pro for editing, right? The tool for those jobs is AmiFind, a much-needed search utility that runs from Program Manager or from Ami Pro's File menu. AmiFind searches Ami Pro files by name, description, date, keywords, or contents and even lets you use Boolean (AND, OR, and NOT) logic. It searches in the background while you work,



Editors' Favorites: Shortcuts

Mousing is fine, but with any large Windows application, keystroke shortcuts can make productivity skyrocket. The easiest way to train your fingers is with *Shortcut Guides*, a series of handy references that pop up over your application. *Shortcut Guides* are available for a variety of Windows products, including WinWord, Lotus Organizer, Excel, Paradox, WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Xtree. Simply pop up the program with a hot key and type the shortcut key you need. *Shortcut Guides* then vanishes from the screen, and you're back at work. No shareware here; you buy the *Shortcut Guides* in stores, where they sell for \$19.95 each. *Shortcut Software*, 800/521-9414, 310/459-3871, 310/459-5621 (fax). —Steve Fox, Executive Editor

Reader service no. 732

then lets you load, copy, delete, move, rename, or ignore the files that it finds. All this costs you a mere \$15 registration fee. Matt Ginzton, 75022,650 (CompuServe). File name: *afnd15.zip*. —S. B.

Reader service no. 734

TSS Fax

Sending a fax from Word for Windows couldn't be easier, right? Sure, if you enjoy an arduous trip to WinWord's Print Setup,

switching the default driver to your fax card, printing, switching back, and—well, you get the idea. You can avoid the driver shuffle completely by using TSS Fax, a free WinWord macro that does all that hard work for you. TSS Fax installs automatically, adding a Send Fax item to your File menu. When you select that item, TSS Fax swiftly changes drivers, loads your fax software, waits while the fax is sent, then changes back to your original driver. The program works with practically any fax software, and it uninstalls easily if you don't like it. Total System Solutions, 718/375-6261 (BBS). File name: *tfax12.zip*. —S. B.

View2

Sure you can compare two files in Word for Windows, but with the click of a button, you can have View2 tell WinWord to display them side by side in Normal view and zoom both of the files to 100 percent. This useful set of macros can even open a document in two windows, then let you make changes in only one of them. View2's installation routine does everything for you: It transfers the macro to your Normal template, adds a View2 item to WinWord's Window menu, tacks a View2 button onto your toolbar, and even assigns a shortcut key. And best of all, View2 is free. Michael M. Ross, ross@adpt.co.il (Internet). File name: *view2.exe*. —S. B.



WINJADE OFFERS A FREE AND EASY WAY to launch your favorite applications and documents through a toolbar.



FIND, LOAD, AND VIEW AMI PRO FILES quickly and easily with AmiFind.

ONLINE The files from this article are available via PC World Online in America Online and CompuServe. Steve Bass and Scott Dunn are contributing editors for PC World. Steve Bass is also president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. Scott Dunn is coauthor of 101 Windows Tips (Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1992). J. L. Jacobi is a freelance writer and consultant based in San Francisco.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 907.

We're Becoming Very Big In Monitors.



Imagine this: Once every 15 seconds someone in the USA buys a new CTX color monitor.

That's a million last year alone – more even than sold under big names like NEC, Sony, IBM and Mitsubishi*.

And that's before the international experts started raving about our bigger, new, high-performance 1765GM and 1785GM 17-inch "green" monitors:

"Best 17-in. monitor" (Monthly PC Magazine, Japan).

"Best overall performance" (Soft & Micro Magazine, France).

"One of the best monitors...bright, sharp display and excellent colors" (Windows Magazine, Sept. '94).

"Symbol of Excellence Award" (CETDC/ Business Week Asia, Taiwan).

"Best Display Products" (Computex/Byte, Taiwan).

Not only does the larger, flat-square tube give you

more display area for Windows®, an ultra-fine .26mm dot pitch and flicker-free 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz resolution bring your graphics to life as never before.

Users thrive on the ergonomic design; anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-static screens; and its front-mounted, full-featured digital touch-panel.

These new low-radiation (MPR II-compliant) "green" monitors use only five watts of power when "on" but inactive. That's six times better than even the US EPA's own Energy Star guidelines.

So how did we get so big so fast? Simply by giving you more for less. For more information, call your nearest CTX office.

CTX
CHOICE OF THE PROS

USA Headquarters 909-595-6146, Southern Region 404-729-8909, Eastern Region 201-646-0707, Midwestern Region 708-285-0202, Southwestern Region 214-416-9610
FasFax (818) 837- 4341, 026, Document 504



©1994 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
*Official 1993 Monitrak U.S. monitor sales research.

Circle 74 on reader service card

NO-BRAINER BACKUPS

Put your whole hard drive on a single minicartridge? These new backup drives can do it, storing up to 1.4GB per tape. BY RICH SANTALES A

There's nothing like a huge hard drive—whether it comes with a shiny new PC or as an upgrade to a service-scarred system. At last, you have room for all those nifty applications, utilities, fonts, sound bytes, and video clips. But you also have more to lose. In a split second, human error, a power outage, or a software glitch can—and eventually will—wipe out precious data. That leaves you with a humongous backup problem.

Of course, you can always plunge your head into the sand and ignore the backup issue. Then when trouble comes, you'll spend long hours reinstalling apps and retuning. But how will you recover your data? While writing this review, one of our new PCs crashed. When we rebooted, half the files in our Windows directory were gone—along with three months' appointments and deadlines! Happily, we had current backups; 15 minutes later the damage was undone, and we didn't lose a byte of data. We learned long ago to do a full backup weekly and to back up new and changed files daily.

Aside from providing a safe deposit for your data, your backup choice *must* be affordable and

provide effortless, automatic usability. Backups won't give you up-to-date protection unless you do them every day.

QIC—Back It All Up

For years, savvy users have turned to backups with QIC-80 tape drives as the affordable answer to the data security dilemma: They required no floppy disk swapping—a single-tape backup left running after hours would protect your whole hard disk's contents. But today's huge hard drives have left the popular QIC-80 drive overmatched. Its top capacity of 250MB per tape falls far short of today's 500MB-plus hard drives.

Fortunately, a new generation of fast, affordable tape drives can back up much more data per tape—for example, 700MB to 850MB on QIC-3010 units, and 1400MB to 1700MB on the new QIC-3020 drives (depending on tape width and file compressibility). Even greater capacities are evolving from an important standards agreement between tape and drive manufacturers (see "Travan: the Shape of Tape to Come").

QIC-3020 drives make a great fit for muscular PC workstations and small workgroups, while



typical business desktops are nicely accommodated by QIC-3010 units. These drives restore your ticket to convenient single-tape full backups. Furthermore, no-sweat software bundles let you automate and customize to make sure your backups get done—*your way*.

We reviewed nine new tape backup drives, including the first internal QIC-3020 on the market. Four drives are convenient QIC-3010 portables that hook up through the parallel port; four are low-cost, internal QIC-3010 units. We evaluated cost, ease of installation and use, backup speed, and noise level, to identify three Best Buys: The Conner Tape-Stor 850 external, HP's Colorado Jumbo 700 internal, and the Exabyte EXB-1500 internal QIC-3020 drive.

We also looked at products for special archiving and backup needs. The Hewlett-Packard Colorado PowerDAT and Conner Tape-Stor 4000 QIC SCSI tape drives can back up a workgroup or a power desktop workstation. With their whopping 4GB compressed capacities, they'll also serve for archiving large graphics, multimedia, and desktop publishing files. Need random access to huge archives? You'll want something like IBM's removable-media 1.3GB optical drive—or even the Pinnacle Micro RCD 1000 CD-ROM writer (see "Backup and Archive to a Higher Power").

The Price is Right

Internal tape drives cost a lot less than portables. For example, at review time, the least expensive internal, the Colorado Jumbo 700, could be found for about \$279 on the street, while the company's parallel port-connected Trakker 700 ran about \$469. (At press time, some vendors told us of plans to slash prices, so expect even lower costs than we state on some drives.) Internals can save you big bucks—assuming you have a free 3½-inch externally accessible drive bay and just one PC. But if you need to back up two or more systems, buying a portable can actually save cash because you can back up all your machines with one tape drive. And you can't beat the ease of installation: Just plug it into a power outlet and a parallel port (the drive has a pass-through port for your printer), install your software, and start backing up.

If you're worried about compatibility with tape drives you already have, all the drives we reviewed can read (but not write to) QIC-40/80 media, and the Conner and MicroSolutions drives can also read AccuTrak-250 tapes. Iomega says its drives read AccuTrak backups made with EZTape versions 2.02 through 3.2.

New Sony QIC-Wide tapes, which put a wider tape inside a standard-looking minicartridge, fit only drives designed for them and provide over 20 percent more capacity than do standard QIC media. Of the tape drives reviewed here, only the Conner and MicroSolutions drives—which also accept standard media—use QIC-Wide tapes. However, Iomega units out by the time you read this should also be able to use QIC-Wide tapes and will have different model designations, superseding those reviewed here.

The Key to Fast Backups

Your floppy drive controller will be able to run internal QIC-3010 and QIC-3020 drives—at a potential cost in performance if your controller can't handle the QIC-3010 drives' 1-megabit-per-second (mbps) top data transfer speed; check with your system vendor. You'll get better performance with a portable drive if your system has an enhanced or bidirectional parallel port.

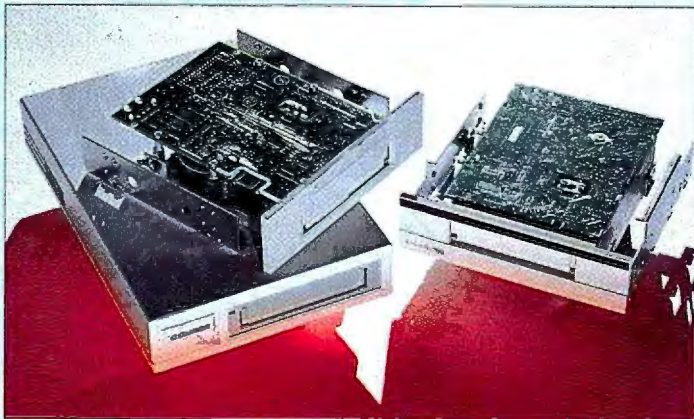
For a QIC-3020 drive to hit its speed limit, you'll need a high-performance, 2-mbps controller, requiring a free ISA slot (8-bit or 16-bit, depending on the controller) and costing between \$50 and \$80. According to drive controller manufacturer GSI, you may also need a Pentium-66 or faster to sustain a 2-mbps transfer rate using the data compression in your backup software. If your tape drive vendor can't supply a 1-mbps controller, or if you want to save a few bucks, the \$49 GSI Model 21 is a reliable 16-bit, 1-mbps controller that provides support for up to two Enhanced IDE hard drives, four floppy drives up to 2.88MB, and one tape drive. If you want to hook up a hard disk on a VL bus system, you can upgrade the GSI card to a VL bus hard drive controller using an add-on module. At press time, GSI was considering releasing a 2-mbps controller (GSI, 800/486-7800 Reader service no. 773).

Best Buys



One of our Best Buys ran unchallenged in its class: The internal Exabyte EXB-1500 drive (top left) was the first QIC-3020 drive to market. This high-performance, high-capacity drive class is a near-perfect match for today's muscular power desktops. The EXB-1500 (\$408 with accelerator card) is a rock-solid implementation, nearly twice as fast as the second-fastest unit—and it boasted fully twice the capacity of most of the drives we reviewed, packing in about 1400MB of data per tape using compression.

It was a photo finish for the Best Buys among the 700MB (with compression) QIC-3010 products. The Colorado Jumbo 700 internal model (right) emerged as our economy king, pairing an almost flawless installation procedure with an unbeatable \$279 price. Conner's \$469 Tape-Stor 850 external model—the Best Buy portable tape drive—combines a trim, well-designed package and a pleasantly quiet drive mechanism. Because of QIC-Wide compatibility, its capacity per tape gets a nice boost to about 850MB using compression.



When you have 340MB of data to back up, as we did in our full backup test, speed counts. We set up the drives as they're likely to be used, testing QIC-3010s hooked up to the floppy controller and the QIC-3020 drive connected to its optional 2-mbps controller. We tested with a mixture of full backups, incremental and differential modified-file backups, and a restore.

All the drives are reasonably fast. Even the slowest one—the Best Buy Conner Tape-Stor 850 external—still backed up 340MB in less than 50 minutes. Another Best Buy, the new Exabyte EXB-1500 QIC-3020, completed the full backup in less than half that time. Using a

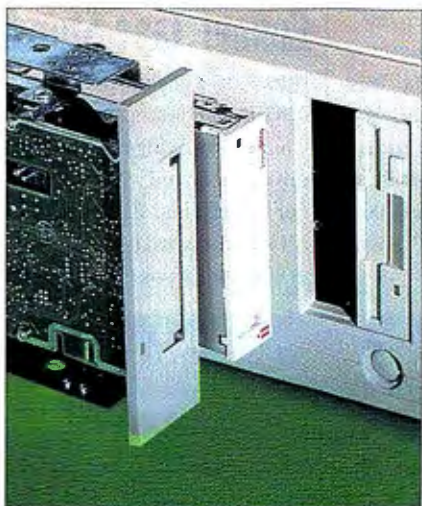
Pentium-90, we found the main performance difference between the QIC-3010 portables and internals is the latter group's much faster restores. Of these units, the Iomega Ditto700 external posted the fastest full backup at about 44 minutes. We didn't include a verify pass; if you do, it will roughly double your backup time. If you don't verify every backup, make sure you at least verify the first few to make sure your installation is reliable. We used the bundled Windows software in our tests but suggest also installing the DOS version in case you must restore a corrupted Windows.

The software bundled with these drives is consistently good (important because popular third-party backup packages, such as Symantec's Norton Backup and Central Point Backup, don't support these new formats). Except for the Colorado products, all the drives include the same basic Backup Exec from Arcada, the company that developed Symantec's Norton Backup. Despite slight differences in customization, all have the comfortable Norton look and feel, with push-button ease of use, detailed scheduling, and strong selection power. The Colorado drives include full versions of Colorado Backup: The Windows interface features drag-and-drop ease of use, and any scheduled event becomes a macro you can transform into a double-clickable desktop icon.

In this review, we found you can now have your cake and eat it too, with tape drives that have the capacity to efficiently handle today's big hard disks. And they cost little more than a 250MB drive did a couple years ago.

Rich Santalessa is the former editor in chief of Windows User magazine. In a previous life, he was also the technical editor of Computer Shopper. Rex Farrance is an associate editor for PC World.

For more information on all products in this article, circle reader service number 908.



IF YOU HAVE A 1-INCH-HIGH drive bay, you'll need to fit it with a 1-inch-high drive, such as the Iomega unit shown. For the Best Buy Exabyte EXB-1500, you'll need a half-height 5¼-inch bay.

Colorado Jumbo 700

PROS: Least expensive drive reviewed, good performance

CONS: Won't fit 1-inch-high drive bay, no toll-free tech support



The Best Buy Colorado Jumbo 700 should be just what Hewlett-Packard needs to keep its top status in the affordable-backup market. At just \$279 on the street at review time, this unit is the QIC-3010 low-price leader. As with similar drives, we tested using the floppy controller of our test system. Because of its quicker restores, the Jumbo 700 maintained a slight edge in overall performance compared with the best of its QIC-3010 peers. If you have an older PC, and you want to squeeze more from the Jumbo 700, consider Colorado's optional \$70 accelerator card. Its installation is nearly as effortless as the drive's: Hewlett-Packard even throws in power cables and extenders that fit only the right way.

A potential shortcoming is that unlike the svelte QIC-3010 Conner, Iomega, and Rexon internals, the Jumbo 700 doesn't fit in a 1-inch-high drive bay. This is a minor complaint, unless you lack a half-height externally accessible bay. While the Jumbo 700 can't match the Conner drives in quietness, its modest, high-pitched whir didn't bother our office mates. You get an informative diagnostic guide, clear documentation, and a solid software bundle. When you toss in the ultrareasonable price and a two-year warranty, you come up with a fantastic deal and a clear Best Buy. *Hewlett-Packard, 800/845-7905, 970/635-1500 Reader service no. 774*

Colorado Trakker 700

PROS: Reasonable price, easy installation

CONS: Bulky dimensions, no on/off switch or LED, no toll-free tech support

Colorado's Trakker 700 has the same attractive external casing as the popular Trakker 250 and 350 models. Because of a fairly high-rise profile, it's not a good candidate to share your briefcase with a notebook PC, and its big power adapter weighs close to 2 pounds.



IF YOU TAKE YOUR PORTABLE TAPE BACKUP DRIVE ON THE ROAD, you'll appreciate the Best Buy Conner 850's low-rise case and integrated power adapter (left). The Colorado Trakker is taller, fits less easily in a carrying case, and uses a hefty separate adapter.

Like its Jumbo 700 sibling, the smooth-running Trakker 700 is not overly noisy, and it carries a two-year warranty. Even better, at \$469 on the street at the time of review, it is among the least expensive of all the external models. Installation is unbelievably easy, and the Colorado Backup software is a no-brainer to use. Although it can't match the quietness and QIC-Wide capabilities of the Best Buy Conner Tape-Stor 850 external, the Trakker 700 is still a very sturdy, reliable backup solution. *Hewlett-Packard, 800/845-7905, 303/669-6500 Reader service no. 775*

Conner Tape-Stor 850 (internal)

PROS: Handles QIC-Wide tapes, whisper-quiet

CONS: Middling performance

Conner is carrying forward the heritage of the Archive and Maynard drives it acquired when it bought Archive in an outstanding new Conner-branded line of products. And now software from Arcada—a largely Conner-owned company—is appearing with Conner drives as well as with competing OEM bundles. The \$299 Tape-Stor 850 shows the

excellence of design of all new Conner drives. Its noise level is low; you'll be pressed to find a quieter drive. And the 1-inch-high internal unit has the advantage of accepting either standard 340MB (uncompressed) QIC-3010 cartridges or the larger 425MB (uncompressed) QIC-Wide tapes. The latter cost about the same as standard minicartridges and improve estimated compressed capacity from about 700MB to 850MB.

We got decent performance, although the approximately 50-minute full backup time lagged about 6 minutes behind the fastest QIC-3010 drive, the Iomega external. If you want the best performance with an older system, Conner sells an optional 1-mbps interface for \$79. Installation of the drive and card wasn't much of a problem, but inexperienced users may be daunted by the somewhat vague installation instructions that come with the optional interface. As with other Conner tape products, you get a two-year warranty. Despite its somewhat slower performance, this is an excellent drive. Indeed, the Tape-Stor 850 came within a hair of being a Best Buy QIC-3010 internal. *Conner Tape Products Group, 800/626-6637 Reader service no. 776*

Travan: The Shape of Tape to Come

Even today, only about 7 to 10 percent of PCs have tape drives—which means that throngs of otherwise careful people (who insure their homes, cars, lives, and health) are courting disaster by not insuring against data loss. Backup choices now involve a confusing array of tape formats and drive types. Furthermore, vendors typically advertise the compressed capacities of their backup drives and tapes—making it difficult for customers to match the size of their hard drives, which are always specified in native or uncompressed capacity.

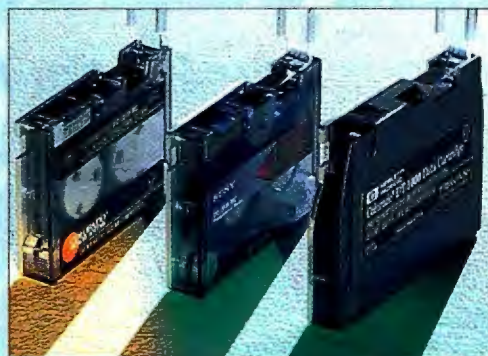
What to do? Hewlett-Packard and 3M have put their collective heads together and come up with Travan, the beginning of a new trademarked technology. Travan involves a redesign of the basic, quarter-inch QIC minicartridge. Enlarging the tape cartridge just slightly makes it possible for the new drives to retain compatibility with current QIC tapes while approximately doubling tape length. Tapes will also match QIC-Wide widths. Travan drives in the current 120MB (uncompressed) QIC-80 class will hold 400MB (800MB compressed).

QIC-3010 drives will go from the current 340MB to 800MB, and QIC-3020 drives will jump from 680MB to 1600MB.

Product families will accept standard QIC siblings: A 400MB drive, for example, will still read and write on a 120MB tape. And all Travan companies will state capacities in terms of uncompressed data (of course you can still use compression). Companies that want to can also design drives to be compatible with QIC-Wide media.

Will this notion take off? We're betting on it. At press time, 3M, Hewlett-Packard, Conner, Iomega, Sony, and REXON had signed on. The idea is to make an industrywide, compatible standard everyone can understand. Then buyers can make their choices based on price, design, quality, and service.

You may be able to buy Travan products sooner than you think. Hewlett-Packard, for example, plans to release a 400MB Colorado Travan tape drive before the end of June with higher-capacity drives showing up this fall. Keep an eye on *PC World*; we'll give you an early look at the first Travan drive.



The Travan cartridge's extra-length tape (right) holds over twice Sony's QIC-Wide media (center) and more than triples the capacity of standard-width tapes (left).

The 400MB, 800MB, and 1600MB capacities should match popular hard drive sizes while retaining affordable prices. But HP Travan expert Richard O'Connell says there is plenty of room for future capacity leaps. The first three drive families will use the same floppy interface as current QIC-80, QIC-3010, and QIC-3020 units. Larger capacities will require a more robust interface—probably Enhanced IDE, SCSI, or both.

—Rex Farrance

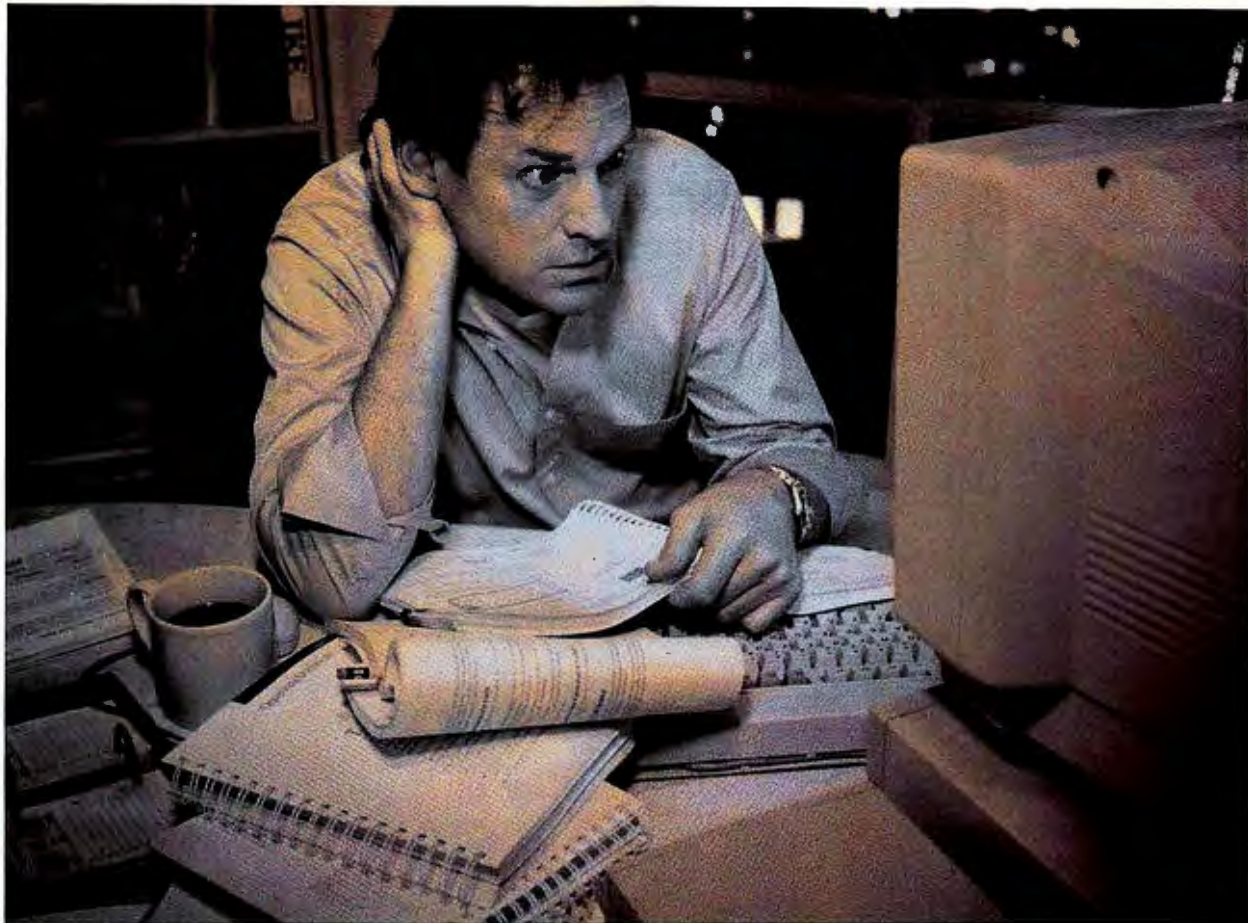
Conner Tape-Stor 850 (external)

PROS: Good design, handles QIC-Wide tapes, whisper-quiet, compact, easy installation

CONS: So-so performance, no power-on indicator



Of the four external drives reviewed here, the Best Buy Conner Tape-Stor 850 is the best overall value. Its design excellence is immediately apparent, and the drive mechanism is remarkably quiet. Furthermore, the \$469 Tape-Stor 850 accepts QIC-Wide cartridges as well as standard QIC-3010 tapes. The unit powers down when not in use and comes with a neat, integrated power adapter. So when you're ready



Find the manual, find the other manual,
read them both to get the information to fix your printer.
Or click on the CompuServe icon.



Volumes, pages, and diagrams. Or a few clicks on CompuServe. The first choice, and you're all alone with your problem. Choose CompuServe, and you're immediately in the competent company of our more than 400 hardware and software support forums.

They'll connect you to experts from nearly every hardware and software vendor and to helpful and informed CompuServe members. So you can go online, ask questions, and get answers from a world of technical knowledge and expertise — and the people who are ready to share it.

But helping to keep your computer running isn't the only thing CompuServe makes easier. We have more than 2,000 other places to go and things to do. Access

to and from the Internet is easy on CompuServe, too, and we were the first online information service to add an interactive multimedia enhancement: CompuServeCD.

CompuServe. It's all here waiting for you.



Just a click away.

Free Membership Kit*

Join CompuServe now. Just call 1 800 487-4838 and you'll receive:

- 1) A free membership kit. CompuServe Information Manager software for DOS, Macintosh, Windows, or OS/2.
- 2) One free month of over 100 popular services, a \$9.95 value.
- 3) A \$25.00 usage credit to explore other extended services.



CompuServe®
The information service you won't outgrow.

Circle 33 on reader service card

Experience the ultimate in multimedia... the **ViewSonic 15GA** and **17GA PerfectSound™** multimedia monitors. Be prepared for a blast of sight and sound that engulfs you with rich, lifelike tones, directed towards YOU. Plus, since you don't need separate speakers, you'll save valuable desk space.

The explosion from ViewSonic's multimedia monitors will revolutionize the industry... especially business, entertainment and teleconferencing applications. With the latest dome speaker technology and microhole speaker grills integrated into the monitor bezel you'll hear full high fidelity stereo sound. We thought of everything — even a built-in microphone, headphone jack and external microphone port. And, when the phone rings, you can mute the sound with the touch of a button.

In addition to the terrific sound, these new 15" and 17" CRTs (14.0" and 16.0" diagonal viewable areas respectively) both feature a Super Contrast screen, 0.27mm dot pitch, resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024 and an ultra high refresh rate of 86Hz at 1,024 x 768. You'll be proud of the beautiful, brilliant, photo-quality screen images. Our OnView™ controls allow you to make image *and* audio adjustments right on the screen. Plus these monitors are *Plug & Play* +* for Windows'95, which automatically provide the utmost in screen image capabilities.

In keeping with today's concerns for radiation, safety and the environment, these monitors not only exceed MPRII and EPA Energy Star requirements, but have also adopted the most stringent Swedish TCO standards for reduction of heat emissions and exposure to electromagnetic fields.



ViewSonic multimedia monitors... a sound investment.

**COMDEX
BOOTH
M4922**

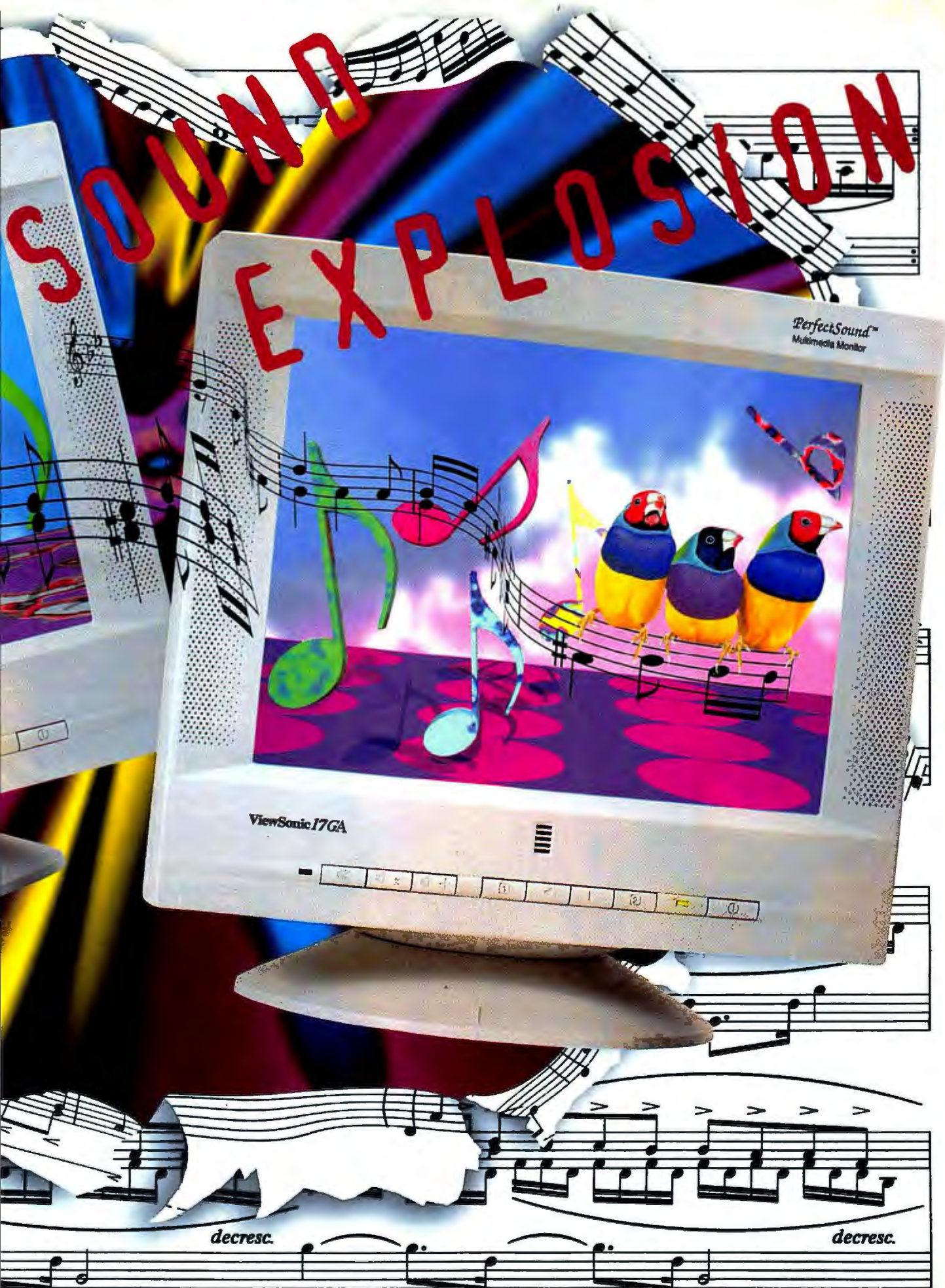


ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™
and Hear

Tel: (800) 888-8583 Ext. #239 or (909) 869-7976
Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 143 (15GA), 150 (17GA)
AppleLink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

*Requires a TIOC compatible video card.
All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies.
Specifications subject to change without notice.





decresc.

decresc.

CUT THE CORD.



FRESH TODAY!

**MOUSEMAN
CORDLESS.**

LOGITECH

**TREAT YOURSELF TO SOME
DESKTOP FREEDOM WITH
MOUSEMAN CORDLESS.**

**➤ SUPERIOR RADIO
TECHNOLOGY WORKS RIGHT
THROUGH DESKTOP
CLUTTER.**

**➤ REDUCE TEDIOUS MENU
COMMANDS TO A MOUSE
CLICK.**

**➤ NO MORE DOUBLE
CLICKING! ASSIGN ALL
DOUBLE CLICKS TO A
SINGLE CLICK.**

**➤ MOST COMFORTABLE
MOUSE YOU'VE EVER TRIED,
OR RETURN IT WITHIN
60 DAYS.**

➤ PLUG AND PLAY READY.

➤ THREE YEAR WARRANTY.

**➤ TO RECEIVE PRODUCT
INFORMATION BY FAX, CALL
1-800-245-0000,
EXT. 4014.**

*Radio receiver
tucks away
anywhere
on the
desktop.*



Circle 241 on reader service card

to hit the road, all you have to pack with the drive and tapes is the slim standard power cord. The documentation is solid, although not quite as good as Hewlett-Packard's comprehensive manuals.

The Tape-Stor's overall performance was marginally the slowest of all the QIC-3010 products, though it almost matched the Trakker 700's speed on the full backup test. Its poorest showing was on the 95MB restore, which took close to 29 minutes—much slower than the Trakker's 20 minutes. Still, its overall performance is acceptable. And its trim size makes it eminently portable.

The Arcada Backup Exec software is excellent, and the unit's design employs a slim and rigid rugged casing. Other than its so-so performance, there's little to criticize in the Tape-Stor. Installation, of course, is a snap. The drive comes with a two-year warranty and has the elements it takes to land a Best Buy: great design, easy portability, a reasonable price, and minimal operating noise. *Conner Tape Products Group, 800/626-6637 Reader service no. 777*

Exabyte EXB-1500

PROS: Fastest drive by far, highest capacity

CONS: Limited settings on accelerator card, won't fit 1-inch-high drive bays



If you have \$408 to spend, and aren't intimidated by expansion cards and jumper switches, the Best Buy EXB-1500 has superb performance and doubles a QIC-3010's capacity to about 1400MB compressed—just what you need to back up a hulking Pentium workstation. Using its fine Arcada software, we did a 340MB full backup in less than 23 minutes. The drive costs \$329, but for top performance, you'll need a 2-mbps controller (Exabyte's 8-bit card costs \$79). The drive worked flawlessly, but the controller's installation pits you against four jumper blocks in selecting your IRQ, port address, and limited array of three DMA channels.

Drive noise is a bit high—a touch louder than that of the Colorado drives. To be fair, the EXB-1500's primary QIC-3020 competitors, from Hewlett-Packard, Conner,

and Iomega were too late for testing. So the EXB-1500 will be facing a tussle to retain its high-performance crown. Still, Exabyte deserves credit for being first to market with this Best Buy combination of performance and capacity. *Exabyte, 800/392-2983, 303/442-4333 Reader service no. 778*

TEST REPORT Exabyte QIC-3020 Doubles QIC-3010 Backup Speed

	← FASTER			SLOWER →
Exabyte EXB-1500 *	23:31	12:00	9:48	9:34
Colorado Jumbo 700 *	47:10	20:53	18:55	13:25
Rexon Wangtek 700MC	46:45	20:30	16:44	13:55
Iomega Ditto700 (Internal)	44:42	20:25	16:24	15:40
Conner Tape-Stor 850 (Internal)	49:48	22:50	17:37	15:53
Colorado Trakker 700	49:37	21:04	16:54	20:12
Iomega Ditto700 (external)	44:20	21:26	16:13	26:26
MicroSolutions backpack 900	48:48	23:30	18:45	28:19
Conner Tape-Stor 850 (external) *	49:48	24:05	18:36	28:49
* Best Buy	Time in minutes			
	30	60	90	

Tape drives are arranged in order of overall performance, from first to last, based on the normalized, weighted scores from four tests. A drive may have a better overall performance rating than another that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology

We tested all drives on a Micron Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM and a 1080MB Western Digital AC31000 hard drive. The hard drive was divided into three partitions, each of which contained directories, programs, and data files. We sized 660MB and 300MB partitions containing 340MB and 300MB of data, respectively. We ran DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1, and the backup software from the remaining partition.

We used the floppy drive controller on the test system's motherboard, except for the Exabyte EXB-1500, where we used the 2-mbps accelerator card provided by the vendor.

Using the Windows backup program bundled with each tape drive, we executed backups using the highest level of data compression, without enabling verification. We ran the backup with no other applications running in the background. We measured the time from launching a process until the application reported completion.

340MB full backup

On all tape drives, we ran a full backup using the 340MB of files and directories in the 600MB partition and an empty formatted tape.

Incremental backup

Incremental backups select files changed since the last full or incremental backup and then reset the archive bit to indicate that they've been backed up. We selected files for backup from five subdirectories on the 300MB hard drive partition. We backed up a total of 95MB of files in five incremental backups and tallied the times.

Differential backup

Differential backups select files changed since the last full backup. Using the 300MB partition on the hard drive, we added four differential backups of 6MB, 13MB, 18MB, and 24MB to the incremental backup tape and tallied the four differential times.

Restore

We erased five subdirectories from the 300MB partition containing approximately 95MB of files, then restored them using the fastest method the backup software provided.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Iomega Ditto700 internal

PROS: Fine design, construction, and performance

CONS: Occasional noise from head-stepping process

Iomega's generally quiet 1-inch-high tape drives feature easy installations, robust designs, a patented, beltless drive mechanism, and fine Arcada software. The \$299 QIC-3010 internal is fast, although part of the good performance comes from its head stepping, which emits an occasional chatter. Ditto850s and a Ditto1700 (all accept QIC-Wide tapes) will replace the current product line by the time you read this. These drives will carry great five-year warranties and, gauging by Iomega's track record, should be superb values. *Iomega, 800/777-6654, 801/778-1000 Reader service no. 779*

Iomega Ditto700 external

PROS: Good design and construction, compact

CONS: Occasional noise from head-stepping process

Iomega's tiny \$479 external features great support and performance, a trim power adapter, an integrated data cable, and a handy power switch. It will be replaced by the Ditto850 when you read this—at the same or a better price. *Iomega, 800/777-6654, 801/778-1000 Reader service no. 780*

Backup and Archive to a Higher Power

Note: You'll need a SCSI adapter to run the devices described in this section, but many of the systems that require these heavy-hitting units will already have one.

Bigger jobs—such as backing up a PC workgroup or PC workstation—demand capacity and performance no QIC-3010/3020 tape drive can provide. The favorite products in this arena are high-capacity SCSI tape drives, such as the Hewlett-Packard Colorado PowerDAT 6000 and the Conner Tape-Stor 4000. Tape is also useful when you need to archive huge files (such as graphics, multimedia, and desktop publishing files). But if you must be able to read files directly from the archival media, you'll need a rewritable optical drive: the IBM Imagestar 1.3GB Half-height Optical Disk Drive, for example. Finally, we evaluated Pinnacle Micro's RCD 1000 Recordable CD drive as an archiving device.

The Bigger Backup

Fast SCSI DDS-1 DAT drives use tapes with a native capacity of 2GB (4GB using compression). The Hewlett-Packard Colorado PowerDAT 6000 is a streamer on the desktop, backing up 340MB in just over 21 minutes. DAT media costs are eminently reasonable: We found a five-pack of tapes for around \$60 at a local superstore. Other advantages include a 3½-inch form factor, a fairly low level of running noise, and wide media availability. DAT drives of this capacity are priced from about \$800; expect to pay around \$1100 for an internal PowerDAT and about \$150 to \$200 more for an external. *Hewlett-Packard, 800/845-7905, 303/669-6500* Reader service no. 784

A new alternative for DAT-class backups, the QIC-3080 Conner Tape-Stor 4000 is a 3½-inch SCSI tape drive's minicartridges look just like QIC-3010/3020 tapes. But this drive backs up an impressive 2GB (4GB compressed) using QIC-Wide tapes. Hewlett-Packard, Exabyte, Conner, Mountain, Rexon, and others are all major DAT drive sources, but Conner is the only company offering a QIC minicartridge drive of this capacity. Its performance was remarkable, stowing away a 340MB full backup in less than 18 minutes (not using a verify pass).

The list price of a Tape-Stor 4000 is an impressively low \$659 for the internal model and \$799 for the external; you're likely to find either model for less on the street. Media is pricey compared to DAT: Conner sells QIC-Wide two-packs at \$69. The sound level of the Tape-Stor

4000 is reasonably quiet. By the time you read this, Conner will have its \$629 Tape-Stor 4000 IDE available—the first Enhanced IDE tape drive. *Conner, 800/626-6637, 714/641-1230* Reader service no. 785

Disk-Based Solutions

Desktop publishing and multimedia files are often so large, it's impractical to restore them from tape to disk every time you need to see them. IBM sent us its 5¼-inch Imagestar 1.3GB Half-height Optical Disk Drive with a 1194MB disk (596MB per side). Per IBM's cautions,

we disabled write caching. The archiving speed was fairly slow: Using File Manager to effect the transfer, it took about 100 minutes to copy 500MB of Adobe Photoshop files from our hard drive. Once the data was written, however, we were able to access the files quickly.

This drive costs \$2195 with one removable disk (\$70 for additional disks) and \$2699 for an external. Optical disks are long lasting and not subject to accidental magnetic erasure. And this drive also lets you put write-once protection on permanent archive disks. Other notable vendors in this product class include Alpha-tronix, Maxtor, Pinnacle Micro, and Sony. *IBM, 800/426-7299*

The Pinnacle RCD 1000 Recordable CD unit writes CD-ROMs in ISO-9660 format,

readable on any standard drive. The 650MB write-once CD-ROM media boasts high capacity and a small physical size, and it's durable and long-lived—all of which are good archiving characteristics.

We found archiving important files to be no trivial task, with the size of files counting less their number: A glut of small files is harder to deliver smoothly, and any interruption is fatal, resulting in the loss of a \$29 write-once disc. The Pinnacle records at either the 1X or 2X speed we used. The 500MB transfer we did with the IBM drive took about 10 minutes to prepare and a reasonable 40 minutes to archive.

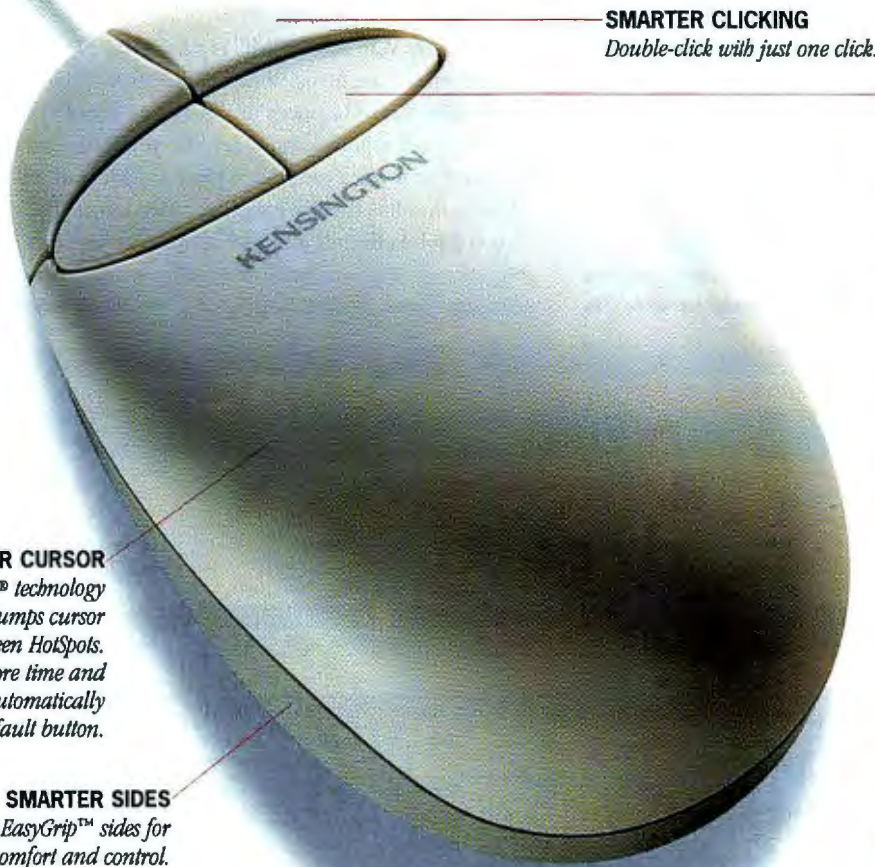
The Pinnacle costs about \$1795, well worth it if you need to distribute and update database apps, manuals, graphics and multimedia files, and software installations. Your CD-R drive will also serve as a capable archiving tool, but the high cost and complexity of CD-R argue against purchasing one of these drives solely as an archival device. *Pinnacle Micro, 800/553-7070* Reader service no. 786

—Rex Farrance



Clockwise from upper left: The Pinnacle RCD 1000 Recordable CD, the Hewlett-Packard Colorado PowerDAT 6000, the Conner Tape-Stor 4000, and the IBM Imagestar 1.3GB Half-height Optical Disk Drive.

Anatomy of a Smarter Mouse.



SMARTER CLICKING

Double-click with just one click.

SMARTER BUTTONS

Program any mouse button to perform the following repetitive tasks:

- **LOCK BUTTON.** Just click once and you can drag, scroll, or highlight large blocks of text without having to hold the button down.
- **SEND KEYS.** Save time by executing multi-step commands with a single click. You can print a document, enter a block of text, log onto a network, download your e-mail, even send a fax from your fax/modem.
- **SHORTCUTS.** Work faster by automating frequently used Windows commands. You can open and close a file, copy, paste, switch to task list, and a lot more. Just click once to execute any command.

SMARTER CURSOR

Brilliant Cursor® technology saves time and jumps cursor to defined screen HotSpots. Save even more time and have cursor automatically jump to default button.

SMARTER SIDES

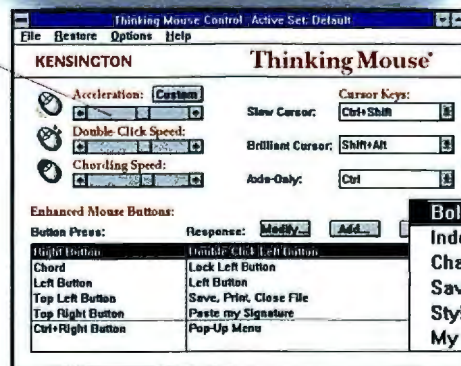
Rubberized EasyGrip™ sides for more comfort and control.

SMARTER ACCELERATION

Change acceleration to match the way you work.

SMARTER WARRANTY

5-year warranty, toll-free technical support, no risk 90-Day Trial.



SMARTER MENUS

A single button click brings up a personalized pop-up menu. Use it to organize and execute commands within your favorite programs. Create a different menu for each program.



Thinking Mouse
4-Button Programmable Mouse

It has four programmable buttons. More than a dozen time-saving functions. You can even create a personalized pop-up menu for each of your favorite programs. And the hardware is as smart as the software—with rubberized EasyGrip™ sides for more comfort and control. Includes

software for Windows, OS/2 and DOS. Available in Serial & PS/2 and Bus versions. 100% Microsoft compatible. For more information, call Kensington at 800-535-4242. Outside the US and Canada, 415-572-2700. For information by fax, call and request document 324.

Thinking Mouse
4-Button Programmable Mouse

KENSINGTON



MicroSolutions backpack 900

PROS: Fine design, QIC-Wide compatibility, ultraquiet, compact, easy installation

CONS: So-so performance, premium price

This external unit is built around Conner's quiet, smooth drive mechanism, so it handles QIC-Wide tapes. But it's designed with an external power adapter, and the case is actually smaller than Conner's. And it sports a power-on LED, which the Conner lacks.

This QIC-3010's main drawbacks are a \$499 street price (about \$30 higher than the Conner unit) and no included tape minicartridge. Still, it's a good value: With its two-year warranty and Arcada software, it's a pleasure to install and use. *MicroSolutions*, 800/890-7227 ext. 200, 815/756-3411 ext. 200 Reader service no. 781

Rexon Wangtek 700MC

PROS: Good QIC-3010 performance, fits into a 1-inch-high drive bay

CONS: No accelerator card option

Rexon's \$299 Wangtek 700MC is a fast QIC-3010 internal drive—ranking among the quickest here. The noise level is just a whisper louder than that of Conner's drives. Rexon doesn't offer an accelerator card, so if you have an older PC, you'll have to go to a third-party vendor to get a card that will work with your drive.

Rexon bundles the drive with Arcada's terrific Backup software. This is a solid offering, and with a two-year warranty and a reasonable price, it's a fine value from a well-respected tape backup manufacturer. *Rexon*, 800/422-2587, 216/349-0600 Reader service no. 782

FEATURES COMPARISON Backup Capacities Rise to 1400MB

● = Yes ○ = No
n/a = not applicable

	 Colorado Jumbo 700	 Conner Tape-Stor 850	 Exabyte EXB-1500	 Iomega Ditto 700	 Rexon Wangtek 700MC	 Colorado Trakker 700	 Conner Tape-Stor 850	 Iomega Ditto 700	 MicroSolutions backpack 900
	INTERNAL MODELS					EXTERNAL MODELS			
List price/street price ¹	\$321/\$279	\$349/\$299	\$399/\$329	\$350/\$299	\$349/\$299	\$529/\$469	\$529/\$469	\$540/\$479	\$599/\$499

Capacity and formatting

Tape format	QIC-3010	QIC-3010	QIC-3020	QIC-3010	QIC-3010	QIC-3010	QIC-3010	QIC-3010	QIC-3010
Formatted capacity (MB)	340	425 (QIC-Wide)	680	340	340	340	425 (QIC-Wide)	340	425 (QIC-Wide)
Estimated maximum capacity with compression (MB)	680	850 (QIC-Wide)	1400	680	680	680	850 (QIC-Wide)	680	850 (QIC-Wide)
Tape price	\$32	\$30	\$39	\$110/3	\$31	\$32	\$30	\$110/3	\$65/2
Read/write QIC-Wide	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	●

Specifications

Interface	floppy controller or accelerator card (\$70)	floppy controller or accelerator card (\$80)	floppy controller or accelerator card (\$79)	floppy controller or accelerator card (\$79)	floppy controller	parallel port	parallel port	parallel port	parallel port
Fits 3½-inch-wide drive bay	●	●	●	●	●	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Fits 1-inch-high drive bay	○	●	○	●	●	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Mean time between failures ² /duty cycle	100/20%	150/20%	100/10%	200/25%	100/20%	100/20%	100/20%	200/25%	60/5%

Bundled software

DOS	Colorado Backup 4.07 for DOS	Conner Backup Exec 2.1f for DOS	Arcada Backup 4.0 for DOS	Iomega Backup Plus 4.0 for DOS	Arcada Backup 4.1 for DOS	Colorado Backup 4.06 for DOS	Conner Backup Exec 2.1f for DOS	Iomega Backup Plus 4.0 for DOS	backpack Backup 4.1 for DOS
Windows	Colorado Backup 2.02 for Windows	Conner Backup Exec 2.1f for Windows	Arcada Backup 4.0 for Windows	Iomega Backup Plus 4.0 for Windows	Arcada Backup 4.1 for Windows	Colorado Backup 2.02 for Windows	Conner Backup Exec 2.1f for Windows	Iomega Backup Plus 4.0 for Windows	backpack Backup 4.1 for Windows

Service and support³

Toll-free technical support	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○
Daily support (hours)	11	11	9	10	12	11	11	10	9
Weekend support	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Repair turnaround (days)	1	1	5	5	5	1	1	5	5
Fax	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●



¹ Street price averaged from a major superstore, a catalog reseller, and a computer reseller. Street prices for Rexon and Exabyte units are estimated, as the models were unavailable in stores at press time.

² In thousands of powered-on hours.

³ All vendors offer a two-year warranty and a BBS.



WHEN

So, what are you really asking for? Just a printer that won't let you down.
And when it comes to crunch time, you need a printer that can handle more than its share of the load.

SOONER

Say hello to the QMS® 1725 SLS. Designed to make your day go smoother.
No muss. No fuss. No excuses.

ISN'T SOON

A reliable, fast, networkable laser printer that can have you saying hello to higher productivity
and goodbye to longer work days.

ENOUGH.

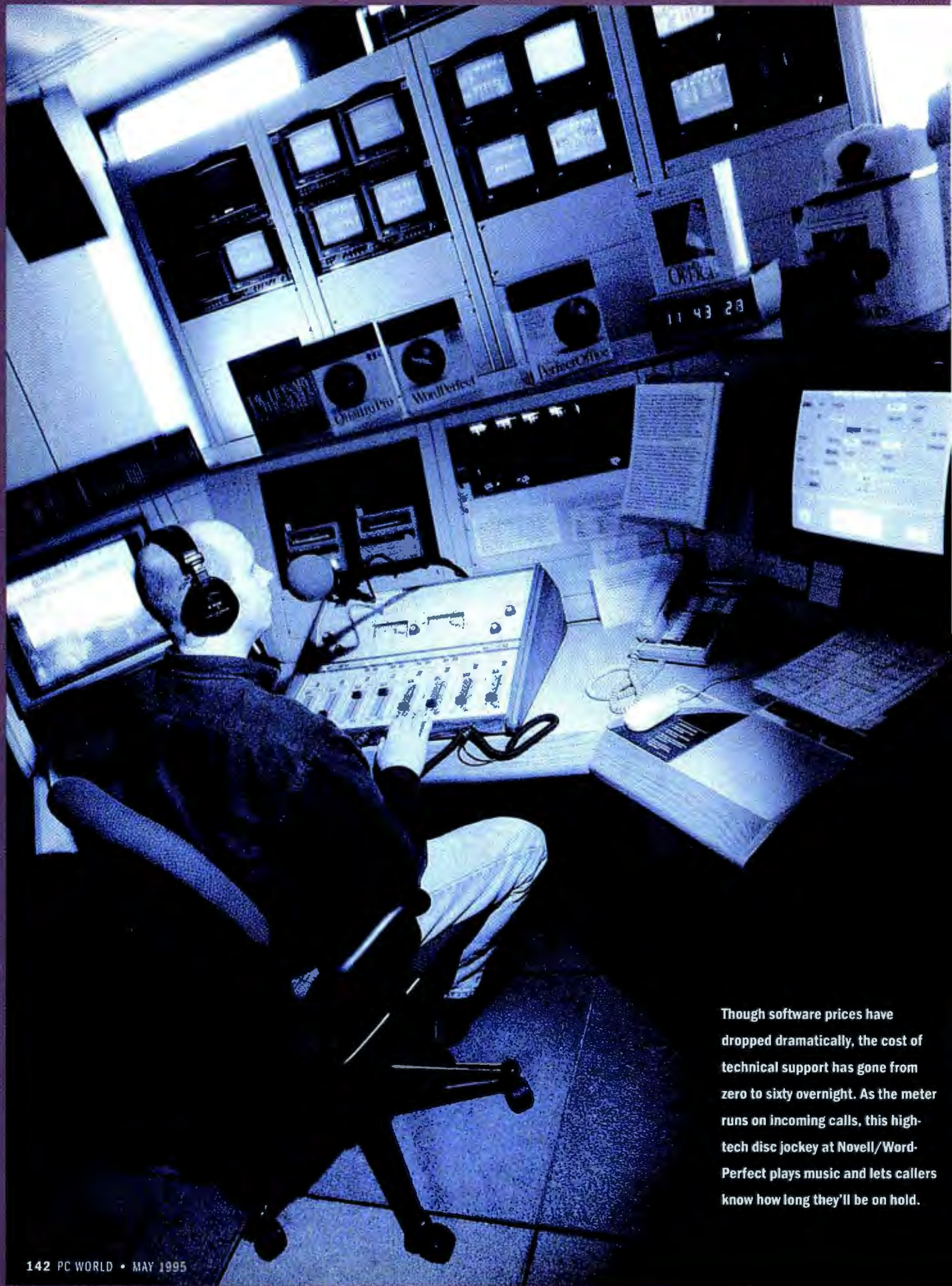
If you've always got your job on the line, get QMS on the line
at 800 972-6695 Dept. 5016.



Outperform The Very Best.



For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508
QMS and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300.



Though software prices have dropped dramatically, the cost of technical support has gone from zero to sixty overnight. As the meter runs on incoming calls, this high-tech disc jockey at Novell/WordPerfect plays music and lets callers know how long they'll be on hold.

The Hidden Cost

Tech

**WHEN YOUR
SOFTWARE
LETS YOU
DOWN,
WHO SHOULD
YOU CALL
AND HOW
MUCH WILL
YOU PAY?**

IN THE INSURANCE BUSINESS, IT'S CALLED "GOING BARE."

For many PC users, it's become a way of life. Software companies, third-party support firms, and even some PC makers increasingly are trying to sell you what used to be considered a right: insurance against the day that you and your software need mediation—the service known as technical support.

The simple task of picking up the phone and calling for help has turned into a complex (and potentially expensive) decision tree. For many consumers, deciding how—and who—to pay for technical support has become more difficult than selecting an application itself.

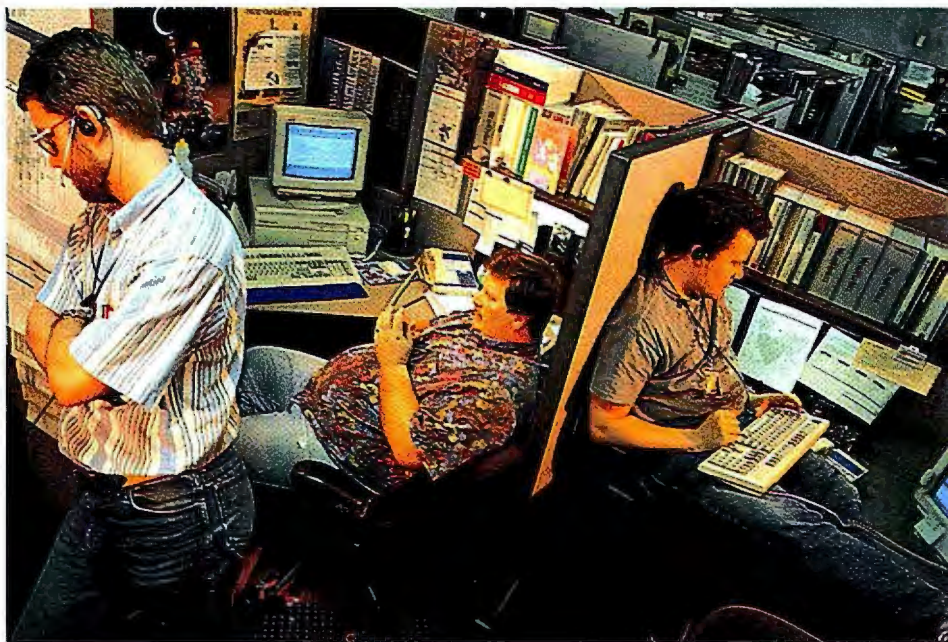
BY CHRISTINA WOOD

CHANGING TIMES

The furor over software support started in September 1993, when Microsoft announced plans to charge for some services. That announcement started a chain reaction that spread throughout the software industry. Interestingly, Microsoft never actually announced a switch from free to fee-based support; it announced fee-based plans *in addition* to free lifetime support on all desktop applications. But in short order, all the major software publishers—Lotus, Borland, Corel, Claris, and even WordPerfect, renowned for its free service—announced plans to charge for support. As this article was going to press, Micrografx—one of the last hold-outs—announced its own fee-based plan. And many observers say we haven't heard the last of the announcements.

Why the flurry of activity? In a word, economics. Software is cheap. Remember when you used to pay \$400 for a major business application? Today you can pick an entire suite—spreadsheet, database, *and* word processor—for the same amount. Software price wars trimmed the fat margins that once helped pay for technical support departments. And although consumers love the low prices, software companies are feeling the pinch. One of the first places they're looking to cut costs is the high-overhead technical support departments.

Over the past year software companies have introduced everything from 900 phone



Members of the support department at Novell/WordPerfect camp out on the phone as they field questions from customers. Service will play a key role in the company's future business plans.

lines to credit cards, annual plans, and customized service offerings for users with heavy-duty needs. Independent support providers have entered the mix, claiming to offer one-stop calling for all your support needs. And if those options aren't confusing enough, PC companies are increasingly selling—and supporting—major applications. (See "Weaving Through the Maze of Support Options" for a guide to picking which service is right for you.)

What have all these changes meant to the average consumer? Are PC users bailing out software companies by paying exorbitant support fees? And how should these changes affect the way you buy software?

One year after the support plans went into effect, we set out to answer these questions. We polled our readers on their opinions about the quality of technical support—and how they feel about footing the bill. We also spoke with software company execu-

Customers Give High Marks to Tech Support

In our extensive survey of software technical support users, three major software vendors performed equally well. Only the reported average hold times reveal a statistically significant difference between companies, with Lotus the winner.

	Speed of response	Accuracy of response	Courtesy	Follow-through	Satisfaction	No wait when calling	Time on hold	Calls to resolution
Lotus	3	3.2	3.4	2.8	3.4	39.3	3.7	1.3
Microsoft	2.9	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.4	44	8.2	1.5
WordPerfect	3.1	3.3	3.5	3	3.4	40.3	5.4	1.5
	1 (poor) to 4 (excellent)	1 (poor) to 4 (excellent)	1 (poor) to 4 (excellent)	1 (poor) to 4 (excellent)	1 (not at all) to 4 (very)	Percent	Minutes (average)	Calls (average)

Based on responses to PC World's November 1994 Software Technical Support Study.

Methodology

PC World's Software Technical Support Study was mailed to 2100 randomly selected PC World subscribers in the U.S. To allow for the largest number

of responses on a variety of companies, we developed six different questionnaires. Using random sampling procedures, we pulled six groups of 350 subscribers from a 3000-person sample. Software companies included in the study were Aldus, Borland, Broderbund, Corel, Intuit, The Learning Company, Lotus, Micrografx, Microsoft, Software Publishing, and

WordPerfect. On November 18, 1994, we sent an eight-page questionnaire to each person in the sample, along with a cover letter explaining the purpose of the study, a postage-paid envelope, and \$1 as an incentive to respond. A follow-up postcard was sent December 19. We received a response rate of 33.2 percent.

When Paula Horney, department analyst for the Santa Barbara, California, municipal court, was asked to recommend a drawing package to the county, she found herself fashioning a three-page spreadsheet to keep track of prices, features, and what she called the hidden costs: technical support. "I don't object to paying for support," she says. "But I'd rather see the cost of support included in the price of the software." Buying software is a small part of her job, which includes providing technical support and keeping an eye on her department's resources. But since software publishers started charging for technical support, that task has gotten much more complicated.

And Horney isn't the only one trying to find the best strategy for buying software and support. Roughly 40 percent of the respondents to our software support study said they had changed the way they buy software in response to having to pay for support. The most common reaction (cited by 28 percent of respondents) was to stop upgrading or buying new software, presumably in the hope that they won't need support for products they know well. Other responses included buying all applications from one company (10 percent), buying software from companies with nominal support fees (9 percent), buying software suites (7 percent), buying less expensive software (7 percent), and buying support from a third-party provider (4.3 percent).

Your reaction will depend on the support you need. But don't ignore the problem, hoping it will go away. The worst choice is to do nothing, while formulating a strategy can save you money. We did some of the legwork for you. The following scenarios reflect the needs of three types of users: corporate environments, small offices, and individuals.

THE CORPORATE OFFICE

If you manage an ever-changing staff with varying skill levels, you might be tempted to let employees figure out solutions to problems by themselves, rather than pay for a support plan. But saving here can cost you more than you think. According to Joe Jacoboni, president of Software Support, an independent

support provider, "the most expensive support option a company can implement is sneakernet to the PC guru." And the math makes sense. If you have an employee who earns \$30,000 a year posing software questions to an employee bringing home \$50,000 a year, you're wasting money and productivity on inefficient support. With a support number handy, employees can get their questions answered quickly—without eating up the time of a high-paid professional.

The best support for any single product comes from its developer. The publisher has the history, the experience, and the development team, giving it an advantage over other providers. So if all your critical applications are from the same publisher, that's who you should pay for support. But if you use software from a variety of companies, your support choices are more complicated. If your staff is not a group of power users, think about going to a third-party technical support provider. In addition to support, the independent provider can give you usage reports and identify staff members in need of additional training.

THE SMALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE

If you have a small business, technical support can be a great investment. Unlike big corporations, you don't have an MIS staff at your disposal when you hit trouble. Nor can you turn to Albert the spreadsheet jockey in accounting when you point and click your way into a corner.

If you use software from different publishers, a support plan from a third-party provider would cost only about \$150 a year for one user, and you could just pick up the phone for help. Just be sure to shop carefully for a company capable of answering the questions you're likely to have (see "Third-Party Support: Is It Worth the Money?").

If all your critical software comes from a single publisher, that's who you should turn to for technical support.

THE HOME USER

Most publishers of home applications don't charge for technical support, but if you want to have help available for the business applications you use at home, consider the cost of support before you buy software. The maker of your home PC (if it came with software installed) may be a good place to start (see "PC Makers' Support: Is It Good?"). But chances are you'll need something more.

You can always call the 900 line at a third



"I'd rather see the cost of support included in the price of the software," says department analyst Paula Horney of Santa Barbara, California.

party or the software publisher, but that can be expensive. If you don't want to spend any money, go online. Online support is free from most publishers, but the wait for answers can range from a few hours to a day or two. If you suspect your question is a simple one others have asked, try the automated response number at the software publisher. There you'll navigate voice-mail menus to hear answers to commonly asked questions—for free. —C. W.

tives, customer service experts, and PC company representatives. Then we tried the support offered by independent support providers to see just how good these upstart newcomers are.

What we discovered surprised us. Where we expected discontented consumers, we found satisfied ones. Where we expected competition, we found cooperation.

THE RIOT THAT NEVER WAS

Most software companies have tried to put a positive spin on support charges, pointing out that fee-based plans make it possible to provide the quick, quality service demanded by corporate customers. Still, some in-

dustry analysts and software executives feared that the charges would drive customers to other publishers, that support departments would have to field dozens of calls from irate users, and that customers' expectations for the quality of paid support would exceed the publishers' ability to deliver.

Given all the dire predictions, we were surprised to find that 55 percent of the respondents to our survey were very satisfied with the service they'd received from software companies. Thirty-two percent were somewhat satisfied; only 4 percent reported they were not at all satisfied. And although none of the readers we spoke to said they *wanted* to pay for technical support, 38 per-

cent of those who paid said they thought they'd gotten their money's worth.

"We expected major complaints from customers. But we were completely surprised by the lack of them," admits Sid Saleh, product manager for support services at Claris, which in April 1994 moved from an optional fee-based plan to one with a 90-day grace period followed by paid support. The reason for so few complaints, according to Saleh, is that customers were warned long in advance of the charges, and—more important—the support that they got was good. "You can't charge for something if you're bad at it," he notes.

John Cary, the owner of Cary Printing and

The Key to the Software Support Riddle

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Company ¹	Borland International	Claris	Computer Associates	Corel
Product	dBASE, Paradox	FileMaker Pro, Claris Works	CA-Accpac Accounting line, Simply Accounting	CorelDraw, CorelFlow, Corel Gallery, Corel Photo-Paint, Corel Ventura
Duration of free support	²	90 days from first call	90 days from purchase date ³	One to two free calls
Tech support number(s)	408/461-9110 (dBASE, Win)	800/234-4750	516/342-5466 (Simply Accounting)	800/818-1848
Daily support (hours)	11	12 ⁶	13 ⁷	16
Weekend support	○	○	○	○
Fee-based plans				
Accelerated service available	○	●	○	○
900 line	900/555-1009 (dBASE, Win) 900/555-1006 (P'dox, Win)	900/230-3000	○	900/896-8880
Cost per minute	\$2, no cap	\$2, 2 minutes free, no cap	n/a	\$2, no cap
Credit card payment line	800/285-1118 (dBASE, Win)	800/234-4750	516/342-5466 (Simply Accounting)	800/818-1848
Cost	\$2/minute, no cap	\$2/minute, 2 minutes free, no cap	\$2/minute, \$30 minimum, no cap	\$25/incident
Annual plans	Unlimited toll-free support 6 a.m. to 5 p.m. (PST), M-F \$149. Priority hotline for a single application, 6 a.m. to 5 p.m., M-F \$249.	Unlimited toll-free calls, faster call routing during standard business hours \$129. Calls take priority in queue \$499.	Unlimited toll-free calls, faster call routing \$50.	\$695; companies with five copies of the same Corel product get unlimited support for five users.
Cost per call for prepaid pack of questions	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$17.50 to \$20
Alternate support				
Online services	BIX, CompuServe, GEnie, Internet, World Wide Web	America Online, CompuServe	CompuServe	CompuServe
Fax/BBS/hearing-impaired line	●/●/○	●/●/●	●/●/○	●/●/○
Automated voice response	●	●	○	●

¹ Adobe Systems was redesigning its support offerings at press time and is not included in the chart.

² Free for installation and configuration only.

³ Unlimited for home products.

⁶ Support on personal operating systems is free for 90 days after first call.

Graphics in Los Angeles, sums up the feelings of many respondents when he says he has no problem paying for support "as long as the person I'm talking to knows more than I do. And usually these companies [he has called Microsoft, Broderbund, and Aldus] have informed individuals who give me good ideas."

Small-business owners such as Cary are willing to pay as much as \$500 for support because they rely on their PCs to keep their operations running smoothly, says Bill Rose, executive director of the Software Support Professionals Association. Cary agrees. "The cost is irrelevant if I get the support I need. The downtime is more expensive than the

service. If I get up and running sooner, I'm dollars ahead," Cary notes. "What's \$2 per minute if you're on the phone with them maybe eight or nine minutes?"

Still, while Cary and other advanced users we talked to were generally satisfied, many remarked that service was inconsistent. "It's a crapshoot," says Cary. "You definitely take a chance, and if I get a technician who knows less than I do, it's not worth my time and money."

And Cary appears to be speaking for many of those who responded to our survey.

"The cost is irrelevant if I get the support I need," says John Cary of Los Angeles.



GARY MOSS

Lotus	Micrografx	Microsoft	Microsoft	Novell/WordPerfect	Symantec
Desktop applications	Business applications	Desktop applications	Home products	Business applications	Act, DiskDoublor, Norton Backup, Norton Utilities, pcAnywhere, and others
90 days from first call	30 days from first call ³	unlimited ⁴	unlimited	6 months from first call ⁵	90 days from first call
508/988-2500 (Windows) 508/988-6400 (DOS) 508/988-2820 (OS/2)	214/234-2694	800/936-3500 (information)	800/936-3500 (information)	800/638-9273 (information)	503/465-8645 (Act), 800/441-7234 (others)
12	10	12	12	12	9
○	○	○ ⁸	○ ⁸	○	○
○	○	●	●	●	●
900/555-6887	900/847-8477	900/555-2000	900/555-2400	800/321-5906 (information)	900/646-0001 (Act)
\$2.95, \$50 cap	\$2, \$40 cap	\$1.95, \$25 cap ⁹	\$1.95, \$15 cap	\$2, no cap	\$2, 1 minute free, no cap
800/553-4270	214/234-2694	800/936-5700	800/936-5600	800/321-5906	800/927-3989 (Act)
\$35/incident	\$25/incident	\$25/incident	\$15/incident	\$25/incident	\$25/incident
24 hours daily for Windows Suite, Improv, 1-2-3 DOS products \$195. 12 hours M-F for desktop products \$179.	¹⁰	35 incidents per year for desktop applications and operating systems \$395. Premium support plans available.	35 incidents per year for desktop applications and operating systems \$395. Premium support plans available.	12 hours daily \$249. 24 hours daily \$349. Other options available. Call 801/228-9926.	Unlimited toll-free calls 11 hours daily, average hold time of 3 minutes or less \$149.95. Premium support plans available.
n/a	\$17.50 to \$20	\$25	n/a	\$25	n/a

CompuServe, World Wide Web	America Online, CompuServe	America Online, Compu- Serve, GENie, Gopher, Internet, World Wide Web	America Online, Compu- Serve, GENie, Gopher, Internet, World Wide Web	America Online, CompuServe, SpaceWorks (800/577-2235)	America Online, CompuServe
●/●/●	○/●/○	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/○
○	○	●	●	●	○

³ Unlimited free support for consumer applications. Groupware support usually includes three free incidents.

⁶ 8 hours Fridays.

⁷ 9 hours for CA product line.

⁸ Available at additional charge.

⁹ No charge if reporting a program bug.

¹⁰ Fee-based plan announced at press time; details not available.

While most respondents indicated that the answers they got from technical support departments were fast and accurate, overall they rated 18 percent of their calls to technical support poor or fair on accuracy, and 28 percent of the calls poor or fair on speed. This indicates that even the companies best at supporting their products are still not perfect on every call. Courtesy, however, is another matter, and perhaps goes a long way in explaining why customers are so content with the support they got: Readers rated 93 percent of all their calls to technical support departments good or excellent on courtesy.

But customers aren't willing to pay for even stellar support if they think the software company is to blame for a problem—buggy software or unclear documentation, for example. Vincent Kerner, a computer consultant in Downers Grove, Illinois, told us he rarely needs to call for technical support—unless he's dealing with a buggy package. Although policies vary when it comes to paying for bug-related calls, Kerner says, "if you scream loud enough on those calls, they don't charge you." Overall, 15 percent of the instances reported were about buggy software, with WordPerfect customers reporting the highest incidence of bug-related calls, at 24 percent.

Regardless of the nature of the calls, most software companies have gotten pretty good at picking up the phone. The legendary long hold times in technical support queues, for example, don't seem to be supported by the real experiences of our readers. The average caller to the companies in our survey waited on hold for 4 minutes. And once readers did get through to a technician, 58 percent got their questions taken care of immediately; 61 percent said their question was answered on the first call.

CONFUSION REIGNS

But that's not to say that all is rosy in technical support land. It's not. The biggest problem is confusion. Buying technical support is mind-boggling—witness the two huge charts we needed to explain the options.

Most companies allow a grace period (from two phone calls to six months) when they'll answer questions for free. That's where simplicity ends. After the grace period, the options for spending your support dollars are labyrinthine. You can call a 900

THIRD-PARTY SUPPORT: IS IT WORTH THE MONEY?

It's late at night. Your desk is littered with fast-food wrappers, stained coffee mugs, and software manuals. You've finished crunching numbers in 1-2-3. Now you need to pour the chart into a WordPerfect for Windows document and print it in time for a 9 a.m. meeting. But you can't do it and the manuals are incomprehensible. You're desperate and thinking about dropping your computer down an elevator shaft. Who can you call for help?

You could call the support line at Lotus, WordPerfect, or Microsoft, but they'll probably point fingers at each other. What about an independent support provider? These firms promise to help with almost any product—for a fee—and are on call 24 hours a day, seven days a week.



Now that most software companies charge for support, the independents are growing in number and capabilities. And they fill a niche the software makers can't.

Many independents also receive training from the developers and have direct access to their support databases and personnel. These firms "excel at providing one-stop solutions for a broad range of products, especially the more mature business applications," says Bob Johnson, director of software services research for Dataquest in Framingham, Massachusetts.

The independent support business is booming. According to Dataquest, the top 25 firms averaged 1.2 million support calls apiece last year—more than double their 1993 volume. "Exploding" is an insufficient term to describe the growth of this industry," says Johnson.

Much of this growth comes from big corpora-

tions, which find independent support firms much cheaper than \$60,000-a-year technicians. Now these support providers are reaching out to smaller businesses and individual users with unlimited, low-cost support plans.

But are these services worth the money? What level of support do they provide? And when should you go to a third-party firm instead of the manufacturer? Here's what we found out.

PUTTING SUPPORT TO THE TEST

We purchased support services anonymously from five companies that offer help to individuals and small offices. Our lineup included Digital, IBM End User Support, PC Helps Support, Softmart, and Software Support. We'd have included Keane, Microage, and Unisys as well, but at press time these firms did not have systems in place to handle calls from individual users. We also tried to include CompUSA, but again, its 900 support line was not equipped to answer any questions about software use. However, according to Rick Fountain, senior director of technical services for CompUSA, the company will provide tutorial support for major business applications by the time you read this.

There's a dizzying array of options for purchasing support: 90-day or one-year contracts, blocks of calls at volume discounts, and pay-as-you-go plans, with calls charged by the minute to your phone bill or credit card. When possible, we chose the latter option. We wanted to size up their service, not make a year-long commitment. IBM, PC Helps, and Software Support all provide support for between \$2 and \$3 per minute.

Because Digital and Softmart don't sell support by the minute, we bought 90-day and annual contracts. Digital's Service in a Box and Softmart's Software Pal offer unlimited calls for \$144 and \$160 per year, respectively.

Then we hit the phones. We had five researchers call each company, posing as average customers with problems using leading Windows word processor, spreadsheet, and database applications. The questions included simple problems like rotating text in WordPerfect, as well as challenges requiring in-depth knowledge of spreadsheet formulas. Each person placed three calls to every firm—in the morning, after-

noon, and evening—for a total of 15 calls per company. They then gauged the entire support experience, from the music while on hold to the accuracy of each answer. As a reality check, we called support lines at the software vendors to see how they answered the same questions.

Overall, the independents answered slightly less than 60 percent of our questions. (The software vendors aced more than 80 percent of the calls in their applications.) Only premium-priced PC Helps Support gave us correct or partial answers to all of our questions. Otherwise, the quality of the help we received varied more between individual technicians at each company than between the companies themselves.

ON THE FRONT LINES

In general, our callers had no problem reaching technicians quickly. We averaged less than 3 minutes on hold—and around 90 seconds on the per-minute lines. PC Helps was best, with hold

times averaging a scant 20 seconds, while Softmart usually made us listen to elevator music for more than 6 minutes.

However, few support personnel had the answers at their fingertips. A typical call lasted about 14 minutes, much of it spent waiting while the technician tried to duplicate the problem or scanned reference materials.

PC Helps provided accurate responses in the shortest amount of time—about 7 minutes per call. Unfortunately, PC Helps is also the most expensive service we tested. Annual contracts start at \$4000, although you can also buy 106 minutes of phone time for \$250. Also, PC Helps supports only 150 applications, fewer than three of the five companies we called.

IBM's End User Support proved tops among the lower-cost plans, handling three-quarters of our questions with aplomb. The other firms were a mixed bag, answering from one-third to slightly more than half of our questions correctly.

WHEN THE METER'S RUNNING

Our research uncovered important differences in quality between some companies' per-minute support and their annual plans. IBM's 900 number, for example, provides support for 100 DOS, Windows, and OS/2 applications—only about one-seventh the number supported through the company's annual plan. To get answers to our questions about Lotus Approach, we had to buy an annual plan.

Software Support's \$3-per-minute help line missed the mark on two-thirds of our questions. When we confronted the company with our findings, vice president of marketing Kera Martin said Software Support's 900 number is handled differently from its toll-free support plans. On the 900 line, pay-by-minute callers are routed to the next available technician, who may be less familiar with the user's software than the experts who field calls on the other plans. She

(Continued on page 150)

Independent Merchants Offer Unbiased Advice

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Key features	Digital Equipment Corporation	IBM End User Support Center	PC Helps Support	Softmart	Software Support
Contact	800/722-9332	800/964-8523	800/869-9327	800/354-2725	800/756-4463
Approximate number of software products supported	300	700	150	200	150
Daily support (hours)	24	12 ¹	12.5 ¹	24	24
Weekend support	●	○ ¹	●	●	●
Cost of annual plan	\$144/user	\$120 to \$207/user	\$4000 to \$160,000	\$159.95/user	\$200/user
Cost per call for prepaid pack of questions	\$50	\$15 to \$47	n/a	n/a	\$15 to \$25
Cost per minute (900 number or credit card)	n/a	\$2 (1 min. free)	\$2.25	n/a	\$2.95 (2 min. free)
Average cost for paid call	n/a	\$23	\$15.75	n/a	\$20.36
Free hold time	●	○ ²	●	●	●
Free if problem is not solved	○	●	●	●	○
Multisuser plan available	●	●	●	●	●
Who answers the phone	Automated routing system	Attendant	Support technician	Automated routing system	Automated routing system
Online support	●	○	●	●	○
BBS	●	○	○	●	●
Fax	○	●	○	●	●

PC World research ³

Average time on hold (minutes)	2.3	2.0	0.3	6.2	1.9
Average length of call (minutes)	19.3	11.9	7	18.3	10.5

¹ 24 hours and weekends under some annual plans.

³ Based on calls made from November 1994 to January 1995.

² Refund available.

number and pay through the phone company. Or you can charge the support to your credit card—either by incident or by the minute. You can buy an annual plan that covers any questions you—and often other members of your company—may have in a year. Or you can buy a package of, say, ten calls to use anytime. Claris even offers a prepaid credit card. You get a wallet-size card with a PIN number good for however many minutes of help you ordered.

But it isn't merely a simple matter of deciding *how* you want to pay. You also have to decide what level of support you want to pay for. The annual plans often come in as many as three configurations with increasing levels of service. Many plans include 24-hour-a-day, seven-day-a-week service. And the options get better from there. Benefits vary by company, but they often include accelerated response time, a technician dedicated to your account—even house calls. If you have applications from a host of different publishers, multiply the choices—and the costs—by the number of companies you deal with.

TAKING SERVICE TO NEW HEIGHTS

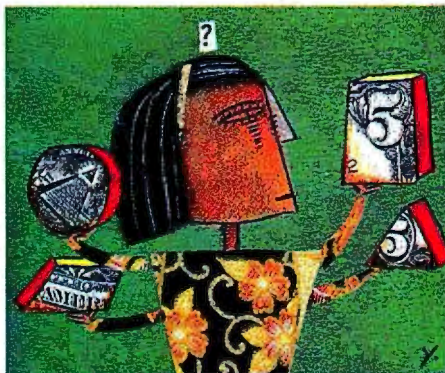
Although the changing players and multitude of options can be dizzying at times, the changes are part of a larger transition in the software industry. As the differences between applications flatten out and spreadsheets and word processors begin to look—and cost—about the same, service is what will distinguish one company from another.

As corporations downsize, eliminate internal help desks, and move from the mainframe to the desktop, software publishers plan to supply complete service offerings. For example, the newly merged Novell/WordPerfect venture recently announced a range of high-end services for its corporate customers. Besides the fee-based plan it started in October 1993, it has launched programs with a high level of service reminiscent of the old mainframe days—with such options as a dedicated Novell engineer, on-site service, and internships at Novell/Word-

(Continued from page 149)

claimed we would have a better experience with an annual plan.

When we dialed Software Support's annual plan to verify this claim, we got better answers, although not all were correct. Shortly after, the company announced a change to its 900-number service: Once a call reaches \$50, the technician will call back at no additional charge and find a solution.



The per-minute lines also proved expensive—and customers may have to pay whether or not they get the right answer. One researcher spent a frustrating 25 minutes on the phone with a chatty IBM tech, never re-

ceived a solution to his Paradox problem, and was charged \$50 for the pleasure.

According to Paul Helntz, planning and marketing support manager for IBM, dissatisfied callers should ask to have such charges taken off their bills. At PC Helps, refunds are decided on a case-by-case basis. "If customers can't do what they want to do with the application, we tell them that and bill for the call," says Jeffrey Becker, vice president of marketing for the company. "If we tell them the wrong answer, we'll take the charge off their credit card."

However, Joe Jacoboni, president and CEO of Software Support, says, "If we invest the time and expertise to try to solve a problem and there is no answer to the problem, that's a risk someone using a 900 number is taking."

HITTING THE WALL

We also discovered limits on how some companies define "support." For example, a Digital technician politely declined to help write an Excel formula, saying the question was more appropriate for Digital's \$250-an-hour consulting service. Jack Sanderson, operations manager for software product services at the company, says the technician should have answered the question. "We don't want to spend time debugging large macros," he said, "but building a for-

mula is part of learning to use the software."

A Software Support technician also declined to answer our Excel question, a response Jacoboni says is in keeping with the company's policy. "We're not a training company, we're a support company," he says. "The price we'd have to charge for that service would be much larger than the price we charge for support."

When we posed our Excel question to IBM, the tech babbled for a few minutes about possible solutions, then referred us to Microsoft. Only PC Helps and Softmart helped us create the formula, although each answer had errors.

HELP YOURSELF

Independent support providers can't always provide the expertise of a software publisher, but if you need help with a broad range of software, they may be your best option.

Before you sign up with a service provider, do some research. Call firms and ask about their areas of expertise. Some focus on standard business packages, while others excel at networking, accounting, or other specialized applications. Find out how long it's been in business, and what else it does besides support.

Always try a service before you buy, preferably by purchasing a small block of calls or a three-month trial plan. Check to see if they're willing to answer the kinds of questions you're likely to ask. And note the technician's attitude—if he or she seems hurried or condescending, move on. No firm can answer every question you throw at it, but you want it to be a pleasant experience. And once you sign up, don't hesitate to speak up if you're unhappy with an answer or a charge. It may not always work to complain, but you don't want to pay for a technician's mistake.

Annual plans make the most sense economically. But if you're buying for an entire department or company, it's probably better to start small and add more as you need it. The support industry is undergoing tremendous flux, and some companies may not be around next year; you don't want to buy services you can't use.

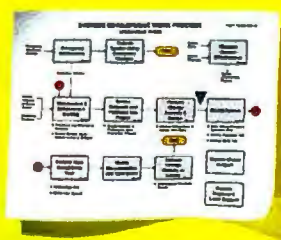
Daniel Tynan is a contributing editor for PC World. Research assistance provided by Evan Hansen, Sarah Klein, Amanda Lewis, Tim Mathis, Celeste Robinson, Valerie Singer, Ralph Soucie, and Jonathan Spencer.

IF YOU WANT AN EASIER, FASTER, MORE EFFICIENT WAY OF WORKING, GET VISIO 3.0.

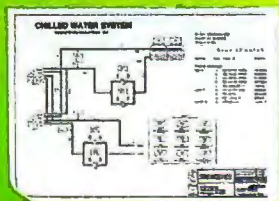


MOTOROLA MOTSAN "Visio® allows the elimination of more than five software products. Visio should be a standard utility on all Windows™-based PCs because of its ability to provide double-digit productivity improvements." *Dave Crumpton (Director of MOTsan SE)*

FLUOR DANIEL "We standardized on Visio for all work flow diagrams—company wide. Visio is the easiest way to deliver even the most complicated drawings." *Ken Cain (Director of Information Services)*



JOHNSON CONTROLS "Visio makes it possible to move from a complex world of CAD to a much simpler world of Windows desktop drawing tools. We went from 4000 CAD symbols in AutoCAD® down to 200 Visio SmartShapes®—this simplicity is driving a great deal of value. We've reduced our



engineering cost significantly." *Bill Huth (Manager Field Design Engineering)*



MOBIL "I recommend Visio to anybody who needs to express ideas or get decisions made in a short period of

time. One Visio drawing tells the story that 100 pages of text do not." *Wayne Kendrick (System Analyst)*



CHRYSLER "At Chrysler, Visio lets us annotate and view CAD drawings which formerly were annotated in an unfriendly fashion on a mainframe. Visio's modern interface makes using PC-based graphics easy for everyone." *Robert Levy (System Analyst)*

SMITH BARNEY "Never seen a product make people so productive, so quickly." *Doug MacLean (Senior LAN Administrator)*

Visio is a mere \$129. To order, call (800) 457-3335, ext. F27. For information on Organization Licensing programs or to qualify for a Visio Evaluators Kit call 206-521-4500.



© 1995 Shapeware Corp. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.™

Perfect for your own network expert.

Lotus, too, sees service as the wave of the future—and the way to compete in a world dominated by the gargantuan Microsoft. In a notable break from standard software business practice, the company hired a director of service product marketing, Michael Hayes, whose job it is to *market* the company's service offerings. "People are betting their businesses on our products now. Companies are downsizing from mainframe envi-

ronments, and we want to be there to meet them with our services," Hayes says. As we went to press, Microsoft announced its Premier Global support plan for worldwide service. And Lotus already has its Passport program. "Passport allows you to buy products around the world and get them serviced around the world. Your Lotus support identification number travels with you and lets you get support no matter where you go," explains Hayes.

HOME REPAIR

The one customer largely unaffected by the pay-for-service trend is the home user. Although the home market is the fastest-growing segment of the computer industry, home users are also the least likely to want to pay for technical support.

And for now, at least, none of the major players in the consumer market are charging for these services. "We fundamentally believe that support needs to be cheaper and

PC MAKERS' SUPPORT: IS IT GOOD?

In a perfect world, you'd be able to pick up the phone, order a computer loaded with software, then call the same number to find out why the spreadsheet and database that came with your new PC can't be made to work together. Well, this world isn't perfect, but PC companies are trying to make shopping for all your computer needs as simple as possible. They'll sell you the computer, the software, and the support for one low price. It's an appealing concept, but don't be overcome by its beauty. This is one bargain that often falls short of the ideal.

SUBTLE DISTINCTIONS

PC companies sell software in one of two ways. In one scenario, the company agrees to manufacture, sell, and support an application. In the other, the company simply buys the software disks and manuals and resells it to you. And though the distinction may seem esoteric, it has a real bearing on your support options.

Take Gateway and Compaq, for example. Both offer Microsoft software with their PCs, but that's where the similarity ends: Gateway has an agreement with Microsoft to support software applications it preinstalls on PCs. Compaq simply resells the software, much as a retail outlet would. The software is identical, but the support policies aren't. When you buy from Compaq, your options are the same as if you'd bought the application from the publisher (except you can call Compaq for support if you prefer). With Gateway, you're required to call the PC company for support.

So what's wrong with having to go to your PC maker for support? Consider these statistics: While 87 percent of callers to the software publishers in our survey rated their overall satisfaction as very or somewhat satisfied, the ratings of PC companies in our hardware service-and-reliability surveys are all over the map. And the average caller to the software companies waited on hold for 4 minutes. Our hardware survey suggests you could wait a lot longer.

Once you reach someone at your PC company, the technician may make an important distinction between "problem" support and "tutorial" support. For example, if you can't get Microsoft Office to work

with your new Pentium, the Gateway technician will do everything possible to resolve the problem. If, on the other hand, you can't figure out what formula to use to repair the damage you've done to your boss's

sales spreadsheet, you may be out of luck. Gateway will answer this type of tutorial question once; after that, they'll politely explain that they don't offer tutorial support and suggest you call the software publisher—and that call may be on your dime. Policies vary among PC companies on tutorial versus problem support.



CHANGES IN THE OFFING

Hardware and software companies are eager to make the software-bundling arrangement work. It helps software companies

sell more products and gives PC makers one more tool to differentiate their machines and add value. For it to be viable, though, the quality of the software support offered by computer manufacturers needs to improve.

To assist PC makers in their support efforts, major software companies offer training and certification programs and make their support databases available to the technical support staffs at PC companies.

Meanwhile, hardware companies are evaluating their options: trying to balance customers' increased support demands with dwindling profit margins. According to Steve Smith, director of customer service delivery at Dell, "Obviously, if you offer lifetime toll-free technical support and your installed base continues to grow, you have to balance that somehow." No one wants to turn customers away; the question is who pays. Some PC companies already charge for software technical support—usually after a grace period. As we were completing this article, for example, Compaq and IBM announced they would begin charging for software support. Other PC firms are likely to follow suit.

Charging for support may be necessary if PC companies are to provide the support consumers expect—and become the one-stop shop for hardware and software. But if you're thinking of getting all your hardware, software, and support—at a bargain price—from your PC company, don't be too surprised if what's free when you sign on isn't free next year. —C. W.

EASIEST WAY TO GET ON THE INTERNET.



NetCruiser Software

EASIEST WAY TO STAY THERE.



NetCruiser Service

ONLY \$19.95 A MONTH!

- **FREE SERVICE ACTIVATION!**
- **420+ HRS/MO. AT NO CHARGE!**

800-353-6600

How can you get the best Internet access software and the best nation-wide Internet service? Easy. Just pick up the phone and order NetCruiser™ for Windows™ from NETCOM.

NetCruiser Internet Service gives you 40 prime-time hours, and hundreds of week-end and off-peak hours, every month for under \$20. That's enough access time for just about anybody who's planning a stay on the Internet.

"NetCruiser...the hands-down favorite of our first-time Internet users."

PC World

"...NetCruiser from NETCOM is one of the most comprehensive Internet packages available. This one-stop interface will have you on the Internet within minutes..."

LAN Times

"NetCruiser—best Internet front end."

Online Access Magazine

"NetCruiser is great for people who are intrigued by the Net but intimidated by the commands usually required for access."

PC/Computing



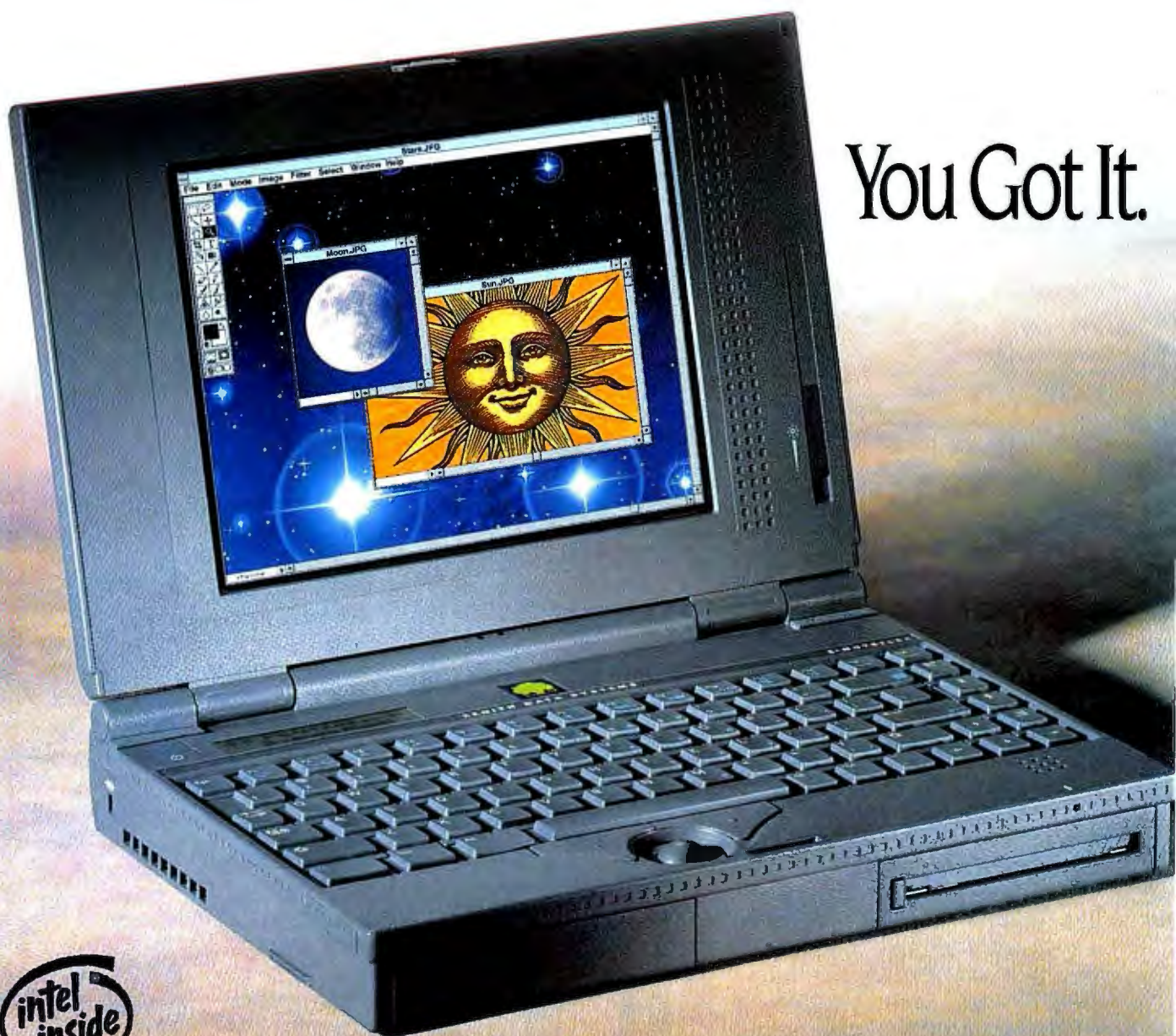
Plus NetCruiser includes World-Wide Web, IRC, Gopher, FTP, Usenet, Telnet, E-mail—all the most popular Internet resource discovery tools.

Best of all, with NetCruiser service you get NetCruiser software FREE. It's fun. It's easy. And, with simple point-and-click icons to guide you along the way, it can have you up and running in only minutes.

Order now and we'll even give you FREE activation too. So call us today. It just doesn't get any easier than this.



I Want Power, Features And Reliability.



You Got It.



Copyright © 1995 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems is a Bull company. Z-NOTEFLEX, FLEXSHOW, FLEXDOCK and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Central Point Software, Inc. *Figure based on two-battery configuration. Battery life depends on applications used, power management features selected and peripherals attached. **Optional accessories.

I Want It All.

Z-NOTEFLEX.

POWER.....

High-speed processors to 100MHz
Large TFT and passive color LCDs
High-capacity 700+ MB hard drives
Fast local bus video and hard drives
Up to 6.5 hours of battery life*

FEATURES.....

User-upgradable CPU, HDD and LCD
Swappable floppy for second battery
Lockable modular components
Integrated 16-bit audio
Two Type-II PCMCIA slots†
Integrated pointing device with oversized buttons
FLEXDOCK™ enhanced port replicator with networking and expansion capabilities
FLEXSHOW™ multimedia accessory unit with double-speed 5.25" CD-ROM drive

RELIABILITY.....

PC Tools™ anti-virus software loaded
24 hr-7 day toll-free customer support
3-yr limited warranty (first year on site)

If you have a number of needs, look to the computer that offers a number of solutions. Z-NOTEFLEX.™ It's what you want in a notebook.

1-800-374-4890 Ext. 5173

ZENITH
DATA SYSTEMS 

Make The Connection™

Circle 89 on reader service card

IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. PC Tools is a trademark of PC Tools, Inc. Additional Type-I, Type-II and Type-III PCMCIA slots are available with optional modules. Specifications are subject to change.

easier to access, not more expensive and harder to find," says Mason Woodbury, Broderbund's vice president of direct marketing. According to Woodbury, the only type of support the company would charge for is after-hours or accelerated service.

Other consumer software companies—including The Learning Company and Microsoft—agreed that home users simply won't pay for support and said they plan to continue free phone support and free online after-hours support for consumers. The Learning Company reluctantly switched from a toll-free line to a toll line, and that's as far as it was willing to go. Shary Fitzpatrick, director of corporate communications, told us technicians feared the kids would stop calling to talk to Reader Rabbit.

Although it's difficult to compare the quality of support between a company supporting complicated workplace applications and one supporting games and entertainment titles, our survey indicates that the service at consumer software companies rivals that of their business counterparts. Eighty percent of our readers were very satisfied with the support they received from these com-

panies (Broderbund, Intuit, and The Learning Company).

Deborah Willingham, vice president of product support services at Microsoft, says the company's decision to offer free lifetime support on its business applications gives it an advantage in the home market. "We absolutely think it gives us a competitive advantage," explains Willingham. "Even more than business users, home users think about support options before they buy the product."

But one giant in the consumer software market wonders how long it can continue providing support for free. "Having one blanket [free] plan probably doesn't meet everybody's needs,"

says Anne French, senior product manager in Intuit's Pocket Quicken Group. "Some people don't want to wait for answers, and they will be willing to pay," she notes. However, she adds that the company currently has no plans to implement fee-based technical support.

Joe Jacoboni, president of independent support provider Software Support, sees the home user as an opportunity. Although software company representatives universally doubted the willingness of home users to pay for technical support, Jacoboni doesn't see a problem. "There are significant returns on computers," he explains. "Those people took the time to make a major purchase. Now they have to return it because they can't use it. How hard will it be to sell them support?"

Tomec Smith, the president of InfoCenter Market Research in Aurora, Colorado, paints a compelling picture of a future in which home PC users will be as important a part of the computer service market as the corporate cus-

Not-So-Random Call Generators

	Interoperability problem ¹	Question about a feature	Installation/upgrade problem	Software bug
Lotus users	33%	28%	21%	5%
Microsoft users	37%	28%	35%	12%
WordPerfect users	21%	37%	21%	24%

Why call technical support? Many readers surveyed turned to Microsoft with interoperability problems; WordPerfect customers had the most bug-related questions.

¹Includes network, operating system, and software interoperability.

Based on responses to PC World's November 1994 Software Technical Support Study.

The Telephone Rules

	Online	Fax	Automated voice response
Lotus users	14%	16%	1%
Microsoft users	23%	12%	4%
WordPerfect users	27%	9%	1%

Software companies thought charging for telephone support would send customers running to alternate means of support. But among the readers we surveyed, a relatively small percent have taken advantage of their vendors' high-tech options.

Based on responses to PC World's November 1994 Software Technical Support Study.



"Home users think about support before they buy the product," says Deborah Willingham, vice president of product support services at Microsoft.

tomers is today: "When there is a server in the basement next to the dryer, then support for the home user will become important. The question is will it be Microsoft, TCI, or the Novell guy who comes in to do the service?"

TAKING ADVANTAGE OF FLUX

As the software industry becomes more about service and less about product features and price, companies will scramble to carve their own slice of the market. And other factions of the industry—resellers, for example—will want a piece of the action.

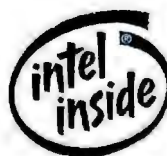
As a consumer, you'll see more and more options; most will have a price tag attached. It's too soon to tell whether these changes ultimately will be good for consumers, or to know which of today's players will still be in the support business next year. But gone are the days when getting an answer to a software question was a simple matter of picking up the phone.

Christina Wood is an associate editor for PC World.



How does this humble
arthropod have the power
to carry an object 50 times
its own body weight?

It's like the Liberty small notebook from
Gateway 2000®. It may be small in size, but
it packs a powerful punch that squishes the
competition!



256K L2 Cache, 14.4 fax/modem, IR abilities and MS Office Professional for \$4,499]



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 7 6 9



HE 4.2-pound Liberty™ DX4-100 BEST BUY FEATURES AN IMPRESSIVE 10.4" SCREEN, 720MB HD, 24MB RAM,

**Compaq® Elite™ and Toshiba® Portege™ configuration, pricing and Ziff Davis' Winstone 95™ version 1.0 overall score are from January 24, 1995, PC Magazine. **Dell Latitude™ configuration and pricing are from March 1995, Windows Sources. Latitude Winstone 95 overall score is from January 24, 1995, PC Magazine. Compaq, Toshiba and Dell PCs use TFT displays. The Winstone 95 overall score for the Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy was achieved using a 100MHz Intel® 486DX4, 24MB, 256K L2 cache, 720MB HDD, local bus IDE, 64k disk cache, C&T 65545 1MB DRAM with C&T driver 3.11, MS-DOS 6.22 and Microsoft® Windows™ 3.11, SMARTDRV 2MB cache, and 640 x 480 pixels 256 colors. All products used in the test were shipping versions. The test was performed without independent verification by Ziff-Davis.*



Gateway 2000's portable PCs — the Liberty and ColorBook².

GATEWAY 2000[®] LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 1MB Video RAM
- Choice of Desktop IR Receptor or External Floppy Drive
- Intel[®] 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2[®] Ports
- Portable Specific Software
- MS-DOS[®] 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft[®] Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

LIBERTY DX2-50

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Office Professional 4.3

\$2799

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 540MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, MS Works

\$3299

LIBERTY DX4-100

Best Buy 48-Hour QuickShip*

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK[®] Fax/Modem, Extra Battery, Leather Carrying Case, Desktop IR Receptor, External Floppy Drive, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$4499

COLORBOOK²™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Padded Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX2-50

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

\$2999

COLORBOOK² DX4-100

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

\$3299

COLORBOOK² DX4-100

Best Buy

16MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$3999

Call for details on our portable PC options!

LIBERTY PROFESSIONAL PACK

MS Office Professional 4.3, PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem, Extra NiMH Battery, Leather Carrying Case

\$449

**48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only while quantities last. Domestic U.S. orders only. Call us for details about other QuickShip offers.*

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint[®] presentation graphics program, and Access[®] database.*

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited parts warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional \$100.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers

- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard[®] card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.



Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609



Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 7 6 9

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook², Liberty, EZ Point, and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.



Conferencing Software



NO MORE MEETINGS?



Metings are one of the necessary evils of business—give 'em an hour and they'll take over your workday—but what better way to exchange information among groups of people?

Electronic mail doesn't quite hack it. It works fine for one-on-one conversations, but in a group, the flurry of electronic carbon copies can lead to endless, often redundant exchanges in which the original intent gets lost among the digressions and switchbacks.

If this story sounds familiar to you, take heart: The emerging category of conferencing software promises a change for the better.

If you don't have
time to do lunch or
take a meeting,
try conferencing
software instead.
Our reviewer
compares five
leading packages.

BY JIRI WEISS

Conquer Meetings, Tame Infoglut

We need meetings to exchange information and air ideas, but not all meetings have to be in person. Even conference calls and video conferencing are confined to real time (see "Video Conferencing: Coast to Coast and Face to Face," March 1995). Consider the costs of coordinating a live meeting—sifting through everyone's schedules, finding a place to meet, spending the time together—when all you really want to do is, say, distribute the preliminary budget for the next fiscal year and discuss your group's priorities. And if your meeting results in a call for further information, it spawns still more meetings.

Conferencing software imposes no time constraints, and it creates an online meeting place where you can start things off by posting a message with the budget spreadsheet attached. Your LAN (local area network) is the backbone of the operation; you become the moderator of the conference, granting access to all of the participants. They look at your spreadsheet and post their responses, either to your original message or to the comments of other participants.

As the discussion grows, conference members may post additional files with relevant information, and these, too, may collect responses. Postings can pile up quickly, but the software organizes these complex relationships into "threads" so they're easy to follow—even for someone who tunes in later. In some conferencing products, version tracking allows members to build a file together and keep tabs on all the changes.

BEST BUY



At \$155 per user (in a setup for 100 users), not including server software, OpenMind is expensive, but it is also the best of the five contenders. Never mind that it requires a server running Windows NT; we liked OpenMind's elegant, easy-to-learn interface, which organizes postings in a scrollable outline combining the best elements of Collabra Share and TeamTalk, its two closest competitors.

Like Collabra Share, OpenMind makes the organization of conference messages evident at a glance, indenting and linking messages under the main topic. But while Collabra Share forces you to read postings one by one, OpenMind can display a whole thread at once (our favorite feature in TeamTalk as well). We also liked OpenMind's ability to perform full text searches in attached documents as well as in the text of messages (Collabra Share also has this capability).



As a project deadline nears, the moderator can review the contents of the conference to come to a decision alone, or can present a number of possibilities to the group for a communal decision. At the least, conferencing software can shorten a live meeting by giving attendees a chance to assemble and review materials beforehand. Conferencing software can also serve as a database of answers to customers' most frequently asked questions, or as the information center for project teams, committees, and task forces.

E-Mail Holds Its Ground

Conferencing software should lighten E-mail traffic, but it's not meant to replace it entirely; E-mail is still the best way to send notes to individuals. However, any projects that involve large groups and complicated issues and that require time to collect ideas and data will profit from the structure that conferencing software imposes.

As the software evolves, it is learning to work more smoothly with E-mail. Some of the products reviewed here already use E-mail for a few purposes, but vendors promise deeper and more-versatile integration in future versions—pooling strengths to make all your communications easier and more efficient (see the sidebar "On the Horizon").

PC World tested five promising Windows-based conferencing products: Collabra Software's Collabra Share, Lotus Development's Lotus Notes Express, Attachmate's OpenMind, Trax Software's TeamTalk, and ICL's TeamWare Forum. While this relatively new category has yet to establish a baseline feature set, these

products all have some form of threaded discussions; different ways of showing, sharing, and collaborating on files over a network; and E-mail and remote capabilities (including compliance with VIM or MAPI messaging protocols). List prices range from \$69.95 to \$155 per user (the server software some products require is extra), so we weighed cost as well as quality.

Of the five applications we reviewed, only three—Collabra Share, OpenMind, and TeamTalk—focus exclusively on conferencing. Although TeamWare Forum is available as a stand-alone product, it forms an integral part of a complete office-automation package called TeamWare Office. Lotus Notes Express is a client module for Lotus Notes that includes discussion forums, among other capabilities.

What Makes a Conference Go?

The PC World Test Center took the five packages through their paces: joining a conference, reading and posting messages with attachments, and creating and moderating a conference. We repeated the same tests remotely on a mobile computer connected to the network via modem. Our LAN consisted of a file server running Novell NetWare 3.12—or, in the case of OpenMind, Windows NT Server—and workstations running Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

The basic format of conferencing software should be familiar to anyone who has used a bulletin board system (BBS), an online service, or an Internet news

CAN WE TALK?

group. All the products organize postings within conferences, with the moderator controlling access.

Within each conference, messages are arranged by topic. You may comment on the general topic being discussed, reply specifically to a particular posting, or start a new topic of your own. As discussion threads grow, conferencing software keeps track of postings by indenting responses underneath the original messages or drawing links between them. The moderator has the power to restrict membership and delete individual postings—or even the whole conference.

The five applications offer a wide variety of navigation tools. For example, you can choose to view only messages from selected conferences, or to see only messages from the last few days. Most of the applications also alert you to unread postings and keep track of those you've read. All the packages except TeamWare Forum index the full text of postings for comprehensive searching.

To share a file with the group, just attach the file to your posting. All the applications support some form of Object Linking and Embedding (OLE): Embedding makes the document an integral part of the message, while linking allows a whole group to collaborate on the attached document.

As for security, all the packages we tested allow password protection of the application itself. A few can add passwords and even encryption to individual conferences. The CIA would probably applaud Lotus Notes Express, which has an exhaustive set of security options—including encryption and password protection down to the level of individual documents.

Conferencing That Goes Where You Go

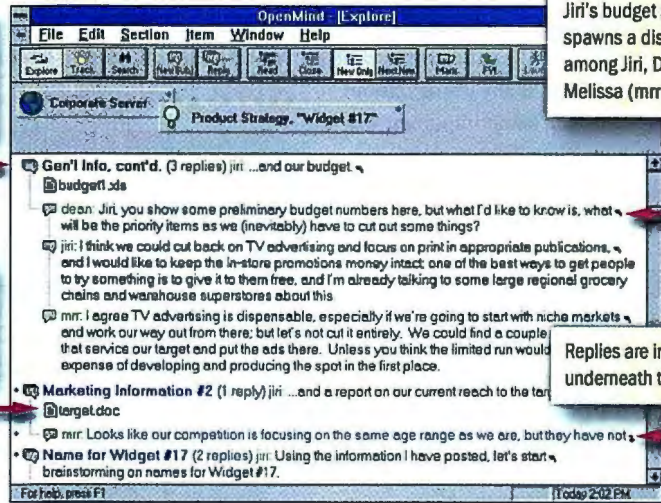
Four of the packages can replicate conferences automatically to remote sites, opening up the possibility of enterprise-wide collaboration. Without replication, the employees working in a company's satellite offices would have to dial in to headquarters several times a day for the latest data. Replication enables a server to communicate regularly with its counterparts at far-flung company sites; Lotus Notes Express and Collabra Share even replicate conferences to individual PCs. If you're on the road, you just dial in occasionally so your computer can replicate new information.

These packages are all databases of a sort, but they use different methods for storing and sharing data. In Collabra Share and TeamTalk, individual workstations do most of the work; the files

Every discussion has a *thread*—the progress of the topic from introduction to end—but keeping track of the ins and outs, tangents, and conclusions can be a real challenge. The figure below illustrates conference threading at work in our Best Buy, Attachmate's OpenMind.

The conference moderator creates the main topics, which have boldface headings.

When a file is attached to a posting, it appears as an icon, with the file name displayed next to it.



Here's a thread in action: Jiri's budget spreadsheet spawns a discussion among Jiri, Dean, and Melissa (mrr).

Replies are indented underneath the main topic.

reside on the server until a workstation issues directions. On client/server applications like Lotus Notes Express, OpenMind, and TeamWare Forum, server software manages much of the processing. The NLM (NetWare-loadable module) version of Notes Express we tested requires a dedicated server. The client/server packages took more time to install, but they offered much better remote support—a sticky problem for the other packages.

Conferencing software remains a work in progress, in search of a common terminology, interface, and feature set. All too often, a program's quirks obstructed our efforts to communicate effectively. Some of the packages can't export the contents of a conference to another application, and this makes building a report difficult. We'd also like to see conferencing software designers add polling and voting—features already available in meeting-support software (see the sidebar "The Online Talk Show").

It might feel strange at first to shift a significant portion of your communications to conferencing software. You will lose the spontaneity and chemistry that's possible in live meetings, but you stand to gain much more when you move them online. Users we've interviewed claim that quieter colleagues tend to contribute more when they can air their ideas electronically. And conferencing software's role as an information center takes the organization and distribution of your staff's collective knowledge to a level that promises to transform the way you, your staff, and your company work together—for the better.

Jiri Weiss is a freelance technology writer based in Berkeley, California. Testing was performed in the PC World Test Center by Dean Andrews, Dave Casini, Melissa Riofrio, and Jiri Weiss. Test systems provided by Micron Computer and Zeos International.

Collabra Share 1.0

PROS: Inexpensive, powerful indexing and searching

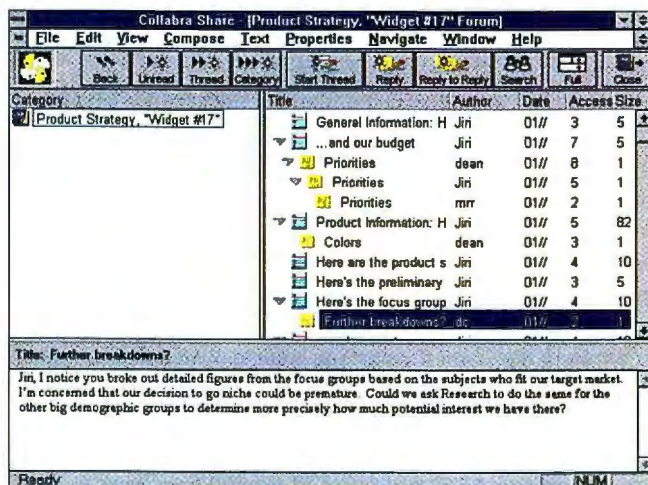
CONS: Weak support for remote users, tedious method for adding conference users

We tested Collabra Share with Enterprise Extensions, another Collabra product that adds E-mail and replication capabilities. It's one of the least expensive packages reviewed here, and it's well regarded, having secured partnerships with Microsoft, Novell, and Banyan. We liked many things about Collabra Share, but some important features fell short of our expectations.

Collabra Share, from Collabra Software, displays all the available conferences—which it calls *forums*—as book icons in the “Library.” A red flag on a book's cover indicates new or unread postings. The forum screen has three panes: The top left contains a list of categories in the forum, the top right maps the thread within a selected category, and the bottom displays a selected posting's contents. A star marks the unread messages to indicate that they're new. But you can read only one posting at a time—a tedious business when you want to review a whole thread. Collabra Share organizes threads by indenting replies under the original item. When you post a message, the Post & Notify button allows you to alert a coworker through E-mail.

Creating a forum is simple, but granting forum membership is not: Collabra Share doesn't let you select members for private forums. Users have to request membership; you either grant or deny the request, and there's no way to ensure the membership of key people. However, you can secure entry to the forum with a password or even encrypt its contents to thwart snoopers.

The software “agents” available in Enterprise Extensions pro-



Collabra Share's right top panel displays the conference thread in an outline form; the message that's open displays at the bottom.

vide two ways to use Collabra Share remotely, but both are cumbersome in practice. The Mail Agent lets you send forum postings as E-mail messages, but you are deprived of Collabra Share. On the other hand, you can load the full Collabra Share application on your notebook and have the Replication Agent synchronize your remote copy of the forum with the original; but it could involve more administration than the average user is willing to do.

Version 1.0 of Collabra Share has some good points, but its lackluster remote support, as well as other clunky features, prevent it

from being a Best Buy. However, version 2.0 of Collabra Share promises to remedy most of our complaints (see the sidebar “On the Horizon”).

Lotus Notes Express 3.21

PROS: Less expensive than a full-blown Notes client, good support for remote users, multiple levels of security

CONS: Requires Lotus Notes

Lotus Notes, from Lotus Development, is the mother of all groupware, a program that gives companies the power to design applications addressing their particular needs. But not all companies, nor all company employees, need the full-powered Notes client at their desks.

Lotus Notes Express looks and works like Lotus Notes, but it's actually a Notes client program that runs from the Notes server and offers five basic

workgroup applications: E-mail, conferencing, news databases, a reference library, and a phone book. If your company has invested in Lotus Notes, Notes Express is a bargain at \$99 per user (for 100 users), compared with \$275 for the full Notes client. But if all you need is conferencing, the investment is simply too steep. You still have to buy the Notes server and at least one full Notes client, which means you also need a network administrator—preferably a Notes VAR—and this could cost plenty. We used the NLM version of Notes, which requires a dedicated server with 24MB of RAM and a 300MB hard drive.

Notes Express indents responses under the original message. The process of posting to a conference—in Express it's called a *database*—is easy, if a little unusual; instead of clicking a Post or an OK button, you file an item using a tool bar button on the main menu.

The program's search utilities are the most sophisticated we saw. Express indexes embedded (but not

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Client: A 386-based PC or better running Windows 3.1 or OS/2 with Presentation Manager. 6MB or more of RAM is recommended, a minimum 40MB of available hard disk space is required. NetWare-loadable module (NLM) server: a dedicated Novell server with a minimum of 24MB of RAM and 300MB of hard disk space.

PRICING: Lotus Notes Express \$99 per user (for 100 users); full Notes client (for administration) \$275; server \$275. Lotus Development Corp., 800/346-1305, 617/577-8500

Reader service no. 742





Here's Something You Don't See Everyday


Introducing the new DeluxScan™ family of high-resolution digital monitors from Hyundai. In 15, 17 and 21-inch screen sizes. Each one packed with the kind of features — and value — you don't see every day.

Like our non-glare, anti-static FST (Flat Square CRT Technology), with Dynamic Focus and INVAR shadow mask. And multiple resolutions from VGA standards to the most demanding applications and environments.

Exactly what you need for consistent, flicker-free edge-to-edge clarity, but without the higher cost you find on other premium monitors.

Let's not forget DeluxScan's ISO-certified ergonomic design.  With easy-to-use, digital, front panel controls.

Then there's our Total Green approach to product design, from EPA Energy Star certification and MPR-II-compliance to full DPMS energy efficiency. Every time you turn on the power, DeluxScan turns on the savings. 

And there's Hyundai's legendary commitment to quality and customer service. Backed by our extensive warranty, exclusive nationwide 48-hour Express Service and our 60-billion dollar corporation. 

	FST SIZE	DOT PITCH	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	GREEN*
DeluxScan 15	15"	0.28	1024 x 768	✓
DeluxScan 15 Pro	15"	0.28	1280 x 1024	✓
DeluxScan 17	17"	0.28	1280 x 1024	✓
DeluxScan 17 Pro	17"	0.26	1600 x 1280	✓
DeluxScan 21	21"	0.28	1600 x 1280	✓

So next time you think you've seen it all, maybe it's time for another look. DeluxScan: *All the features. Hyundai value.* Something you definitely don't see everyday.

1-800-568-0060

HYUNDAI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Circle 125 on reader service card

* EPA Energy Star, MPR II and DPMS.
DeluxScan is a trademark of Hyundai Electronics America.



For volume discounts, call 1-800-562-9909. Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with

Whether you make presentations for a living, or live in dread of making presentations, you understand how important it is to make a good one.

And so do we. That's why Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows is the one presentation program that makes it easy for you to make it great.

Here's everything you need to create clear, tack-sharp charts and graphs, moving transition effects, and even multimedia complete with

sound, video and animation.

And to make sure it's easy, there's our built-in Advisor System to offer detailed help on every detail.

H A R V A R D G R A P H I C S . W H E N Y O U

I MAKE PRESENTATIONS FOR A LIVING. AND I'M NOT INTERESTED IN BEING LESS THAN GREAT.



*Buy Harvard Graphics 3.0 now,
and get over 250 new ways to perk
up your presentation. Free.**



*Just a few of our references. There
are more where these came from.*

**TO ORDER,
CALL 1-800-336-8360.
(ASK FOR OPERATOR 131)
OR CALL THE
RESELLERS BELOW.**



Softmart
The Best Products

1-800-345-8260



ASAP

1-800-248-ASAP



EXPRESS

1-800-718-4740



SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

When time is really short,
our Quick Presentations
feature will, with your input,
basically create a great pre-
sentation for you. Naturally,

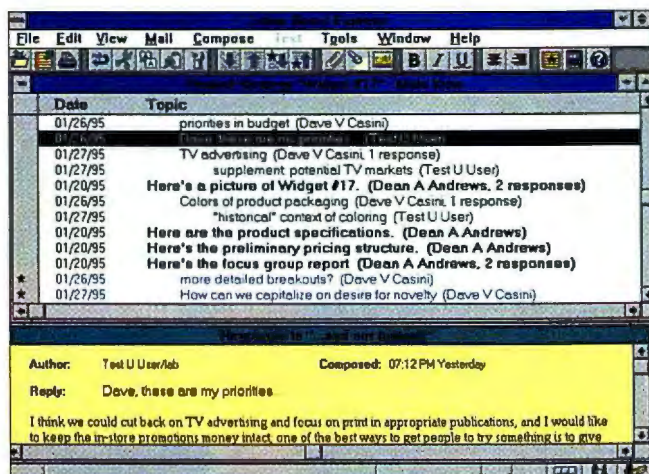
Harvard Graphics is totally
compatible with everything
you're using now, from DOS
and Windows software to your
printers and service bureaus.

So when you need to be your
best, get Harvard Graphics
3.0 for Windows.

It's how the great presen-
tations are made.

H A V E T O B E Y O U R B E S T .

Harvard University. SPC acknowledges the rights of the trademark owners for all trademarks referred to herein. © 1995 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved. *Offer good while supplies last.



Two views of Lotus Notes Express: In the top window, the discussion thread—note that new messages display in a different color and are marked with a star—and in the window below, the text of a message.

attached) files, effectively building a large text database of postings and documents for fast searches. If you are unfamiliar with creating complex Boolean searches—for example, retrieving comments made by Jones that have the word *budget* in the text—Express helps you compose them. You can use the sophisticated Query Builder to eliminate certain documents from the search.

Administrators in large companies should like Lotus Notes Express's multiple levels of security. You can restrict access to the database and encrypt its contents. Express, like Collabra Share, replicates databases to individual machines for easy remote use.

Lotus Notes Express's discussion database application offers a sophisticated and capable tool for conferencing, and its suite of five basic Notes applications serves as an easily digestible portion of a formidable groupware product. But, perhaps symbolic of Express's role as a mere side dish for the main entrée, the manuals and online documenta-

tion pay more attention to Notes than to Express. At one point during our tests when online help led us astray, our support technician at Lotus could not determine whether we were running Express or full-blown Notes. So don't bite off more than you can chew, and don't consider Express unless you already have Notes.

OpenMind 1.0

PROS: Exceptionally well organized and easy to use, indexes attached documents and messages for easy searches

CONS: Expensive, requires a Windows NT server, remote users cannot work off line



Attachmate's OpenMind is easy to use from the start. A slide-show tutorial covers the basics, and context-sensitive help does the rest.

OpenMind's screen is divided into two parts (see "Can We Talk?" for an example of how it looks). The top section shows the name of the current conference, and all other available ones, as rectangular icons. The bottom part displays discussion threads in a scrollable format that's second only to TeamTalk's in accessibility.

The program's threading method resembles that of a word processor's outline: Each new topic becomes a main entry in the outline, labeled with the subject and the creator's name. The comments of other participants are indented underneath, and connecting branches indicate relationships between postings.

OpenMind displays only the first line of each posting—in outline terminology, the collapsed view. Double-click on any collapsed item to display the full contents.

When you write a posting—OpenMind calls it a reply—a dialog box appears. In the top section you write your message; in the bottom you can display the original message. None of the other products that we reviewed had this feature. In the Reply screen you can also check your spelling or send a special FYI note to alert specific conference participants of your posting. If you attach a document to a message, OpenMind indexes the document along with the message text, so you can search comprehensively on the contents of both the attachment and the posting.

OpenMind is unique in how it facilitates workgroup collaboration. Instead of trading files back and forth, you just drop a document into a shared space called a folder. When another team member changes the

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Server:

Microsoft NT Server. Network: IPX/SPX, NETBEUI, TCP/IP, NETBIOS, AppleTalk.

CLIENT: Windows 3.1. Future support for Macintosh.

PRICING: \$155 per user (for 100 users) to \$175 (for one user); \$995 for server. Attachmate Corp., 800/348-3221, 404/475-8380

Reader service no. 743

ON THE HORIZON

Many of the conferencing packages we tested in this review are due for upgrades this year. Integration—with E-mail as well as other applications—seems to be the buzzword for the new generation. Here's what we know so far.

Our Best Buy, Attachmate's OpenMind, announced version 2.0 earlier this year. The upgrade promises greater E-mail integration, as well as access to the Internet and the World Wide Web.

Collabra Share 2.0, due to ship by the fall, will have a significant number of new and improved features. Based on what we've seen of the beta version, Collabra

Share 2.0 has addressed many complaints about the earlier version. The member registration process is no longer so convoluted, and remote users should have full access to Collabra Share if their organization uses the new client/server installation. The new version should also allow more integration with your company's E-mail system. Collabra Share 2.0 finally looks like an able contender with OpenMind.

Trax Softworks plans to ship TeamTalk version 2.0 in the first quarter of this year, adding topical threading, more navigation tools, and greater security. Closer to press time, we also expect to see an interim upgrade that should simplify remote use.



Introducing ABC FlowCharter 4.0. The reigning business graphics heavyweight.

When it comes to creating high-quality business diagrams, new ABC FlowCharter 4.0 gives you ultimate power, flexibility and control. The program is loaded with four fully-integrated modules specifically designed to meet the demands of the business graphics user. Whether you need to create complex flowcharts for TQM and BPR, analyze your statistical data, or simply pull together clean, colorful presentation charts in a matter of minutes, ABC FlowCharter 4.0 can help you accomplish your

mission. Only ABC FlowCharter 4.0 features automatic line crossovers, intelligent line routing and data fields.

FEATURES	ABC FlowCharter	Visio 3.0	CorelFLOW2.0
Intelligent line routing	★		
Automatic add/delete shapes	★		
Automatic line crossovers	★		
Data fields	★		
OLE 2.0 automation	★	★	
Royalty free flowchart viewer (ABC Viewer™)	★		
Statistical Process Control Charting (ABC DataAnalyzer™)	★		
21 pre-defined diagram templates (ABC SnapGraphics™)	★		

And those are just a few of the features we've added to make your life easier. Right now you can get ABC Flowcharter 4.0 for as little as \$99.95 upgrade. And you can upgrade from any business graphics program you already own. No other program

gives you such complete power for so little. If you want to settle for less, it's your business. Contact your favorite reseller or call 1-800-775-6131.

MICROGRAFX®



\$99.95
UPGRADE*

*U.S. SRP (\$149.95 Canadian) for users of any Micrografix product or any version of the following competitive products: Visio, CorelFlow, AllClear, Flowcharting 4, EasyFlow, or other diagramming software. Copyright 1995© Micrografix Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

Circle 182 on reader service card



The New Texas Instruments TravelMate™ 5000

• 75 MHz Pentium processor • Two Lithium ion battery packs • Serial infrared port • 10.4" Active Matrix or 10.5" Dual Scan displays • 524 million bytes (=500MB) or 810 million bytes (=772MB) Hard Disk Drives* • 8MB RAM, expandable to 32MB • 2MB Video memory • Multimedia package: Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker & dual mode microphone



Introducing The First Notebook To Maximize The Pentium's Full Potential.

When the rush was on to introduce a notebook with a Pentium™ processor, Texas Instruments decided to do what others thought couldn't be done.

We created a notebook that maximizes Pentium performance by integrating *full PCI bus architecture* in our *TravelMate 5000*.



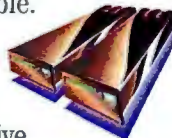
And for flexible connectivity, we designed a way to allow external access from the PCI bus to the latest peripherals.

It was a challenge we addressed for two simple reasons: to give users true desktop Pentium performance for *faster running software and expansion capabilities* for investment protection.



So now you have a notebook with smoother full-motion video and enhanced 3-D graphics. In addition, we designed the TravelMate 5000 to take advantage of the "plug and play" capabilities of Windows 95® when it becomes available.

But our engineers didn't stop there. *We added a second lithium ion battery* without sacrificing size, weight or eliminating a floppy drive.



In addition, wireless communication with other notebooks and desktops is very quick and easy with our integrated infrared capabilities.

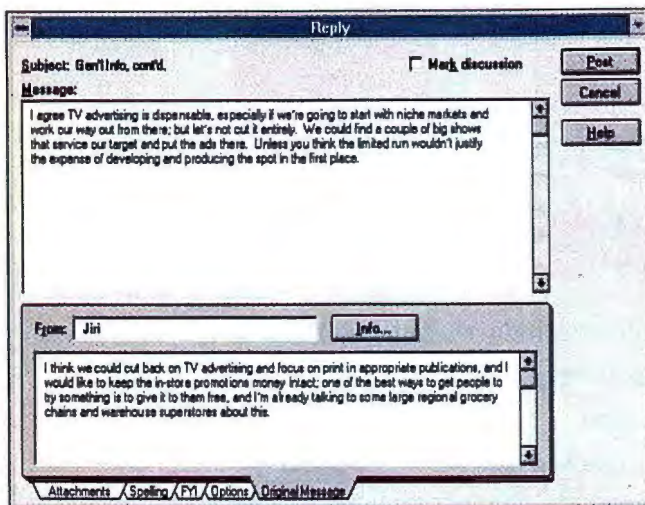
The TI TravelMate 5000. For more information on what others thought you couldn't do with a notebook, simply call 1-800-TI-TEXAS (e-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™



Warranty may vary from country to country. Contact your local TI office for details. Batteries and options are covered by a one year limited warranty. *Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1995 TI.

Circle 244 on reader service card



OpenMind's versatile Reply screen allows you to display the original message, send an E-mail, or check your spelling.

document, OpenMind automatically creates and numbers a new version. Your group can even attach discussions to specific versions. OpenMind also provides file viewers so colleagues can read your documents even if they don't have the same apps. If your work involves creating large, complex documents in collaboration, this feature could ease the burden of managing such projects.

OpenMind has three different ways you can look at a conference; these are called *views*, and all have the same outliner interface. The default Explore view is where you create and read dis-

cussions. The Track view shows only those conferences which you or a coworker have marked. In the Search view you enjoy the benefits of OpenMind's full text indexing of postings and attachments as you search for word matches across multiple conferences. Matching terms are highlighted in your search results, and you can reply to an item without leaving the Search view.

On the road, you'll find that OpenMind behaves just the same way over a 9600-bps modem as it does on a LAN. Since you must remain connected to work in the application, however, you could ring up a whopping phone bill. OpenMind's lack of replication is our sole reservation regarding an otherwise strong product. It's also the most expensive of the programs we reviewed. But until its competitors' features catch up with OpenMind's easy-to-use interface and versatile capabilities, it's still our Best Buy, hands down.

TeamTalk 1.1

PROS: Inexpensive; easiest installation; easy-to-read, scrollable format

CONS: No topical threading, limitations to remote access

TeamTalk's scrollable conference format is easy to read. It's also one of the least expensive products we reviewed. However, beyond a certain point Trax Softwork's product cannot compete with the features and capabilities of the client/server conferencing packages reviewed here.

TeamTalk presents conferences—the term it uses is *topics*—either as square icons or in gallery view, a hokey alternative interface in which topics are displayed as doors along hallways decorated with a water cooler or a potted plant. A scrollable conversation

THE ONLINE TALK SHOW

Conferencing applications represent just one aspect of the burgeoning market for group communications. Related products include The Mesa Group's Mesa Conference Plus, a Microsoft Mail add-on that provides the kind of integration we would like to see between conferencing and E-mail. With this program, turning an E-mail message into a conference posting is as easy as dragging it from the in-box to the conferencing window.

Some vendors of bulletin board systems (BBSs) have made their packages just as easy to use on a corporate LAN and added full-blown clients comparable to the interfaces conferencing packages offer. BBSs

may conjure up images of hobbyists with terminal-emulation programs dialing in over low-speed modems, but two consulting firms, KPMG Peat Marwick and Booz Allen & Hamilton, have standardized on FirstClass, a group communications product from SoftArc. FirstClass doesn't offer full text indexing or elegant threading, but it does match conferencing packages in other areas (even in database replication), and the price is right. SoftArc makes its client available for free, so KPMG's price per seat for the server is about \$20.

Up to now, the FirstClass server resided exclusively on the Mac (although it had a Windows client as well), but SoftArc is developing a Windows version of the server software,

due in the second quarter. And Galacticom, another BBS vendor, will ship a souped-up BBS, code-named Project Victory, this spring.

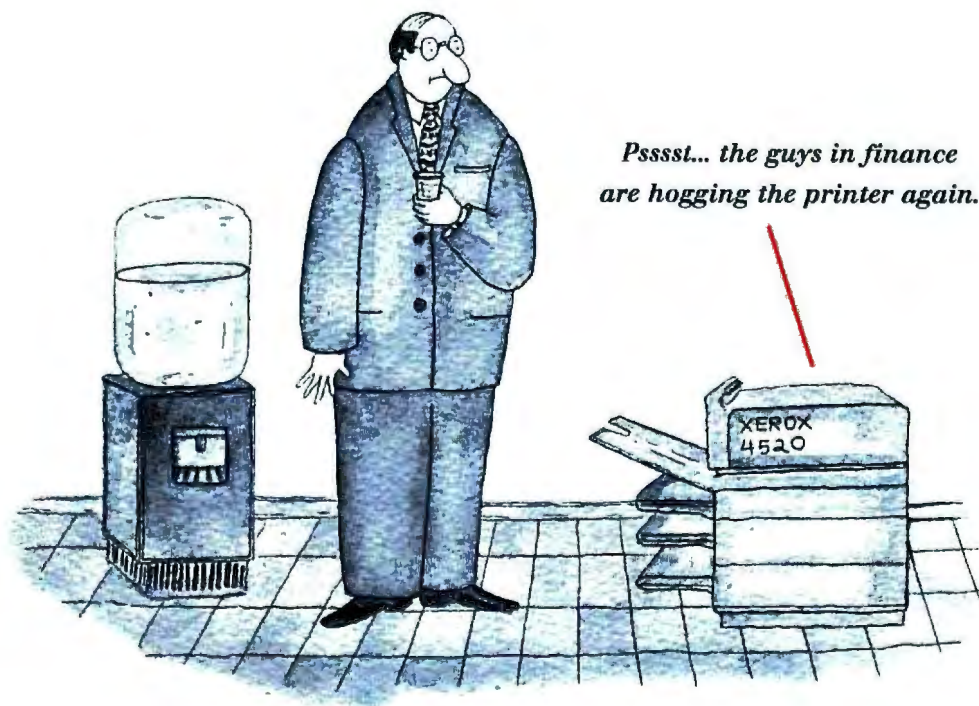
If you want a highly structured approach to conferencing, the Meeting Room from Eden Systems turns conferences into agenda items and permits much tighter control over discussions. Moderators can open and close agenda items, see who has participated recently, assign tasks to participants, and ask them to vote. The Meeting Room automatically tallies and graphs the results of electronic votes and surveys.

WHERE TO BUY

Eden Systems Corp., 800/288-9510, 317/848-9600 Reader service no. 746	The Mesa Group, 617/964-7400 Reader service no. 748
Galacticom, Inc., 305/583-5990 Reader service no. 747	SoftArc, Inc., 905/415-7000 Reader service no. 749



THE *(our desktop laser printers keep no secrets from network managers)* COMPANY



4505 LASER
600 x 600 DPI
5 PPM
UP TO 8.5 x 14
16 MB RAM



4510 LASER
600 x 600 DPI
10 PPM
UP TO 8.5 x 14
16 MB RAM



4520 LASER
800 x 800 DPI
20 PPM
UP TO 11 x 17
UP TO 125 MB

Xerox desktop laser printers think about you. That's why the 4500 family of network printers have bi-directional, client and network software. It enables easy installation, allows remote configuration and gives usage and charge-back reports in real time. Your end-users stay happy because it takes them through the printing process step by step. Of course, it all comes with the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee. So why settle for printers you don't have to think about, when you can get printers that think about you. To talk with us, call **1-800-34-XEROX ext.104**.



THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX



XEROX® The Document Company® the 4500 series and the stylized X are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. 36 USC 380

Circle 257 on reader service card



THE MICRON MILLENNIA

"A full 20% faster than the average 100-MHz Pentium system."

And the reason for the Micron AP100's amazing ability to far outperform the competition? It's exclusive dynamic combination of Micron's

EDO (Extended Data Out) Memory and

SyncBurst™ cache, providing significant performance gains over previous memory designs.

Once again, another major breakthrough in computing performance innovation from Micron, the technology leader.



P100 MILLENNIA

- Intel™ 100MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst Cache
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- **NEW** SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

- A** • 8MB Micron EDO RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
 • 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 • Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

\$2,499 (Business Lease \$48/month)

- B** • 16MB Micron EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
 • 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 • Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

\$2,999 (Business Lease \$107/month)

- C** • 32MB Micron EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
 • 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
 • Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

\$3,999 (Business Lease \$136/month)

"...nothing short of the most capable PC we've ever seen."



PC Magazine Labs tested the leading 100-MHz Pentium desktop systems and came up with an

"unprecedented Winstone 95 benchmark score for the Micron P100 Millennia." The numbers clearly tell the Micron story.



pentium

Higher Score Represents Better Performance

WINSTONE 95 (Score)

MICRON P100 MILLENNIA	177
Dell Dimension XPS P100	150
Gateway 2000 P5-100XL	145
HP Vectra XU5/100C	161
IBM PC 750-P100	163

COMPUTING FOR THE NEXT 1000 YEARS...

P75PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel™ 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- **SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers**
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

- A** • 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
 • 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 • Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

\$1,999 (Business Lease \$71/month)

- B** • 16MB RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
 • 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 • Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

\$2,499 (Business Lease \$89/month)

- C** • 32MB RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
 • 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
 • Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

\$3,499 (Business Lease \$119/month)

- ▶ With Pentium 90MHz Processor — add **\$100**
 ▶ With Pentium 100MHz Processor — add **\$200**
 ▶ With Pentium 120MHz Processor — add **\$700**

P100 POWERSTATION PLUS

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- **SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers**
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

- A** • 16MB RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
 • 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

\$3,100 (Business Lease \$109/month)

- B** • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
 • 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm

\$4,299 (Business Lease \$146/month)

- C** • 64MB RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
 • 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm

\$6,299 (Business Lease \$206/month)



4100 MAGNUM

- Intel 100MHz-DX4 processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- **SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers**
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

- A** • 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
 • 14" Micron 14FGx, 1024NI, .28mm
 • Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

\$1,699 (Business Lease \$61/month)

- B** • 16MB RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
 • 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
 • Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CD

\$2,299 (Business Lease \$82/month)

- ▶ With 66MHz-DX2 Processor.....subtract \$100

P90 POWERSERVER SMP

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation CD

- A** • 16MB RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
 • 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

\$3,699 (Business Lease \$126/month)

- B** • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
 • 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

\$4,999 (Business Lease \$170/month)

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB RAM, 540MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- **SoundBlaster 16 with stereo speakers**
- 14.4 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Bob CD
- Microsoft Scenes
- Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD
- Microsoft Encarta 95 CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD
- Trial subscriptions to CompuServe, America OnLine & Prodigy

\$2,499

From Mexico
208-465-8970

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

Toll free from Canada
800-708-1758

International # / International FAX
208-465-8970 / 208-465-8993

	RELIABILITY	REPAIR	TECH SUPPORT	BUY AGAIN
MICRON	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7
DIGITAL	8.2	7.8	7.9	6.6
GATEWAY	8.6	8.0	7.4	8.2
DELL	8.4	8.0	8.1	7.8
IBM	8.2	7.8	7.4	6.5
COMPAQ	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.4
HP	8.4	7.8	7.7	7.1

In PC Magazine's latest Service and Reliability survey, Micron received the highest scores in all four categories: Satisfaction with Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical support, and Future Likelihood of Buying. (PC Magazine, January 1995.)



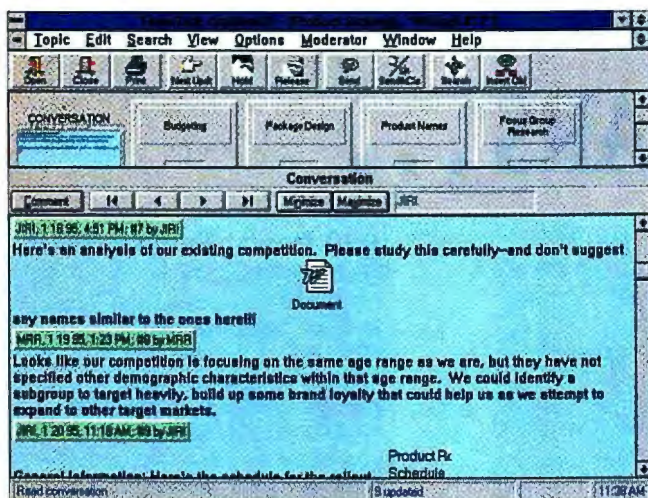
MICRON
COMPUTER, INC.

800-223-6571

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trademarks of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

Circle 217 on reader service card



In TeamTalk, messages are arranged chronologically; you create subtopics (shown at the top of the screen) to organize the various aspects of a discussion.

window in each topic shows the full text of postings. Adding a comment is easy, and you can paste any number of *stickers*—icons that show a happy or morose face, a red devil, or the word *rush* in bold letters—into your message.

When you attach a document, either its first page or a program icon displays within the message; if you create a link to the file, the

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any PC running Windows 3.1, Windows NT, or OS/2 with at least 4MB of RAM. Runs on any network that supports file sharing, including NetWare, Windows for Workgroups, DEC Pathworks, Banyan VINES, and Artisoft LANTastic.

PRICING: \$61 to \$79 per user (depending on number of users). Trax Softworks, Inc., 800/367-8729, 310/649-5800

Reader service no. 745

posted version reflects any changes you make to that file. When you post a comment, the workstation of every conference member beeps in acknowledgment. (You can disable this potentially annoying feature.)

TeamTalk's organization works better in theory than in practice; as your conferences get more complicated, so does the program. Messages are listed in chronological order, so TeamTalk's version of threading relies on

setting up lots of subtopics. A topic on company benefits, for example, might have subtopics on medical, dental, and life insurance; retirement plans; and so on, and then it might contain layers of subtopics on different providers and their plans. Since the program doesn't distinguish between levels, you can get lost in the maze.

The package installed easily on our LAN, but remote connection was a hassle. TeamTalk uses E-mail to communicate with mobile users; its Postmaster software and a dedicated workstation handle the traffic. With Postmaster, you get the same TeamTalk interface, but you don't get the same functionality: Postmaster handles only messages for topics that already exist on both the local and remote machines, so offsite users must coordinate with the home office in setting up new topics.

Like Collabra Share, TeamTalk starts out with a good interface, but the program stumbles on remote use and exhibits too many quirks to earn a Best Buy. A new version that Trax planned to ship in the first quarter shows greater promise (see "On the Horizon").

TeamWare Forum 3.0

PROS: Inexpensive, integrates into a full-blown office automation package
CONS: Lack of full text indexing limits searches, program has quirky interface

At \$170 for the server software and \$890 for ten users, International Computers Limited's TeamWare Forum is the least expensive client/server application in our review. But it's just one of the five applications that comprise TeamWare Office, an office-automation package that includes scheduling, work-flow tracking, a shared library, and an E-mail application whose level of integration with the program approaches our ideal. Chances are you will buy TeamWare Forum as part of this whole ensemble.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Client: a 386 PC or better with 4MB of RAM and 4MB of free disk space, running Windows 3.1 or Windows NT. Server: OS/2, Windows NT, UNIX, NetWare, or Solaris.

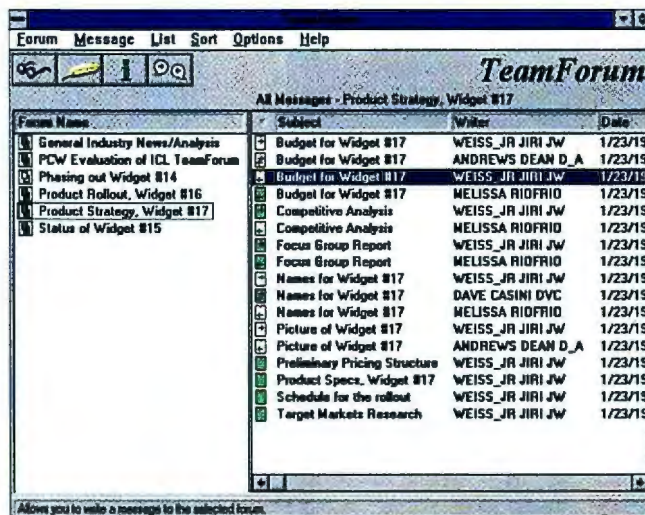
PRICING: Client \$89 per user (for 10 users); server \$170. International Computers Limited (ICL) TeamWare Division, 800/240-8326, 408/982-3026

Reader service no. 744

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Client: a 386 PC or better with 4MB of RAM and 4MB of free disk space, running Windows 3.1 or Windows NT. Server: OS/2, Windows NT, UNIX, NetWare, or Solaris.

PRICING: Client \$89 per user (for 10 users); server \$170. International Computers Limited (ICL) TeamWare Division, 800/240-8326, 408/982-3026

Reader service no. 744



TeamWare Forum (formerly called TeamForum) has a default conferencing display that sorts messages by date, but you can sort them by author or by subject (as shown here) to follow a thread.



For 1200 dpi printing,
there's really only
one choice.
There are, however,
several options.

The new Optra family
from Lexmark.

At Lexmark, we don't limit top-of-the-line features to our top-of-the-line printers.

The new Optra™ family is the first full line of network-ready, desktop laser printers capable of true 1200 x 1200 dpi* printing. Each Optra laser printer, from the extremely affordable 12 ppm Optra R to the extremely powerful 16 ppm Optra Lxi, delivers four times the sharpness of ordinary 600 dpi printers.

No matter which option you choose, our breakthrough MarkVision™ printer utility is standard. Users and LAN managers can control and configure every Optra on the network, and monitor job statistics, right from Windows™ or Macintosh workstations.

PostScript™ Level 2 and enhanced PCL® 5 emulations are also standard. Which means that every Optra prints incredibly sharp graphics and beautiful, crisp text from virtually any of your applications.

All this value and innovation from Lexmark, a former division of IBM. For more information, call us at 1 800 891-0399, ext. 25.

Thanks to the new Optra family, you can choose the best printer, rather than the best compromise.

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING



*1200 dpi requires additional memory for complex files. Lexmark products are manufactured under the ISO 9002 approved quality process. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Lexmark, Optra and MarkVision are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. PCL is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. © 1995 Lexmark International, Inc.

Circle 178 on reader service card

World-class overheads at astonishing speed and an equally amazing price.

Business Color

COLOR PPM

Phaser 340

Color Laser

COST PER PAGE

Phaser 340

Color Laser

PRINTER PRICE

Phaser 340

Color Laser

Source: PC Magazine
November 22, 1994 Special
Printer Review

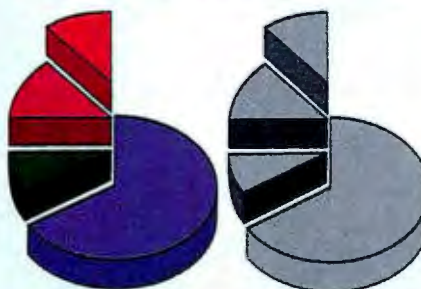
Tektronix

Text and spreadsheets can be printed from PCs, Macs and workstations. Or connect directly to virtually any network.

Sales-O-Gram

To: All Sales Representatives
From: Kenton O'Keefe
Sales Manager
Subject: Persuasive power of color presentation

- Color increases ad readership 39%
- Color ad increases sales 42%
- Color documents provide 70% time savings, 39% decrease in error
- Color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition



Color improves recall and recognition performance compared to black and white.

% Greater Impact:	Color Visuals
Action	55
Retention	75
Agreement	54
Comprehension	32
Attention	18
Perceptions	15

[1] CARR Report No. 110.3A "Does Color Increase Advertising Readership?", Calmar Publishing Co.

[2] "Update on split run tests on sales effectiveness of ROP color ads #20"; Internal report of color versus black and white ads, 1988, Newspaper Association of America.

[3] From a study conducted by Company: Xerox Public Information, et al., "Recall and Recognition of Color and Children," Bulletin of the

Color is color, unless it's

It's the business printer you've been waiting for. Office color that's so easy to use, reliable, and inexpensive, it's a practical office tool. It's the new Tektronix Phaser™340 color printer.

Speed? It's the world's fastest color printer at 4 color pages per minute. Cost? Full text pages on plain paper at 3¢ each. Color pages for 12¢ on your office paper. Simplicity? If you can load a stapler, you've mastered

Print vibrant, high-end color on office papers for less cost per page than low-end color. They'll snap to attention.

Connect faces and places with photorealistic quality. Welcome to the world of practical color!

COST CONTAINMENT REPORT



WORLDWIDE ORGANIZATION SUPPORT



brilliantly practical.

this machine. Reliability? Add 750 sheets of paper and let it run overnight. Now, that's robust. Cost? At \$4,995 there's nothing in its performance range that even comes close. Best of all, it's from Tektronix, a

Fortune 500 leader, that's been making world-class color printers for 13 years.

The Phaser 340 Color Printer.
So practical, it's brilliant.



Tektronix

Circle 124 on reader service card

For free output sample or nearest dealer, call 800-835-6100, Ext. 1036.



TOP 20 PCs

100-MHz

100-MHz COMPUTERS ALL AROUND: Clockwise from top left are the DFI Diamond P100, Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100, Polywell Poly 486-100VP4, and Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/104.

LOOKING TO TAKE A PC FOR A TEST DRIVE? Strap yourself in and hop on the PC-bahn—desktops and notebooks by the dozen are hitting triple-digit speeds and not looking back. All across the PC spectrum, from power desktops to budget notebooks, systems are pegging the meter at 100 MHz. Pentium-100s are winning power desktop Best Buys, while DX4-100s are showing up strong in budget desktops and power notebooks. The new DX4-100 CPU from AMD and the Intel DX4-100 are appearing in affordable desktops running as fast as or even faster than some Pentium-60s and -75s.

FACE-OFF



**From high-end systems
to budget desktops and
notebooks, new PCs
with 100-MHz processors
from Intel and AMD
make their move on the
Top 20 charts.**

**By Bryan Hastings
and Michael Desmond**

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

POWER DESKTOPS page 186

BUDGET DESKTOPS page 192

NOTEBOOKS page 206

PCs based on AMD's chips made an outstanding showing in the budget desktops category this month; three of the five Best Buys use CPUs from this Intel rival.

In the power desktops category, Dell's Dimension XPS P90 is back at number one. This PC is the enhanced version of the unit we reviewed last July, which enjoyed a spectacular seven-month run at the top of the Power Desktops Top 20. This model dropped from the list in February because Dell made some changes to it, necessitating a retest. The revamped XPS P90 resurfaced in the March roundup, and an aggressive \$300 price drop has put it back in the top spot. An exceptionally reasonable \$3363 buys one of the most robust power desktops you can find: It offers great Pentium-90 performance, plenty of expandability, and a rich feature set, including a 1GB hard disk, 16MB of RAM, and a triple-speed CD-ROM drive, all backed by Dell's excellent support.

For budget desktops, the spotlight turns to another Dell Dimension, the XPS P75, reviewed in March. This Pentium-75 minitower is a phenomenal amount of PC for \$2213: You get a 560MB hard

NEW 100-MHZ NOTEBOOKS: The WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 Dual-Scan (number four power note) and Acom's Patriot 4000 DX4-100 (number six budget) are based on Intel's DX4-100 CPU. Three of the top ten power notes use this chip.

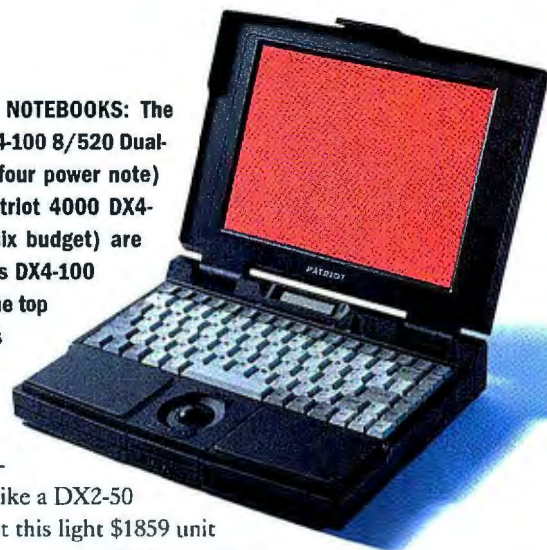
WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome acted like a DX2-50 in our tests, yet this light \$1859 unit yielded a record-smashing 8.8 hours of battery life. In short, this is an excellent time to buy a new system.

This month system prices fell more than usual, which comes as no surprise since Intel, the 900-pound gorilla of CPU makers, just announced major price drops on its Pentium CPUs. In turn, three of the top notebook vendors, Compaq, Dell, and IBM, slashed prices by up to 20 percent on some of their portables. Desktop price drops were less dramatic, but there was a flurry of component upgrades, including larger hard disk capacities, higher-speed CD-ROM drives, and quicker fax-modems—340MB hard disks and 14.4-kbps fax-modems are fast becoming entry-level components. What can you expect next? Check out our sneak previews of 120-MHz computers from several major vendors in this month's *Top of the News*.

Bryan Hastings and Michael Desmond are associate editors for PC World. They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information). PC World staff members John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Arden Hoffman, Owen Linderholm, Rick Overton, and Melissa Riofrio, and freelancers Geoffrey Coffey and Valerie Singer, contributed to this article. Testing by Dave Casini, Ulrike Diehlmann, Susan Silvius, and Kirk Steers; research and support by Mike Salayko.

Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/993-2972 (for telephone billing) to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews (\$4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report (\$4.95), an entire month's review (\$9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center (\$4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, \$9.95). Touch-tone telephone required.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 906.



How the Top 20s Help You Find the Right PC

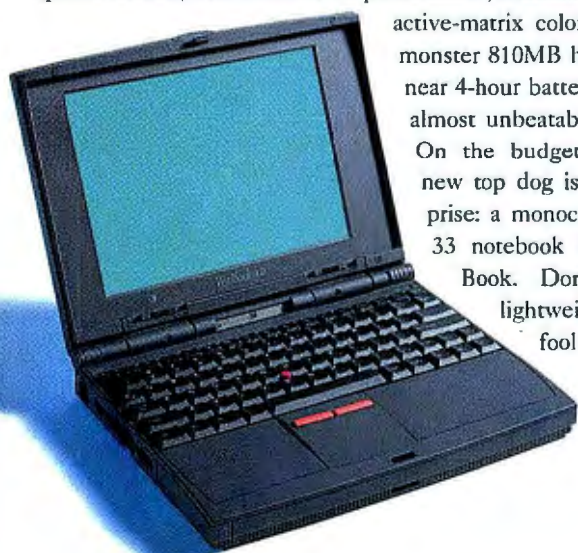
Our monthly roundup of desktops and notebooks helps even the terminally technophobic quickly choose the best system for their needs. We examine all the aspects of a PC—performance, feature set, upgradability, reliability, and support—and compare the

system not only to the other computers reviewed this month, but also to all the systems we've reviewed in the past ten months that are still on the market. We call vendors to get the latest prices for all the desktops and notebooks previously reviewed,

and we note any configuration changes. Our databases have swelled to more than 300 PCs—meaning we come up with the best of all the PCs out there. The Top 20s are the only source you need to make a fully informed buying decision.

disk, a 15-inch monitor, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, and, of course, the same stellar support that backs Dell's power desktops. In the power notebooks category, Toshiba's T4900CT retains the top spot for the third month in a row. Its price is—take a seat, please—a budget-busting \$7459. But the T4900CT is the total power totable, with Pentium-75 performance, a brilliant 10.4-inch

active-matrix color screen, a monster 810MB hard disk, a near 4-hour battery life, and almost unbeatable support. On the budget side, the new top dog is a big surprise: a monochrome SX-33 notebook from WinBook. Don't let its lightweight CPU fool you—the



PRESENTING THE FIRST EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE STEREO MODULAR MULTIMEDIA MACHINE



Two crisp, colorful displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S and 5100S). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard with 5100T).

New TwinTouch™ pointing device, a Slimnote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger.

Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimnote gives you vibrant 16-bit stereo, with two speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type II or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimnote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security.

Words can hardly begin to describe the Slimnote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional I/O Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimnote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

If you make presentations on the road, Slimnote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of

the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day money-back guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE!

1-800-995-8946

Monday thru Friday, 8am to 6pm, PDT

Slimnote 550S. Only \$2,395

IntelDX2/50; 9.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 340 Mb disk hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 5100S. Only \$2,995

IntelDX4/100; Dual Scan color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.

Slimnote 5100T. Only \$3,995

IntelDX4/100; 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.



FREE CARRYING CASE

Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

YES!

Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

550S 550T 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

Please add \$29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check enclosed. (Payable to Twinhead Corp.)

Charge to my:



CARD NUMBER

EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE

DAYTIME PHONE

Twinhead Corporation

1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035

408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080

Ad code PCW0595

Two steps ahead™
Twinhead®

Circle 240 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

POWER DESKTOPS



Dell Dimension XPS P90
All-time best power system.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
Dell Dimension XPS P90	2	3	Mar 95	78	83	71/75	\$3363	Pentium-90	16	1020
Dell OptiPlex XMT 590	4	5	Jan 95	76	82	71/75	\$3449	Pentium-90	16	1080
Micron P90PCI PowerStation	1	4	Feb 95	75	86	65/69	\$3199	Pentium-90	16	1080
Dell Dimension XPS P100	7	3	Mar 95	75	77	71/75	\$3887	Pentium-100	32	1080
Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100	—	1	current	75	83	71/75	\$4058	Pentium-100	16	1080
Digital Celebris XL590	—	1	current	75	86	75/73	\$5522	Pentium-90	16	1010
Quantex QP5/90W-3	3	3	Mar 95	72	79	58/67	\$2997	Pentium-90	16	1083
Micron P90 Home MPC	8	5	Jan 95	72	79	65/69	\$2499	Pentium-90	8	528
USA Flex PT90 MidTower	—	1	current	71	84	2	\$3999	Pentium-90	16	1080
Gateway 2000 P5-100XL	10	3	Mar 95	71	84	58/61	\$3799	Pentium-100	16	1063
DFI Diamond P90	15	4	Feb 95	71	84	2	\$3395	Pentium-90	16	1080
Austin Power System 90	6	8	Oct 94	71	83	2	\$3499	Pentium-90	16	1057
DFI Diamond P100	—	1	current	70	83	2	\$3495	Pentium-100	16	1080
Tagram Thunderbolt XL	11	4	Feb 95	70	86	2	\$2900	Pentium-90	16	540
MidWest Micro Elite P5-90 Home PC	21	1	Apr 95	70	86	2	\$2913	Pentium-90	16	730
Everex Step SP/100	5	3	Mar 95	70	86	2	\$3295	Pentium-100	16	1275
Dell OptiPlex XMT575	44	1	Apr 95	70	66	71/75	\$3081	Pentium-75	16	540
Robotech Cobra RS p90	20	5	Jan 95	70	84	2	\$3152	Pentium-90	16	730
HP Vectra XU 5/90C PC	68	1	Oct 94	70	80	78/73	\$5675	Pentium-90	16	540
AT&T Globalyst 600	25	2	Feb 95	69	75	75/65	\$3965	Pentium-90	16	540



Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/993-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews (\$4.95), a single capsule review plus features table

and test report (\$4.95), an entire month's review (\$9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center (\$4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in

 **Dell OptiPlex XMT 590**
Best Buy for second month.



 **Micron P90PCI PowerStation**
Speediest Best Buy PC.

 **Dell Dimension XPS P100**
Quick, lots of RAM.



 **Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100**
Very fast, very upgradable.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number ¹	Reader service no.	Comments	 Recommended as home system
3X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3202	614	Perennial no. 1 Best Buy regains top spot.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3173	615	Dell's reliability and service take corporate version of Dell's Dimension XPS P90 to no. 2.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3184	616	Great blend of price, features, and power breaks up Dell monopoly of Best Buys.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3203	617	100-MHz version of no. 1 Best Buy also a tremendous value.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3222	618	Corporate version of the XPS P100 costs more but has better expandability.	
2X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/722-9332	3223	619	Blazing Pentium-90 from highly reliable vendor.	
2X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/288-0566	3200	620	Low-cost power system with big monitor.	
2X	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/223-6571	3172	621	Top-rated power home PC hindered only by a small monitor.	
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/872-3538	3224	622	Serious home and multimedia powerhouse with quad-speed CD-ROM and large monitor.	
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/846-2000	3204	623	Another multimedia powerhouse with quad-speed CD-ROM and 17-inch monitor.	
2X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/808-4334	3188	624	Fast, fully loaded home system.	
2X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/331-1501	3142	625	Solid, fast Pentium-90 is a good office standard.	
2X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/808-4334	3225	626	Solid Pentium-100 performance, fully loaded home system.	
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/824-7267	3187	627	Fast and cheap—a good general-purpose system.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/728-8582	3226	629	Price cut edges basic Pentium-90 onto Top 20.	
—	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/821-0806	3201	630	One of the fastest systems on this Top 20.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3227	631	Pricy for a Pentium-75, but good performance and great support.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/533-0633	3174	632	Fast system comes with generous bundle of graphics software.	
2X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/322-4772	3228	633	This powerhouse is expensive but well crafted and backed by top support.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/872-4547	3240	628	Decent Pentium-90 compact from company with excellent reputation for reliability.	

advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, \$9.95). Touch-tone phone required. ² Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 125 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

Top 20 Power Desktops

THERE ARE FOUR NEW ADDITIONS TO THE power desktops chart, a pair of Pentium-90s and a pair of Pentium-100s. The most promising newcomer is Dell's OptiPlex XMT 5100, which is the only new Best Buy among these four powerhouses. Dell's \$4059 tower is accomplished in all areas: It offers Pentium-100 performance, a 1GB hard disk, loads of room to add peripherals, and Dell's highly rated service and support. Also new on the power desktops list is DFI's Diamond P100. This tower is a remarkable deal for \$3495, with outstanding performance, multimedia complete with a double-speed CD-ROM drive, a large 17-inch monitor, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. Pentium-90 and Pentium-100 systems now have a near corner on the Power Desktops Top 20, and the latter machines are rapidly gaining ground. The first Pentium-100 PC appeared in our review pages only two months ago; now a quarter of the systems on the power chart are based on that top-of-the-line CPU. Vendors still haven't figured out how to fully exploit the Pentium-100 chip's abilities, however—eight of the ten fastest PCs use the veteran Pentium-90.



Dell Dimension XPS P90

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Lightning fast Pentium-90 performance, generous RAM, jumbo hard disk, clean design

CONS: Unlike Dell's OptiPlex line, the Dimension series comes with just a one-year warranty. This Pentium-90 minitower comes with a top-notch set of components: 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, a 4MB 128-bit PCI graphics controller, and a 15-inch monitor.



Dell OptiPlex XMT 590

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Terrific Pentium-90 performance, generous RAM, huge hard disk, very clean design, three-year warranty, one of the best service-and-reliability records among PC vendors

CONS: None

Pentium-90 minitower superperformer comes with 16MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, a combo floppy drive, a 2MB PCI graphics controller, a 15-inch monitor, and a three-year warranty, along with a great service-and-reliability record.



Micron P90PCI PowerStation

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Great price, blazing speed, generous RAM, jumbo hard disk, flat-screen monitor

CONS: Could do better than short one-year warranty, a bit of cable clutter inside

Four-time Best Buy Pentium-90 compact has 16MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch Mag monitor, and a 2MB 64-bit PCI graphics controller, all for only \$3199.



Dell Dimension XPS P100

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Jumbo hard drive, excellent very fast 4MB 128-bit graphics controller, clean design

CONS: A bit pricey at \$3887, its one-year warranty is the minimum coverage on today's PCs

This multimedia minitower includes a whopping 32MB of RAM, a 256K secondary cache, a large 1080MB hard drive, and robust performance. The 4MB VRAM graphics card and 15-inch Sony Trinitron monitor add up to a great video subsystem.



Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: One of the fastest computers available, 1GB hard drive, great expandability

CONS: None

With the OptiPlex XMT 5100, Dell continues its tradition of offering cutting-edge desktops at prices that don't cut too deeply into your finances. The OptiPlex's \$4059 price is definitely not in the budget range. But even at that price, you'd have a hard time finding such a fast computer that excels in nearly all respects.

For one thing, this midsize tower is one of the fastest PCs you can buy—not surprising, given its Pentium-100 processor and 16MB of RAM. Then there's the cavernous 1GB Enhanced IDE hard drive, which should see you well into the next few years. Dell also includes a double-speed CD-ROM drive. The video subsystem is decent too, with a 15-inch monitor and a PCI graphics adapter with 2MB of DRAM.

The Dell pedigree shows in the finer details of the system's design. The expansion slots are elevated above the motherboard, for instance, so the tall heat sink on the hot-running CPU is no longer a potential obstruction to full-length cards. And there are plenty of free slots: four for ISA cards, and two that can take either an ISA or a PCI card. You also get three free drive bays.

Dell's attention to detail extends even to the documentation: The user-friendly, thorough manuals neglect the CD-ROM drive, but everything else is well covered. And a special program group preinstalled in Windows lets you find basic information about your system and the Dell service resources available to you. In addition, the company offers a lengthy three-year warranty, including a year of free on-site service. There is no established turnaround time on factory repairs, but that's a quibble compared to the toll-free, 24-hour technical support available seven days a week. Dell also



scores very well on our ongoing reader fax-back survey, which reports on a PC company's service and system reliability.

The Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100 lacks some equipment we're seeing more and more often on PCs—such as a fax-modem, a sound card, and speakers. Still, Dell's latest offers a powerful combination of speed, expandability, and service.

Digital Celebris XL590

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast, is capable of accepting a second Pentium-90 CPU, 1GB hard drive, large monitor
CONS: One of the most expensive computers in the desktop category listed in our databases \$5522 is a big chunk of change, but if you're wrestling with enormous company databases, high-end graphics, or other Herculean computing tasks, Digital's powerful Celebris XL590 midsize tower could very well be worth the extra investment.



Digital

This Pentium-90 PC rampaged through our tests well ahead of the average system in its class, placing it on a par with machines based on the top-of-the-line Pentium-100 processor. The system turned in particularly good scores in Win-

dows applications, including Excel, Word, and Paradox. Digital includes a strong base configuration: 16MB of RAM, a massive 1GB hard drive, 256K of secondary cache, and a Toshiba dual-speed CD-ROM drive. For high-resolution graphics, a wide 17-inch monitor (with a viewable area of 16 inches) is paired with a 2MB Diamond Stealth 64 graphics accelerator card to provide an excellent video subsystem. However, if you plan to use this computer simply as a server, you can slash up to \$800 off the price by opting for a more modest graphics card and a smaller monitor.

Upgrade space? You get two free drive bays. You also can fit five additional cards (all full-length) into the system—three ISA, one PCI, and either an ISA or a PCI card in the fifth slot. We were impressed by the RAM potential—four free SIMM sockets allow for more than enough memory to satisfy most users' needs. A particularly cool upgrade feature is the system's PCI-based CPU riser card. It hosts not only the secondary memory cache, but also a second ZIF CPU socket, so you can plug in an extra Pentium-90 processor. This feature is useful for people interested in running Windows NT, and some versions of the OS/2 and UNIX operating systems that can take advantage of a multiprocessor computer.

Digital's commendable service-and-support plan includes a three-year warranty and free on-site repairs during the first year. The company also promises to return repaired systems from the factory within two business days. Technicians are available toll free 24 hours a day, every day of the week. Digital system owners responding to our fax-back survey gave the company strong scores for the support they received. In short, the Celebris XL590 may be high priced, but it's a super machine that's backed by Digital's reputation for building top-notch systems and supporting them well. If you've got big projects to tame, give this power desktop—which landed just one spot short of a Best Buy—a close look.

Quantex QP5/90W-3

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Low \$2997 price, solid Pentium-90 speed, generous 16MB of RAM, jumbo hard drive, 17-inch monitor, CD-ROM drive, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, plenty of expandability
CONS: Could do better than short one-year warranty, some cable clutter inside

Micron P90 Home MPC

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Decent Pentium-90 performance; great \$2499 price; full set of multimedia features; good software bundle including Microsoft Works, Encarta, and Quicken; decent expandability
CONS: Somewhat skimpy one-year warranty, 14-inch monitor is on the small side

USA Flex PT90 MidTower

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Impressive multimedia setup with quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive and wave-table MIDI sound card, large 17-inch monitor, very fast 4MB VRAM graphics card

CONS: Somewhat pricey for a typical Pentium-90 computer

The best way to make multimedia work is to buy a system with all the multimedia components already installed. The PT90 Mid-Tower from USA Flex comes preconfigured for any contingency, with a full set of multimedia hardware, a powerful 90-MHz Pentium processor, and an impressive stack of CD-ROM software. But this medium tower system isn't cheap—at \$3999, it's pricier than most of its Pentium-90 competitors. Still, the outstanding hardware bundle and strong expandability are so good that this PC is still an excellent value.



USA Flex

The company cut few corners when assembling its latest system. You get a huge 1GB hard drive, an ample 16MB of RAM, and 256K of secondary cache, which should be plenty for almost any business application. In our tests, the PT90 was somewhat faster than a typical 90-MHz Pentium desktop. And the PT90 is stuffed with extras, making it one of the best multimedia systems we've seen. A quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive delivers optimum performance for multimedia titles and video, while a 16-bit sound card provides realistic-sounding wave-table MIDI playback. You even get an impressive set of speakers with a separate subwoofer. And this system boasts serious graphics, with a fast 4MB VRAM graphics card that's a fine match for the spacious 17-inch monitor. Topping off this impressive bundle is a 14.4-kbps fax-modem complete with both Windows and DOS versions of the FaxWorks fax package and Comit Lite data communications program.

For all this, the PT90's relatively small chassis has a surprising amount of room to add more components. There are three free drive bays, as well as one free PCI slot, two free ISA slots, and a fourth slot that accepts either a PCI or an ISA card. The overall design is good, with the system's inside quite uncluttered for a computer packed with multimedia components. While we haven't received enough responses from our ongoing reader fax-back sur-

vey to comment on this company's service-and-reliability record, USA Flex's three-year warranty is generous, and technical support is available around the clock, including on weekends. In sum, the PT90 is a gung-ho multimedia machine that has it all. No wonder it roared onto our Power Desktops Top 20.

10 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Fast Pentium-100 speed, 17-inch monitor, spacious hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, outstanding software bundle including Microsoft Office Professional, three-year warranty

CONS: Would cost less without the extras, long waits on hold for technical support

11 DFI Diamond P90

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Fast Pentium-90 performance, large hard disk, multimedia and home office features

CONS: You have to pay for the technical support call, very short five-day money-back guarantee

12 Austin Power System 90

REVIEWED: October 1994

PROS: Very fast even for a Pentium-90 system, large hard disk, 17-inch monitor

CONS: Short one-year warranty, documentation on this model could be more detailed

13 DFI Diamond P100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast performance, nice price, multimedia setup, good expandability

CONS: None

DFI has impressed us lately with its feature-rich Pentium systems, and the DFI Diamond P100 is no exception. This rangy tower packs a 100-MHz Pentium processor, 16MB of RAM, and 256K of secondary cache to provide ample speed for even the most demanding power users. Add to this the system's double-speed CD-ROM drive and its sound card, and the \$3495 street price is a downright bargain.

The Diamond P100 soared to lofty heights in our application tests, with performance in the range of most Pentium-100s we've seen—meaning this machine is noticeably faster than a typical Pentium-90 system. But it's the extras that make the difference. The P100 is perfect for the home office, with a fax-modem that can exchange faxes and data files at 14.4 kbps and comes with BitComm and BitFax software. A 16-bit sound board with speakers complements the Mitsumi CRMC-FX400 CD-ROM drive. And DFI doesn't skimp on the graphics. The large 17-inch display provides easy-on-the-eyes refresh rates at high resolutions, while the 2MB PCI graphics board delivers up to 16.8 million colors at 800 by 600 resolution. Finally, you get a 1GB Enhanced IDE hard drive, which should provide ample space for most users.



Even with its full load of peripherals, the Diamond P100 has two free ISA slots, one free PCI slot, and a fourth open slot that can accept either a PCI or an ISA card. And with two free SIMM sockets and six open drive bays, expandability is a strong suit. One thing to note: The PCI slots on the motherboard sit near the floor, which may limit placement of the monitor since its cord isn't very long. DFI's two-year warranty is adequate, and the company promises a two-day turnaround on repairs. However, we would like to see technical support hours that also include weekends. The DFI Diamond P100 has a few flaws, but its power and impressive multimedia configuration for the price make this a system well worth recommending.

14 Targem Thunderbolt XL

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Ultrafast Pentium-90 performance, low \$2900 price, three-year warranty

CONS: 540MB hard drive is smaller than most Pentium-90s', interior is somewhat crowded

15 MidWest Micro Elite P5-90 Home PC

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Very fast Pentium-90 speed, low \$2913 price, 730MB hard disk, multimedia

CONS: Short technical support phone hours, no guaranteed turnaround time on factory repairs

16 Everex Step SP/100

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Super Pentium-100 performance, cavernous 1.3GB hard disk, large 17-inch monitor teamed with superfast ATI Graphics Pro Turbo graphics accelerator, good expandability

CONS: Everex is one of the few vendors that don't offer toll-free tech support

17 Dell OptiPlex XMT575

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Multimedia configuration, fast Pentium-75 performance, three-year warranty

CONS: \$3081 is high for a Pentium-75, somewhat small 540MB hard disk

18 Robotech Cobra RS p90

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Great Pentium-90 performance, impressively large and varied software bundle

CONS: Minitower case is a little crowded, some cable clutter under the hood

19 HP Vectra XU 5/90C PC

REVIEWED: October 1994

PROS: Decent Pentium-90 performance, three-year warranty, top-notch service and reliability

CONS: \$5675 price is very high, only one free drive bay available

20 AT&T Globalyst 600

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Superior reliability-and-service record, great expandability including PCMCIA slots

CONS: Exceptionally expensive for a Pentium-90, especially given relatively modest feature set

MORE DISK SPACE.

Uninstall

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO BROUGHT YOU MORE MEMORY.

Have you ever tried to clean up your system?

Then you know that removing all of the Windows™ apps, files and system components you don't want in order to make room for the things you *do* want is next to impossible.

Unless you have the right tool.

With Quarterdeck's new CleanSweep™ at your disposal, you can safely unclog your system and free up megabytes of precious disk space with the greatest of ease.

A DISK IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.

So before you blow a bunch of money on a new drive, grab your mouse and ask CleanSweep to analyze a program for you.

The long list of system files, DLLs, VxDs, Help files, .ini files, add-ons and other stuff that pops up on your screen will give you a pretty good idea

of how much disk space you've been wasting.

And since all those files are scattered all over

your system, they're *very* hard to find. Which is why CleanSweep comes equipped with exclusive Helper Technology that understands the bizarre installation habits of popular Windows programs.

TO DELETE. OR NOT TO DELETE.

CleanSweep knows more than just where to look for the maximum number of files. It also knows what to do when it finds them.

And what not to do.

Since uninstalling the wrong file—say, a shared DLL—can disable other programs you use daily, CleanSweep uses SuperLinks to track files that are needed by multiple applications.

It also lets you view any file, confirm every action, undo anything you've done and even

perform trial runs to see how much disk space you're about to gain.

Which is just the sort of ingenious functionality you'd expect from Quarterdeck, the folks who brought memory management to millions with the legendary QEMM.®

LEAVE NO FILE UNTURNED.

To really get the most out of CleanSweep, you'll want to use it to track down and delete duplicate, backup, archive, help and bitmap files.

Not to mention unneeded system components such as graphics drivers, fonts, wallpaper, system files and screen savers.

But before you can do any of this, you'll need to see your nearest reseller.

Or call us at **800-354-3222**.

Wherever you buy CleanSweep, if you're not thrilled, you can return it within 30 days for a full refund. No questions asked. Don't worry. CleanSweep uninstalls itself.



 **Quarterdeck**®

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

BUDGET DESKTOPS



Dell Dimension XPS P75
Fast, well equipped.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
Dell Dimension XPS P75	—	1	Mar 95	73 ¹	62	71/75 ¹	\$2213	Pentium-75	8	560
Polywell Poly 486-80VB	7	4	Feb 95	73	63	2	\$1639	Am486DX2-80	8	540
Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80	3	3	Mar 95	73	57 ¹	2	\$1499	Am486DX2-80	8	420
Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/104	—	1	current	73	61	2	\$1699	AmDX4-100	16	540
Diamond DT 486/100 VIP	15	3	Mar 95	72	60	2	\$1699	DX4-100	8	540
Micron 4100 PCI Magnum	12	8	Aug 94	71	62	65/69	\$1999	DX4-100	8	420
Polywell Poly 560MPC	11	3	Jan 95	71	65	2	\$1995	Pentium-60	8	540
Polywell Poly 486-100VP4	—	1	current	71	63	2	\$1950	AmDX4-100	16	500
Gateway 2000 P5-60	—	1	Oct 94	71	62	58/81 ¹	\$2099	Pentium-60	8	730
Diamond DX4-100	—	1	current	71	56	2	\$1995	AmDX4-100	16	540
Micron Family MPC LPX	18	6	Dec 94	71	51	65/69	\$1909	486DX2-66	16	420
Quantex QP5/60PM-2	2	2	Jan 95	71	61	58/67	\$2174	Pentium-60	8	540
AST Premia MX 41100T	28	3	Oct 94	70	54	68/68	\$1900	DX4-100	8	270
Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC	—	2	Dec 94	70	60	58/81	\$2099	Pentium-60	8	730
Blackship Atlantis	9	4	Feb 95	70	45	58/59	\$1695	486DX2-66	8	540
Micro Express Micro Flex VL/D6	22	2	Mar 95	70	47	2	\$1349	486DX2-66	8	270
USA Flex DX4/100 Desktop	—	1	current	70	67	2	\$2199	DX4-100	16	730
DFI Diamond 66	30	2	Feb 95	70	50	2	\$1839	486DX2-66	8	540
USA Flex PT-60 Tower	20	7	Nov 94	70	60	2	\$1899	Pentium-60	8	425
Intelesys IN586/60	24	4	Dec 94	70	58	58/60	\$1799	Pentium-60	8	430



¹ Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/993-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews (\$4.95), a single capsule review plus features table

and test report (\$4.95), an entire month's review (\$9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center (\$4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in

 **Polywell Poly 486-80VB**
Pentium-level speed, great price.




 **Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/104**
Great performer, low cost.



 **Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80**
Lowest-cost Best Buy.



 **Diamond DT 486/100 VIP**
Inexpensive, speedy.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number ¹	Reader service no.	Comments	 Recommended as home system
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3229	634	Great price for Pentium-75 with decent performance and a multimedia configuration.	
2X	ISA, VL	14"/.28	800/999-1278	3194	635	Low-cost DX2-80 is faster than some Pentiums.	
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3208	636	Cheap and fast.	
2X	ISA, VL	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3230	637	Tons of RAM in this AmDX4-100 with decent performance.	
—	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/989-7253	3211	638	Solid Pentium-60-level performer at an incredible price.	
2X	ISA, VL	14"/.28	800/233-6571	3125	639	Fast, good price, and good service.	
2X	ISA, VL	14"/.28	800/999-1278	3219	640	Cheap home Pentium system.	
2X	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/999-1278	3231	641	Lots of RAM in this cheap AmDX4-100.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/846-2000	3232	642	Big price cut moves Gateway Pentium onto budget chart.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-7253	3233	643	AMD version of Diamond DT 486/100 VIP has more RAM but is slower than that Best Buy.	
2X	ISA, VL	14"/.28	800/233-6571	3220	644	Loaded DX2-66 home PC.	
2X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/288-0566	3217	645	Pentium home system still priced right for all you get, especially with a 17-inch monitor.	
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/876-4278	3234	646	Small hard drive, otherwise solid low-cost PC with above-par service and reliability.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/846-2000	3235	647	Good all-around system with a large hard drive at a decent price.	
2X	ISA, VL	15"/.28	800/531-7447	3192	648	Decent-value home PC with ordinary reliability and service.	
—	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/989-9900	3236	649	Cheap DX2-66 system needs a bigger hard drive.	
2X	ISA, VL	15"/.28	800/872-3539	3237	650	Big hard drive on fastest Budget Top 20 system.	
2X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/808-4334	3238	651	Ordinary-value DX2-66.	
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/872-3539	3221	652	Overall very good value for the low price.	
—	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/577-2486	3239	653	Cheap Pentium needs a better monitor and a CD-ROM drive.	

advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, \$9.95). Touch-tone phone required. ² Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 125 responses. ³ Also has VL expansion slots.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

INCREASED COMPETITION AMONG CHIP MAKERS can only mean better deals for PC consumers, and there's more of that than ever: CPU manufacturer AMD is making the most aggressive push yet of any Intel rival onto a Top 20 list. There are more systems using this company's chips than ever in a Top 20—three of the four new PCs (all DX4-100s) to make it onto this chart are based on AMD CPUs. Now one in four Budget Top 20 PCs is based on the company's processors. And AMD-based systems are reaching the greatest heights yet within the category: Three of the five Best Buys use AMD chips. Only two months ago, DX2-66 PCs virtually locked up the Best Buy spots on our Budget Desktops Top 20, but now systems based on this venerable chip are ceding the limelight to fresher, more capable talent, including two Best Buy desktops based on AMD's Am486DX2-80 CPU. The highest-ranked newcomer, our number four Best Buy, is Micro Express's MicroFlex-VL/104. This AmDX4-100 minitower sells for only \$1699, keeps pace with most Pentium-60 machines, and is stocked with 16MB of RAM, a 540MB hard disk, a CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch monitor.

Dell Dimension XPS P75

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Decent Pentium-75 performance, multimedia configuration, great service and support

CONS: Its one-year warranty is the minimum for today's PCs, 1MB graphics controller

Bargain-priced \$2213 Pentium-75 multimedia minitower comes with 8MB of RAM, a 256K secondary cache, a 560MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor. With zippy performance and rock-solid service and support, it locks up the top budget spot.

Polywell Poly 486-80VB

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Pentium-60-level speed from a super-budget-priced Am486DX2-80 PC, CD-ROM drive

CONS: The supplied 14-inch monitor is the smallest found on current systems

Hot AMD Am486DX2-80 processor delivers Pentium-60-level performance in this compact PC. No-frills unit gives you 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard disk, and a CD-ROM drive.



Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: High performance for a very low \$1499 price, minitower case has good expandability

CONS: None

AMD Am486DX2-80 minitower with 8MB of RAM, a 420MB hard disk, a 15-inch monitor, a 2MB graphics board, and lots of room to upgrade, all for a bargain-basement price.



Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/104

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price for a PC that performs like a Pentium-60, generous 16MB of RAM

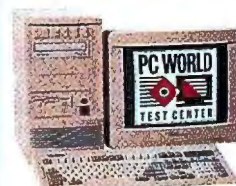
CONS: None

If you think you have to pay an astronomical price for a reasonably fast, loaded machine, Micro Express's MicroFlex-VL/104 will surprise you. The \$1699 price buys an astonishing amount of machine—so much, in fact, that the VL/104 ranks as a Best Buy in our budget desktops category.

First, let's talk about performance. The VL/104's 16MB of RAM helped this AmDX4-100 system breeze through our benchmarks as quickly as the typical system in its CPU class, putting it on a par with the average Pentium-60 desktop. And Micro Express supplements its PC's powerful performance with a host of quality components. A 1MB VLB caching controller greatly speeds up data access times from the 540MB hard drive. And the 2MB 64-bit VLB graphics accelerator coupled with a 15-inch monitor provides sharp images at resolutions of up to 1024 by 768 noninterlaced. The system also comes with a CD-ROM drive. Do you want full multimedia? You can add a 16-bit sound card and a pair of external speakers to the system for another \$129.

Though the VL/104 comes in a minitower case, you'll still find plenty of space to add components. All three of the free drive bays are externally accessible, making it easy to add peripherals. And you get three free 16-bit slots and a single free 8-bit slot. The six SIMM sockets, which accept four 30-pin and two 72-pin modules, are easy to access. Micro Express installed the 16MB of RAM in a single 72-pin module, leaving the remaining five sockets free. But you'll need to replace the installed secondary cache modules to move up to the 512K limit. If you want this much cache, we recommend getting it factory installed when you order the PC, since upgrading socketed cache can be a delicate operation.

Micro Express provides an attractive support package. This direct sales company offers a two-year warranty, a year of free on-site service, and a 30-day money-back guarantee. However, even though support lines are open 24 hours a day, you have instant toll-free access to help only during business hours. During evenings and on weekends, you must leave a message on a toll line and wait for a technician to call you back. Micro Express offers support via fax but not BBS. We have too few responses from our reader fax-back survey to comment on the company's service and reliability.



Micro Express

To follow **Seagate**
you have to move **FAST.**



(Like 7200 revolutions per minute.)

Things change fast in the data storage business. But one thing that hasn't changed over these past years is Seagate's commitment to advancing disc drive technology to meet the ever-expanding storage needs of our customers.

In fact, 16 years ago, it was Seagate who invented the disc drive for the personal computer. We've led the industry ever since with quality products and a long line of achievements—such as our industry-first 9 gigabyte Elite® drive.

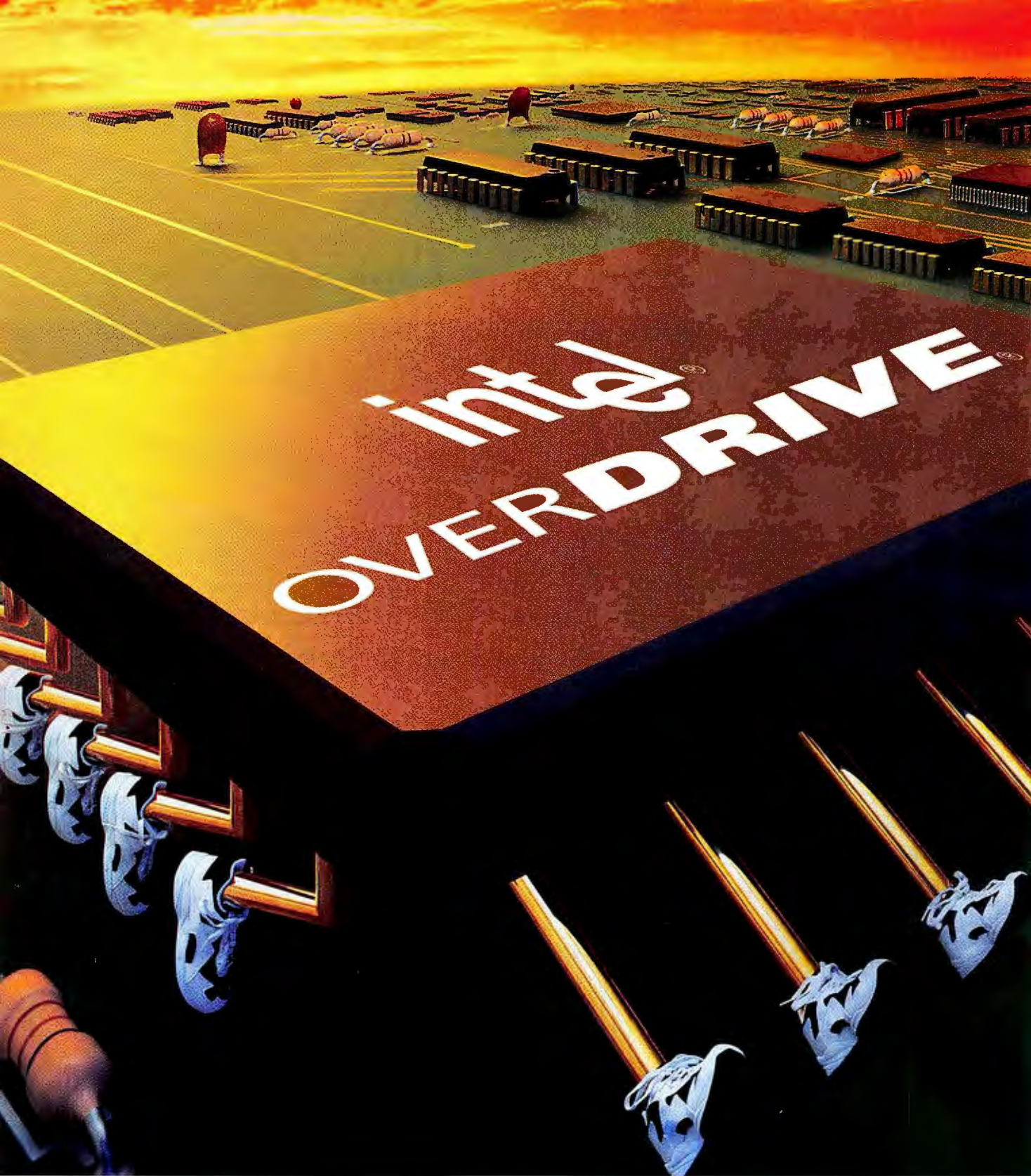
When we introduced the Barracuda™ family, Seagate became the first to offer 7200 rpm performance. Barracudas now feature Advanced SCSI Architecture II (ASA II) to reduce controller overhead and provide the blazing access times workstation, network server, RAID, and digital A/V applications require.

So as your data storage needs grow, look to the technology leader that keeps spinning out the most innovative storage solutions. Call Seagate at 408-438-8111.

 **Seagate**
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate, Elite and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks and Barracuda is a trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc. © 1996 Seagate Technology, Inc.

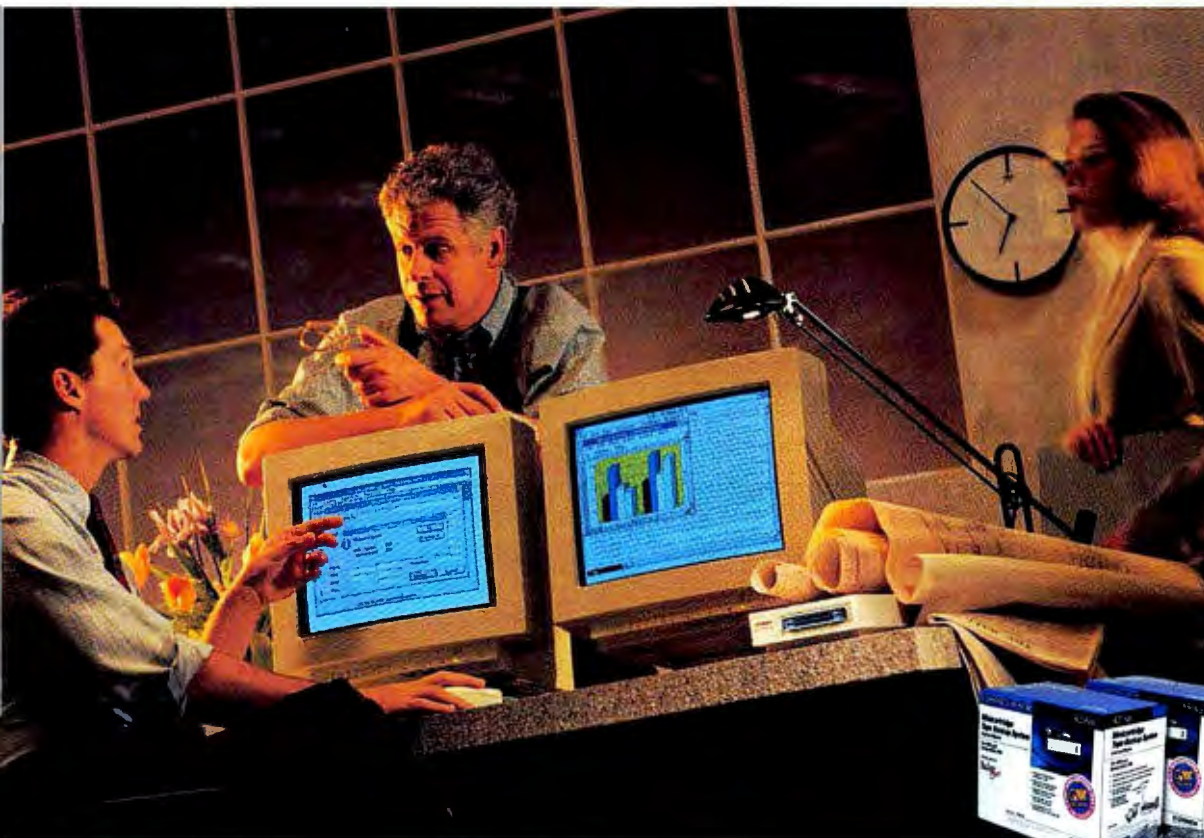
Circle 209 on reader service card



© 1995 Intel Corporation. †Source: iCOMP®: A Simplified Measure Of Relative Microprocessor Performance, Intel Corporation, 1992. ‡The 63-MHz Pentium OverDrive processor for most 50-MHz and 25-MHz Intel486™ CPU-based systems is available. The 83-MHz Pentium OverDrive processor for most 66-MHz and 33-MHz Intel486 CPU-based systems will be available later in the year. *Other trade names referenced are the property of their respective holders.

Run your 486 faster with the

Imagine knowing your valuable data is always safe from disaster.



Protect your entire disk drive on a single minicartridge tape with Conner's Tape•Stor® systems.

Conner makes it a Reality.

Human error, computer viruses or network crashes can quickly destroy months of work. That's the real world. And, if your data is worth saving, it's worth protecting. Conner makes it easy with new, powerful, high-capacity, cost-effective data protection. Introducing the Tape•Stor 420, Tape•Stor 850, and Tape•Stor 1700. Today's most advanced tape backup solutions for high capacity disk drives.

Now you can protect your entire disk drive with a single minicartridge tape. So you can backup 420 MB, 850 MB, or 1.7 GB of data without switching cartridges. And, Tape•Stor systems are complete with all the hardware and documentation you need. Plus, Tape•Stor comes bundled with Backup Exec™ software to backup DOS and Windows files

plus the files stored on your Novell network—right from your desktop. We've even included a free Sony QIC-Wide™ minicartridge tape to get you started.

So call 1-800-6-CONNER or visit your retailer today. Also, ask about our affordable, high-capacity disk drives. See how Conner is making easy data protection a reality.



	Tape•Stor 420	Tape•Stor 850	Tape•Stor 1700
Compressed Capacity*	420 MB with Sony QIC-Wide media	850 MB with Sony QIC-Wide media	1.7 GB with Sony QIC-Wide media
Format	QIC 80 & AccuTrak 250	QIC 3010	QIC 3020 & QIC 3010
Read Compatible	QIC 80/40 & AccuTrak 250/120	QIC 3010/80/40 & AccuTrak 250/120	QIC 3020/3010/80/40 & AccuTrak 250/120
Models	Internal floppy and external parallel port	Internal floppy and external parallel port	Internal floppy (high-speed 2 Mb/sec)**
MTBF***	100,000 Power on Hours	100,000 Power on Hours	100,000 Power on Hours
Warranty	2 years	2 years	2 years
Software included	Backup Exec for DOS and Windows	Backup Exec for DOS and Windows	Backup Exec for DOS and Windows

* All capacities assume software data compression of 2:1 ** Tape•Stor 1700 also includes a 2 Mb/sec. floppy interface card. *** 80,000 Power on Hours for external models

Conner ConFax 408.456.4903. Tape•Stor 420 #2915, Tape•Stor 850 #2916, Tape•Stor 1700 #2917.

Available at: Computer City, CompUSA, Egghead Software, Elek-Tek, Fry's Electronics, MicroCenter, Micro Warehouse and most leading computer retailers.

Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Tel: 408.456.4500. ©1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CONNER
The Storage Answer.

Circle 59 on reader service card

dow lists the postings located in a forum, showing subject, writer, and date. You can display postings in chronological order (the default) or by subject or writer. To see the thread related to a particular message, you click on another mystery icon, this one showing two dialog balloons, like those you would see in a comic strip.

A more serious problem than its odd interface, though, is TeamWare Forum's lack of full text indexing. The only way to search forums is by date range or author, or by using a keyword classification system the administrator must establish—a needless hassle.

TeamWare Forum is a decent product that deserves a better set of documentation. The "Getting Started" guide is informative but apparently outdated—the program as shown in the illustrations looked different from the version that we tested. The online help can be vague, and the program's designer went hypertext happy, creating a complicated web of links: The explanation of a simple procedure often requires you to jump through several pages of notes. Complications such as these prevent us from wholeheartedly recommending TeamWare Forum.

BETTER COMMUNICATION, FEWER MEETINGS

● = Yes ○ = No n/a = not applicable

	Collabra Share 1.0	Lotus Notes Express 3.21	OpenMind 1.0	TeamTalk 1.1	TeamWare Forum 3.0
Pricing					
Price per user ¹	\$69.95 ^{2,3}	\$99 ²	\$155 ²	\$79 ⁴	\$89 ⁴
Price for server application ¹	n/a	\$275 ⁵	\$995	n/a	\$170
Moderator rights					
Add and delete members	●	●	●	●	●
Restrict access	●	●	●	●	●
Delete postings	●	●	●	●	●
Delete conferences	●	●	●	●	●
Notify new members	●	●	●	●	○
Create multiple moderators	●	●	●	○	○
Member rights					
Create topics	●	●	●	●	●
Anonymous posting	●	○	●	●	●
Delete own postings	●	●	●	○	●
View original posting during reply	○	○	●	●	○
Searching and filtering					
By author	○	●	●	●	●
By date	○	●	●	●	●
By keyword or subject	●	●	●	●	●
Search multiple conferences	○	●	●	●	●
Full text indexing of postings/attached files	●/●	●/○ ⁶	●/●	●/○	○/○
Relevancy ranking of search results	●	●	○	○	○
View new topics only	●	●	●	●	●
View marked items only	○	○	●	○	●
Export to other applications	●	●	●	○	○
E-mail Integration					
VIM/MAPI compliant	●/●	●/○	●/●	●/●	●/●
Proprietary E-mail system	○	●	○	○	● ⁷
Security					
Application password	●	●	●	●	●
Conference password	●	●	○	○	○
Posting password	○	●	○	○	○
Encryption	●	●	○	●	○
Remote capabilities					
Full access to features	○	●	●	○	●
Replication to remote sites	●	●	○	●	●



¹ Vendor estimates.

² For 100 users.

³ Remote use requires \$895 Enterprise Extensions.

⁴ For 10 users.

⁵ Also requires \$275 full Notes client.

⁶ Indexes embedded files but not attached files.

⁷ TeamMail add-on available.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 905.



The OverDrive® processor is a single-chip CPU upgrade that maximizes the performance of most Intel486™ processor-based PCs.



OverDrive processors boost CPU performance as much as 263%, making your software run much faster.



The family of IntelDX2™, IntelDX4™, and newly released Pentium® OverDrive processors™ gives you several affordable upgrade options for your i486™ CPU-based PC—each of them fully software compatible.



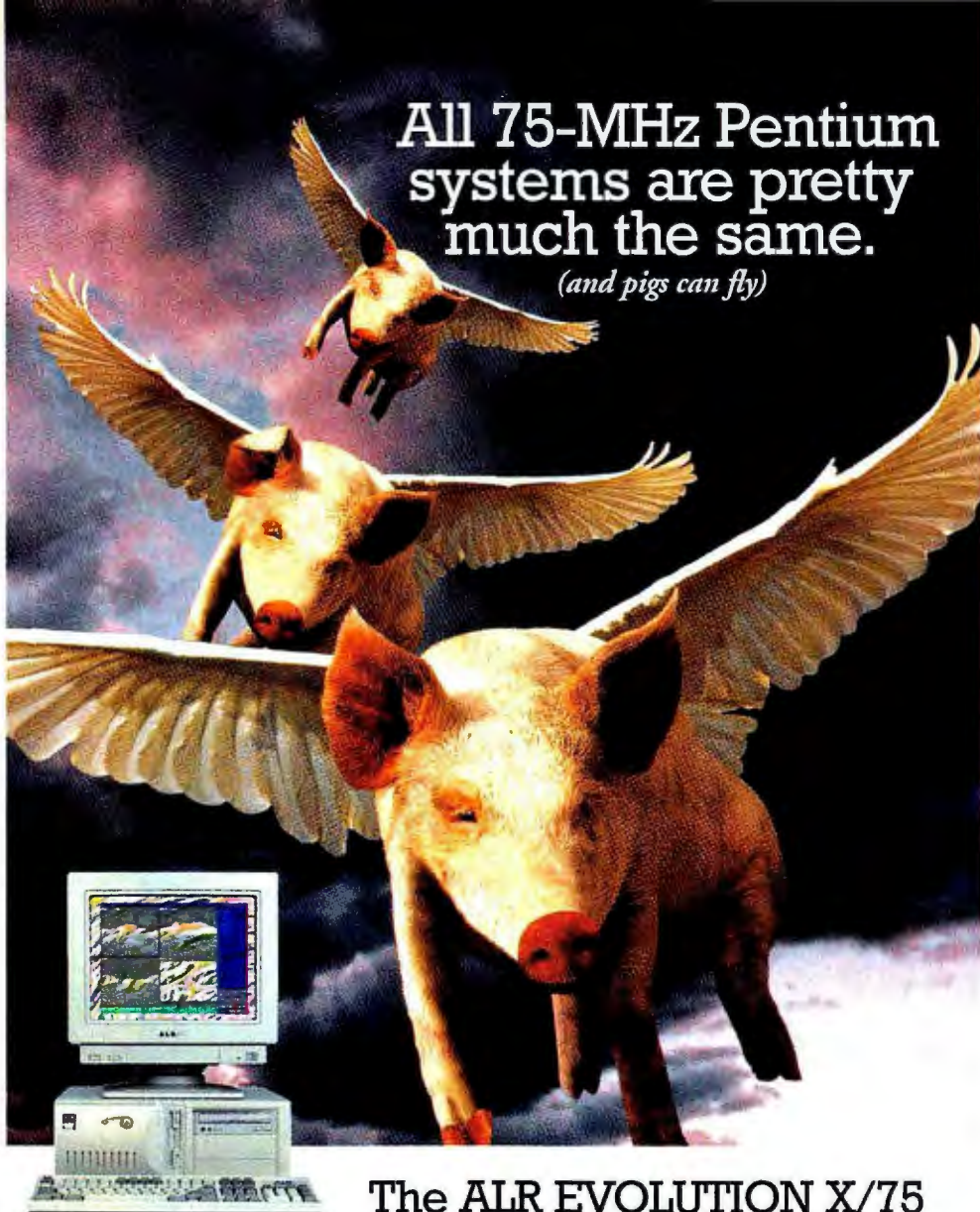
Contact your PC reseller for more information about OverDrive processors, or dial the FaxBack® service at 1-800-525-3019, document #9306. Or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 295.

OverDrive® processor.

All 75-MHz Pentium systems are pretty much the same.

(and pigs can fly)

We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.



Rated 10 out of 10 for "Service and Support" by PC Computing, these systems keep serving your needs for years to come. We've backed them with the industry's longest most comprehensive warranty—5 year/36 months with one year of on-site service for free*.

The ALR EVOLUTION X/75

Contrary to what other manufacturers would like you to believe, all 75-MHz Pentium systems are *not* the same. For proof, take a look at the ALR EVOLUTION X/75. While most 75-MHz machines settle for being just slightly faster than 66-MHz systems, the value-priced EVOLUTION X/75 actually outperforms some 90-MHz Pentium PCs.

Winstone 95
Higher Score is Better
Winstone 95 Ver. 1.0 tests to measure the machines' performance when running typical Windows applications.



The secret to this added performance is our award-winning, 64-bit Flex architecture enhanced with 256-KB of write-back cache. Thanks to this design, the cool running 75-MHz Pentium processor can soar to new heights of performance.

ALR... FIRST TO ENGINEER
QUAD 100-MHz PENTIUM
SYMMETRICAL MULTIPROCESSING
WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS.



Complementing this advanced CPU architecture is one of the most advanced implementations of PCI local bus technology available today. The EVOLUTION X/75 comes equipped with an enhanced Mode 3 PCI/IDE interface, providing up to 300% better disk performance than systems using standard IDE technology. It even supports future 8.4-GB IDE drives. And thanks to our dual channel IDE implementation, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 supports up to four IDE devices. That's enough support for an ALR IDE CD-ROM drive, two hard drives and a removable storage device.



ALR EVOLUTION X Series
 ① 75- and 90-MHz Pentium Processor enhanced with PCI Local Bus Technology ② 8-MB RAM expandable to 264-MB on the system board ③ Integrated 64-bit 256-KB Read/Write-back cache ④ Three PCI, five ISA slots (one slot is shared PC/ISA slot); PCI Plug 'n' Play Technology ⑤ Three 5 1/4" and three 3 1/2" Storage Bays ⑥ 200 Watt Power Supply **Prices Start at \$1595 & \$1995 (SRP)** for 75- and 90-MHz Pentium Processors, respectively.

ALR
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
800-444-4ALR

To experience the 75-MHz Pentium system that would make any power user go hog wild **call** our toll-free number **today**.

In sum, those seeking a budget system can hardly go wrong with this machine. The VL/104 proves that even users with a limited budget can get a reasonably capable and powerful PC.



Diamond DT 486/100 VIP

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: \$1699 price is unusually low for a DX4-100 system, has both PCI and VL bus connectors
CONS: One of the few PC vendors that don't offer toll-free tech support, has 14-inch monitor
 Budget-priced DX4-100 has 8MB of RAM, a 256K secondary cache, a 540MB hard drive, and VL and PCI connectors, which allow unusual upgrading flexibility. The 14-inch monitor is small.



Micron 4100 PCI Magnum

REVIEWED: August 1994

PROS: This DX4-100 PC turned in noticeably better test results than the typical Pentium-60 system, reasonable price, company received high service rating on reader fax-back survey
CONS: Minimal one-year warranty, 14-inch monitor is the smallest currently sold with PCs



Polywell Poly 560MPC

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Low \$1995 price for a PC with fast Pentium-60 performance and a voice fax-modem
CONS: 14-inch monitor is quite small even for a budget computer



Polywell Poly 486-100VP4

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good performance; lots of RAM; ISA, PCI, and VLB slots; CD-ROM drive and sound card
CONS: Small monitor, a bit of case and motherboard flex, a lot of cable clutter inside
 Buying a bargain PC can be a tricky business because vendors often skimp on critical components such as RAM and hard drives, leaving users with too little hardware to keep up with rapidly growing software needs. Not so with the Polywell Poly 486-100VP4, thanks to an ample configuration that includes an AmDX4-100 processor, 16MB of RAM, and 256K of secondary cache. The fact that you get ISA, PCI, and VLB expansion slots on the same motherboard makes this bargain an even more intriguing buy. The \$1950 street price of this minitower even includes a Sound Blaster 16 sound card and a double-speed CD-ROM drive. Best of all, the Poly 486-100VP4 is fast, with performance in our application tests showing it to be more than a match for a typical DX4-100 system using the Intel processor.

It's true that Polywell cut a few corners to pull off this deal. The system's chassis and motherboard allow excessive flex, inviting stress or damage during installations and moves, and the tray on the Sony CD-ROM drive is a bit flimsy. In addition, the 486-100VP4's minitower case is clogged with cables—a problem common to loaded multimedia systems—making it tough to reach components. And the monitor is only 14 inches—the minimum size these days—and has low refresh rates at higher resolutions; it hardly does justice to the fast 2MB Diamond Stealth 64 PCI-based graphics board that accompanies it. Still, users who want to move existing VL bus peripherals to a new system will enjoy the shared

space for a PCI or VL bus card if they move the ISA card currently in it to one of the dedicated ISA slots. You also get two free ISA slots, three free PCI slots, and four free drive bays. The 500MB IDE hard disk should be adequate for most users, and the Sound Blaster card comes with speakers and a microphone. Plus, the system includes Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia and some other CD-ROM software to get you started.

On the whole, the Poly 486-100VP4 is a great deal of PC for the money, and solid support adds to the value. Polywell's warranty (two years for parts and five for labor) is among the best you can find, and toll-free technical support is available around the clock on business days and 4 hours on Saturdays. Despite a few rough edges, the Polywell Poly 486-100VP4 is a strong member of this month's Budget Desktops Top 20.



Polywell



Gateway 2000 P5-60

REVIEWED: October 1994

PROS: Affordable Pentium-60 speed, CD-ROM drive, comes with Microsoft Office Professional
CONS: None



Diamond DX4-100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price for a decked-out multimedia PC with Pentium-level speed
CONS: Poor documentation, short tech support hours, \$75 for on-site service for the first year
 Diamond's latest gem is bound to spark a lot of interest. The Diamond DX4-100 offers Pentium-60 performance, comes packed to the rafters with extras, and sells for only \$1995. How did Diamond keep the costs down? One way was to use the AmDX4-100,



Diamond

AMD's version of the DX4-100 processor—it's a less expensive chip that offers performance comparable to that of its Intel counterpart, which also means this system keeps pace with the typical Pentium-60 desktop. The basic configuration includes an ample 16MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor teamed up with a 2MB ATI WinBoost video board.

And then there's multimedia. You get a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, a pair of speakers, and a slew of CD-ROM titles, including Microsoft Works, a popular integrated package. There's room to add more devices. You get two free drive bays, two free PCI and one free ISA slot, and a fourth slot that accommodates either a PCI or an ISA card. Also, three of the four SIMM sockets are free.

Are there any areas in which the Diamond DX4-100 doesn't shine? For one, its documentation is sparse, a drawback for neophytes and experienced users alike. For another, the company's service-and-support policies are a mixed bag. Diamond backs its



It's three drives in one for \$199.95

It's Zip.

Introducing Zip™ drive and Zip™ disks. The less-than-one-pound, incredibly affordable, removable storage solution that gives you three drives in one. In a cool blue design. And it's something you could really use. Those large files you're running these days can really eat up space. And going through the

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE hassle of installing a new hard drive is not the answer. Just plug in a Zip drive and get hard drive-like performance with unlimited space—on multiple 100 meg Zip disks.

All it takes is one painful, everything's-gone experience to appreciate good backup. Zip drive and disks make protecting your stuff easy.

BACKUP SYSTEM Quick. And reliable.



It's 100 megs for \$19.95

It's Hip.

PORTABLE FILES

The pocket-sized Zip disks are rough and ready to go wherever you go. Take them home. Across town. Around the office. Around the world. They can take it. And at \$19.95 for a 100MB Zip disk, you can buy a stack of Zip disks, one for every project. Plus, to keep all those disks organized, the Zip drive comes with Zip Tools™—file management software worth \$100—totally free. So you're organized. You're going places. You've got a Zip disk in your pocket. You're so hip. For the Zip drive dealer nearest you, call 1-800-MY-STUFF.

THE CAPACITY TO DO MORE.

Circle 175 on reader service card



systems with a decent 15-month parts and 24-month labor warranty, and you get a typical 30-day money-back guarantee. But while the company promises to turn around factory repairs within two days at no extra charge, you have to shell out \$75 for on-site service for the first year. The company offers a BBS but no fax support. Finally, while you get technical support on Saturdays, it's available for only 9 hours a day during the week.

Nonetheless, these are just a few minor flaws in an otherwise glittering presentation. Simply put, the Diamond DX4-100 is a great buy. Whether you're looking for a system for your business or your home, \$1995 buys you a lot of PC. It's no wonder the DX4-100 easily lands on our Budget Desktops Top 20.

11 Micron Family MPC LPX

REVIEWED: December 1994

PROS: Excellent performance for a DX2-66, multimedia configuration, very good service record

CONS: Minimal one-year warranty, 14-inch monitor is small for a multimedia system

12 Quantex QP5/60PM-2

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Good price for this ample configuration with many extras, good Pentium-60 performance

CONS: The one-year warranty is the minimum found on PCs these days, some cable clutter

13 AST Premmia MX 41100T

REVIEWED: October 1994

PROS: Excellent service-and-support policies, very good service-and-reliability record

CONS: Slow for a DX4-100, small 270MB hard drive, underpowered 1MB graphics card

14 Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC

REVIEWED: December 1994

PROS: Multimedia configuration, affordable price, decent Pentium-60 performance

CONS: The 1MB graphics accelerator has less graphics RAM than the typical card offered today

15 Blackship Atlantis

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Decent \$1695 price, solid DX2-66 performance, multimedia and home office features

CONS: One-year warranty is the shortest offered today, interior is somewhat crowded

16 Micro Express Micro Flex VL/D6

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: At \$1349, one of the least expensive PCs we've reviewed; decent DX2-66 performance

CONS: The 14-inch monitor and 270MB hard disk are minimal components in PCs these days

17 USA Flex DX4/100 Desktop

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast for a DX4-100, multimedia configuration, great speakers, 14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: The system's documentation, while plentiful, is generally too technical
USA Flex is becoming good at offering exceptionally fast PCs at



USA Flex

affordable prices. Take its latest unit, the Flex DX4/100 Desktop: It not only outperformed most of its DX4-100 peers, it also kept pace with the average Pentium-66, yet it sells for only \$2199. Making this kind of speed accessible to the budget buyer helped place this PC on our Budget Desktops Top 20.

On top of this machine is a 15-inch monitor. One of the first

things we noticed after popping the lid off the PC's compact case was a nice, clean layout. Inside we found a generous 730MB hard drive, 256K of secondary cache, a 2MB 32-bit Paradise Bahamas 64 video card, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. The Flex DX4/100 Desktop's thorough multimedia array includes a CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit sound card, and some of the best speakers we've ever seen on a system sent to us for review: a pair of compact Altec Lansing speakers complemented by a floor-model subwoofer. The software bundle includes Microsoft Works as well as some games and reference tools. The downside of having such a raft of peripherals is limited expandability. Though you get four free drive bays, only three ISA expansion slots remain free.

Support policies are excellent: The Flex DX4/100 Desktop comes with a three-year warranty and 24-hour, seven-day-a-week toll-free support. USA Flex also offers a 30-day money-back guarantee and a three-day turnaround on repairs. However, the system would benefit from simpler documentation. Though it comes with manuals for all the components, some of them are too technical for most new users. We have not received enough responses from our ongoing reader fax-back survey to comment on the company's service and reliability.

The upshot? We have our nitpicks about the system's documentation, but the Flex DX4/100 Desktop's components, impressive performance, and low price helped push it onto this month's Budget Desktops Top 20. With this system, you get Pentium-level performance and solid multimedia for a great price.

18 DFI Diamond 66

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Very fast for a DX2-66 PC, comes with CD-ROM drive, sound card, and 14.4-kbps modem

CONS: The 1MB graphics board is a minimum on current systems

19 USA Flex PT-60 Tower

REVIEWED: November 1994

PROS: System delivers solid Pentium-60 performance, highly expandable, three-year warranty

CONS: None

20 Intelesys IN586/60

REVIEWED: December 1994

PROS: Great \$1799 price for a solid Pentium-60 performer, good expandability

CONS: The supplied 14-inch monitor is the smallest currently sold with desktops

Revolutionizing an industry happens once in a lifetime. Okay, maybe twice.



COLOR LASER COPIER 800

When the world asked for color, Canon responded with the revolutionary Color Laser Copier. Today Canon is answering your color needs with another visionary advance—the Canon Color Laser Copier 800 and 700 color solutions.

This extraordinary breed of copiers produces images so sharp, so vivid, they're virtually indistinguishable from the original. And Canon copiers are highly productive, too.

They make a swift seven full-color copies per minute on a variety of materials including card stock.

Auto-feed OHP transparencies efficiently by cassette. Make multi-page documents effortlessly with the optional Recirculating Document Feeder and Sorter. And the Color Laser Copier 800 is the first color copier ever to offer *Auto Duplexing* for automatic two-sided copies.

You can also transform these exceptional color copiers into ultrafast, full-color, plain paper printers with optional print controllers and Intelligent Processing Units (IPUs), so you can make brilliant color output directly from your computer or network.

For a free *Color Solutions Guide* that will tell you more about the Canon Color Laser Copier 800 and 700, as well as the rest of our color copier line, call 1-800-OK-CANON. When the rest say you can't, Canon says you can.

N O W
Y O U
C A N

Come See Us at COMDEX Booth #1456



Pick a file...any file Mac or PC

Conversions Plus lets you read any file on any disk
and use it in your own software

Now you can work with more files than ever before... no matter what program they were created in or what type of disk you received them on, including word processing files, spreadsheets, databases, and graphic files.

Conversions Plus is the fast easy way to use files created in programs you don't have. It lets you convert, edit, print and

CONVERSIONS
Use Macintosh disks and files in your PC! *Plus*
for Windows™



Call now for more information
and the name of your nearest dealer.

save, all in your own software.

It even retains the original formatting including embedded graphics. And since you can use either a Mac or a PC disk, you can convert and use Mac files just as easily as PC files.

So play your cards right.
Pick Conversions Plus.

800-335-0828

DATAVIZ

55 Corporate Drive • Trumbull CT 06611

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
World America's Software Eggheads

COMPUTER
THE COMPUTER EXPERTS

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

MICROWAREHOUSE

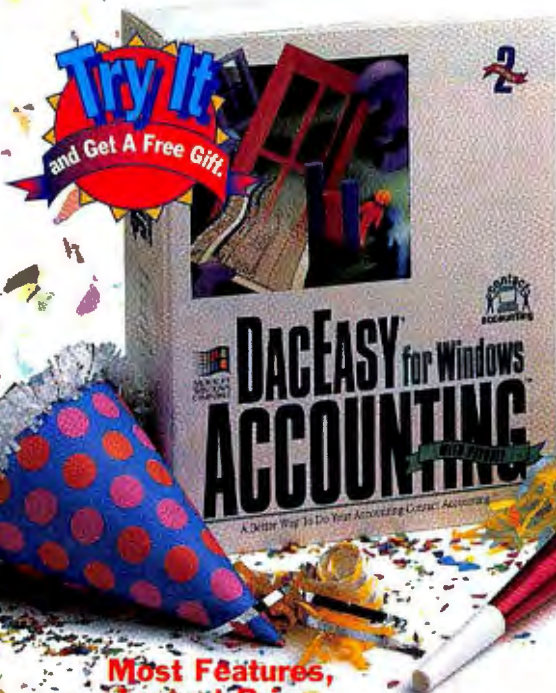
Ask about our multi-pack, site licenses and Macintosh products.

Circle 171 on reader service card

DacEasy Celebrates

10 years

by Introducing the Newest in *Windows Accounting*.



**Most Features,
Lowest Price.
Just \$149.95!**

Free



Limited time offer.

**Get a \$50 Gift Certificate
or a CIDCO® Caller ID System Free!(a \$60 value)**

When you buy DacEasy Accounting you'll get a \$50 gift certificate for your favorite computer store. Or get the newest rage in communication technology - a Caller ID system. Choose the gift certificate, and do a little shopping on us at the store where you bought your DacEasy software. Or choose a CIDCO Caller ID system that displays any caller's name and number before you pick up your phone. It's a \$60 value and it's a perfect complement to the communication tools found in DacEasy Accounting. Whichever gift you choose, it's free and it's our way of saying **thanks**.

Available at these and other fine retail stores.

COMPU\$A
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER CITY
RETAILER

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North America's Software Experts

EP

PC Connection, Inc.

Fry's

Walden Software

Incredible Universe

DacEasy

The Inventors of Easy Affordable Accounting

DacEasy is easy-to-use accounting software that revolves around people, not debits and credits. It has the powerful accounting and payroll features you need, and it helps you stay in contact with your customers, too. We call it Contact Accounting. It's new. It's better. And you can try it and get a free gift! Join in our celebration - 10 years of helping small businesses, like yours, be more successful!

It's Easy to Use...

- Interactive Tutorial
- Easy-to-follow setup checklist
- Familiar paper-look-a-like screens
- Advisor offers tips and suggestions
- Graphical help system
- 30 days of FREE technical support

**"Communication
is where DacEasy
Accounting 2.0
for Windows excels."**

PC World, February 1995



...Powerful Accounting...

- Writes checks in seconds
- Effortless invoicing
- Custom report options
- Processes payroll automatically
- Tracks inventory with backorders
- Calculates depreciation

...That Helps You Communicate.

- Faxes invoices, statements and letters to anyone
- One-key phone dialer
- Prints custom letters for mass mailings
- Tracks phone calls and reminds of followups



Check out our CD-ROM version that includes over \$500 worth of Free Software!

Call Toll-Free Today

1-800-789-8011

In Canada Call: 1-800-563-3314

© Copyright 1995 DacEasy, Inc. 17950 Preston Road, Suite 800, Dallas, Texas 75252. All Rights Reserved. Anniversary Specials good thru June 30, 1995. Free gifts available only in the US through participating retailers. To receive gift - send this insert receipt to DacEasy along with the supplied insert card found inside market packages of DacEasy Accounting for Windows V2. Indicate which gift you want to receive. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Caller ID Service not available in all areas. Call your phone company for details. All product names are registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Circle 162 on readers service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

NOTEBOOK PCs



Toshiba T4900CT
Three-time top Best Buy.

POWER SYSTEMS

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Toshiba T4900CT	1	3	Mar 95	93	54	80/73	\$7459	Pentium-75	8	810
2 Dell Latitude XP 4100CX	5	2	Apr 95	93	42	73/75	\$4199	DX4-100	8	340
3 AST Ascentia 910N	2	2	Apr 95	92	42	66/66	\$4775	DX4-75	8	510
4 WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 Dual-Scan	—	1	current	92	48	³	\$2799	DX4-100	8	520
5 AT&T Globalyst 250	3	2	Apr 95	92	51	74/76	\$5154	DX4-75	8	540
6 Compaq LTE Elite	4	8	Oct 94	91	37	83/82	\$5179	DX4-75	8	340
7 Austin Business Audio 4/100	9	6	Dec 94	91	54	72/62	\$3998	DX4-100	16	500
8 Toshiba T4850CT	6	3	Mar 95	90	41	80/73	\$5274	DX4-75	8	504
9 MidWest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus	7	2	Apr 95	90	67	³	\$5599	Pentium-90	16	720
10 Toshiba Satellite Pro T2450CT	—	1	current	90	44	80/72	\$4099	DX4-75	8	320

BUDGET SYSTEMS

1 WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome	—	1	current	91	27	³	\$1859	486SX-33	8	260
2 WinBook XP DX2/50	1	4	Feb 95	90	28	³	\$1995	486DX2-50	8	260
3 Dell Latitude 450C	2	2	Jan 95	90	30	73/75	\$2668	486DX2-50	8	523
4 WinBook XP DX4-75 8/520/TFT	5	4	Dec 94	89	34	³	\$2699	DX4-75	8	520
5 Dell Latitude 475C	—	1	current	88	41	73/75	\$2729	DX4-75	8	330
6 Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100	—	1	current	87	45	62/64	\$2725	DX4-100	8	520
7 Austin Business Audio 4/75	4	4	Feb 95	87	36	72/62	\$2279	DX4-75	8	250
8 Sceptre SoundX Series 1000	—	1	current	86	37	62/64	\$1795	486DX2-66	8	340
9 Acom Patriot 4000	3	3	Mar 95	85	35	62/64	\$2190	486DX2-66	8	324
10 CTX EzBook DX2-50	8	3	Mar 95	84	28	62/63	\$1958	486DX2-50	8	340



¹ CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive, MD = mono dual-scan, MP = mono passive. ² Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/993-2972 (for phone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews (\$4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report (\$4.95), an entire month's review (\$9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center (\$4.95).



Dell Latitude XP 4100CX
Great notebook all around.



WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome
Best battery life yet.



WinBook XP DX2/50
Best Buy four months running.



Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/size ¹	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number ²	Reader service no.	Comments
7.6	3:57	CA/10.4"	800/334-3445	3677	654	Good at everything and has a huge hard drive to boot.
7.4	6:46	CA/9.5"	800/613-3355	3685	655	Big price cut moves Dell with good battery life and service up to Best Buy.
7	7:55	CA/10.4"	800/876-4278	3683	656	Very long battery life.
7.4	3:31	CD/10.3"	800/468-2162	3690	657	Cheap, fast, large screen and hard drive, built-in fax-modem.
8.6	3:49	CA/9.5"	800/637-2600	3684	658	Heavy but fast.
7.2	6:32	CA/9.5"	800/345-1518	3650	659	Slowest Top 20 power note has good battery life.
8.4	3:08	CA/9.4"	800/331-1501	3661	660	Fast and relatively cheap.
8.4	4:22	CA/10.4"	800/334-3445	3678	661	Decent speed, good design, backed by excellent support.
8.2	3:28	CA/10.4"	800/728-8582	3686	662	Best desktop replacement we've seen—but you pay a premium.
7.6	3:46	CA/9.5"	800/334-3445	3691	663	Fast for a DX4-75 and has great service.
6.8	8:45	MP/9.5"	800/468-2162	3692	664	Longest-lasting battery we've seen, lightweight, fax-modem.
6.8	6:46	MP/9.5"	800/468-2162	3673	665	Cheap, with good battery life and features.
7	3:13	CD/9.5"	800/613-3355	3689	666	Top-rated color budget notebook.
7	5:39	CA/9.4"	800/468-2162	3674	667	Decent but standard budget notebook with reasonable speed.
7.2	3:16	CD/9.5"	800/613-3355	3693	668	Very fast for a budget notebook.
8.4	2:47	CD/10.3"	800/898-2665	3694	669	Fastest budget notebook and cheap for a DX4-100, but has a short battery life.
8.2	3:57	CD/9.5"	800/331-1501	3676	670	Decent notebook with good audio.
7.8	2:27	CD/10.3"	800/788-2878	3695	671	Cheapest budget notebook, good audio, poor battery life.
8.4	3:30	CP/10.3"	800/898-2665	3682	672	Good audio on standard notebook.
7.2	4:25	MP/9.5"	800/888-9052	3680	673	Monochrome screen, low price.

You can also order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, \$9.95). Touch-tone phone required. ³ Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 125 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

Top 20 Notebooks

A HALF DOZEN OF THE 17 NOTEBOOKS WE reviewed this month cracked our Top 20 chart. Most noteworthy is the WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome, which cruised to number one in the budget group. How does an SX-33-based monochrome unit get top billing these days? Try a record 8.8-hour battery life, near DX2-50 performance, a light 6.8-pound weight, an internal 14.4-kbps fax-modem, your choice of minijoystick or trackball pointing device, and decent documentation and support—all for only \$1859. Despite this surprise top Best Buy, however, today's Top 20 budget notes are starting to look like power notes of just a few months ago. Most come with 300MB-plus hard disks and color screens (one of them active-matrix), and half of these affordable portables offer 4-hour or better battery life. Power notebooks have also made great strides. The hard disks on most of these units are 500MB or larger, and almost all of these top-of-the-line notes come with vivid active-matrix color screens and at least 3-hour battery lives.

Power Notebooks

1



Toshiba T4900CT

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Great performance, large brilliant color screen, giant hard disk, three-year warranty

CONS: This \$7459 computer is one of the priciest notebooks available

Hot-performing 7.6-pound Pentium-75 notebook has 8MB of RAM, an 810MB hard drive, a 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen, over 65,000 simultaneous colors, a near 4-hour battery life, and 24-hour technical support.

2



Dell Latitude XP 4100CX

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Outstanding design, lithium-ion battery with long life, great service-and-reliability record

CONS: A number of our readers report long waits on hold on sales lines

Well-designed DX4-100 notebook has hot-swappable lithium-ion battery with 6.8-hour life, 8MB of RAM, a 340MB hard drive, a 9.5-inch active color screen, a PC Card Type III slot, great online documentation, and a three-year warranty.

3

AST Ascentia 910N

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Near 8-hour battery life, large brilliant active-matrix color screen, lithium-ion battery, a DX4-75 unit that bested some DX4-100 notebooks in our performance tests, small and light

CONS: \$4775 is a fairly high price for a DX4-75 notebook, some looseness in screen hinge

4

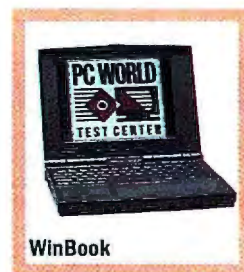
WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 Dual-Scan

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast, 520MB hard drive, large color screen, built-in fax-modem

CONS: The one-year warranty is now considered quite short for a computer

WinBook's DX4-100 entry this month is a winner in many respects. For one thing, it's a speed demon that produced great test results, finishing our benchmarks faster than a typical DX4-100 notebook—this makes it one of the fastest notebooks you can buy for under \$3000. It comes with some nice features, such as a roomy 520MB hard disk, a large 10.3-inch dual-scan color screen, and a built-in 14.4-kbps fax-modem—quite a few components to squeeze into a notebook. The WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 Dual-Scan, which has a total traveling weight of 7.4 pounds, also includes 8MB of RAM and a PC Card Type III slot. The PC Card slot can alternatively accommodate two Type II cards. The keyboard and the pointing device (your choice of either a trackball below the <Space> bar or a minijoystick mounted among the keys) are comfortable to use, and the battery lasts a respectable 3.5 hours on a charge. Support policies aren't bad, either. The one-year warranty is meager, but you do get a 30-day money-back guarantee, 11 hours of tech support a day along with Saturday hours, and the company's promise to turn around factory repairs within three days. Can you believe you can get all this for \$2799? Small wonder the WinBook ended up high in the power section of our Notebook PCs Top 20.



5

AT&T Globalyst 250

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Fastest DX4-75 notebook yet, good design, strong reliability-and-service record

CONS: The \$5154 price is on the high side, the 8.6-pound traveling weight is rather heavy

6

Compaq LTE Elite

REVIEWED: October 1994

PROS: Decent DX4-75 performance, first-rate design and screen, 6.5-hour battery life, PC Card hot-swapping, Plug and Play compatible, 7.2-pound traveling weight, great support

CONS: Innovative trackball placed in screen panel was inconsistently responsive

7

Austin Business Audio 4/100

REVIEWED: December 1994

PROS: Fast DX4-100 performance, 16MB of RAM, 500MB hard drive, fast fax-modem

CONS: So-so 3-hour battery life, active-matrix screen has unusually muted colors

8 Toshiba T4850CT

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Good DX4-75 performance, fine active color display, 4.3-hour battery life, super support
CONS: High \$5274 price for a DX4-75, 8.4-pound traveling weight is heavy for a notebook

9 MidWest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus

REVIEWED: April 1995

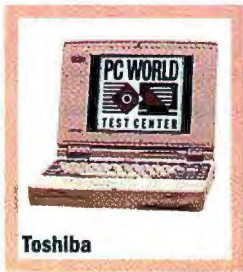
PROS: This Pentium-90 notebook is one of the fastest we've ever tested, big hard disk
CONS: Steep \$5599 price, 8.2-pound traveling weight, pointing device is a little difficult to use

10 Toshiba Satellite Pro T2450CT

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great performance, active-matrix color screen, excellent documentation
CONS: None

Kudos go to Toshiba's latest. Its \$4099 price is high, but the Satellite Pro T2450CT is class all the way. For starters, this DX4-75 notebook finished our application tests well ahead of the average system in its class. And it features a 9.5-inch active-matrix color



display, a 320MB hard drive, and two PC Card slots (a Type II and a Type III). Nestled among the keys is a mini-joystick pointing device that works stiffly but accurately, and the keys' quiet click means you won't annoy your neighbors on an airplane. The battery lasted a decent 3.8 hours in our endurance test. The total traveling

weight of the Satellite Pro is a quite manageable 7.6 pounds.

The notebook's manual is well organized and comprehensive, and Toshiba preinstalls a hypertext copy of it on the PC. The company's outstanding support includes a three-year warranty, 24-hour tech support seven days a week, and a fast two-day turnaround policy on factory repairs—we've received very favorable comments from Toshiba owners on our ongoing reader fax-back survey. With plenty of power, decent features, and great service, the Toshiba Satellite Pro T2450CT is the latest of many Toshiba notebooks to earn a place in the ranks of the Notebook PCs Top 20.

Budget Notebooks

1 WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome

NEW THIS MONTH

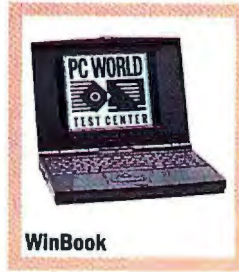
PROS: Best battery life we've seen, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, fast for a 486SX-33 notebook

CONS: Monochrome display, one-year warranty is short for a computer these days

How does an SX-33 monochrome notebook earn our top recommendation for a budget notebook?

Well, the \$1859 WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome excels in so many other ways. For one, its 8.8-hour battery life is the longest we've ever seen. For another, this lithe 6.8-pounder fared very well in our tests, keeping up with most of the DX2-50s we've had on

the bench. The company doesn't skimp on features, either: You get 8MB of RAM, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, a 260MB hard disk, and a PC Card Type III slot that can alternatively accept a pair of Type II cards. The WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome even boasts



a comfortable keyboard and offers something rare among notebooks: your choice of pointing device—a keyboard-mounted minijoystick or a front-and-center trackball.

The WinBook's good documentation is backed by solid support policies. While the one-year warranty is considered short for today's systems, you do

get a 30-day money-back guarantee and 11 hours of toll-free tech support during the work week (with another 7 hours on Saturdays). In short, the WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome is the best bargain in a budget notebook you can find if you can do without color.

2 WinBook XP DX2/50

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Exceptional battery life, choice of pointing device, lightweight, low price

CONS: Can't hot-swap battery, one-year warranty could be better

Monochrome screen helps this \$1995 DX2-50 notebook run for a marathon 6.8 hours. Light 6.8-pound system is a decent performer and includes a 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem, a 260MB hard drive, and 8MB of RAM expandable to 32MB.

3 Dell Latitude 450C

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Fast for a DX2-50 notebook, light 7-pound traveling weight, high-speed fax-modem, great documentation, excellent service-and-reliability ratings on reader fax-back survey

CONS: One-year warranty doesn't compare well with other top vendors' coverage periods

4 WinBook XP DX4-75 8/520/TFT

REVIEWED: December 1994

PROS: Low \$2699 price, comfortable 7-pound traveling weight, 5.7-hour battery life, hard drive increased to 520MB, choice of trackball or minijoystick pointing device, good documentation

CONS: Can't hot-swap battery, one-year warranty is brief coverage for current systems

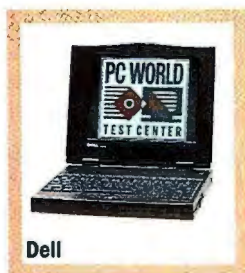
5 Dell Latitude 475C

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Strong performance, removable floppy drive, great service-and-reliability ratings

CONS: One-year warranty is the minimum coverage period for PCs today

Dell's latest is a lot of little PC for the money—you'd be hard-pressed to find more notebook for \$2729. This 7.2-pound system is uncommonly fast for a DX4-75 and is, in fact, one of the most powerful budget notebooks you can buy. It comes well stocked: You get 8MB of RAM, a removable 330MB hard drive, and a 9.5-inch dual-scan color screen, plus a PC Card Type III slot and a removable floppy drive that can be replaced with a second battery. Battery life is average—a little over 3 hours. The trackball and



Dell

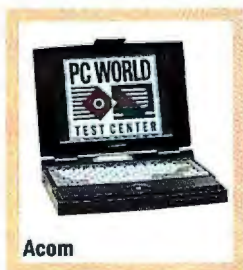
and great documentation, and our readers rank Dell's service and reliability as among the best in the industry. With all this going for it, the 475C is a shoo-in for our Notebook PCs Top 20.

6 Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Inexpensive, great performance, large dual-scan color screen, 14.4-kbps fax-modem
CONS: Short 2.8-hour battery life, hefty 8.4-pound traveling weight, short one-year warranty
 Acom's latest Patriot proves you can't judge a book by its cover. At 8.4 pounds and with a larger-than-usual frame, this SlimFast-diet candidate doesn't make a good first impression. Also, we weren't thrilled with its short 2.8-hour battery life. We expect to see at least 3 hours from a battery pack on current notebooks.

But it's amazing what you get for the money. The portly Patriot 4000 DX4-100 is *fast*, outpacing most of its DX4-100 peers in our tests. It comes with a giant (for a notebook) 520MB hard disk and a 14.4-kbps PC Card fax-modem. The screen is a luxurious 10.3 inches and provides fairly crisp dual-scan color. Not only that, but you also get internal sound complete with microphone and speakers. If you have to have longer battery life, you can swap the floppy drive for a second pack. Finally, the notebook is backed by solid if slightly spare support policies, including a one-year warranty and 10 hours of toll-free technical help on weekdays. You'd expect to pay \$3500 for all this, right? Try \$2725—which puts the Patriot 4000 DX4-100 in our budget category and places it solidly on our Notebook PCs Top 20 chart.



Acom

7 Austin Business Audio 4/75

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Decent DX4-75 performance, audio, near 4-hour battery life, 24-hour tech support
CONS: One-year warranty, 8.2-pound traveling weight, limited power management

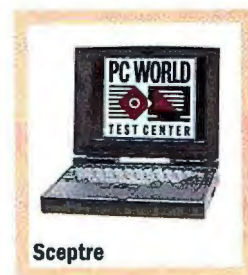
8 Sceptre SoundX Series 1000

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast for a DX2-66 notebook, low price, large dual-scan color screen, integrated audio
CONS: Short battery life, poor display quality, brief one-year warranty, short tech support hours
 Sceptre Technologies' latest is quite a notebook for the price. This \$1795 DX2-66 stormed through our tests, posting scores right up there with the typical DX4-75 notebook, and it comes with a large

340MB hard drive and a PC Card Type III socket, which can alternatively accept two Type II cards. The SoundX also includes 16-bit audio, an internal speaker, and jacks for external speakers and a microphone. Some users may find the front-and-center trackball a little small, but its control is quite good and we had no problem with runaway screen pointers. The keyboard is very quiet and comfortable to use.

Caveats? The nickel-metal-hydride battery lasts for only 2.5 hours on a charge. Also, the large 10.3-inch dual-scan color screen is very streaky, and there's a generally uneven quality to the display. In addition, Sceptre Technologies trails major vendors in its service-and-support policies, offering a meager one-year warranty and technical support availability of only 9 hours per weekday. The Sceptre SoundX Series 1000 isn't the perfect notebook, but it has a potent combination of quick performance and eye-catching price.



Sceptre

9 Acom Patriot 4000

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Great DX2-66 performance, low \$2190 price, audio, 10.3-inch passive color screen
CONS: Dull screen colors, 8.4-pound traveling weight, no set turnaround policy on repairs

10 CTX EzBook DX2-50

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Solid DX2-50 speed, excellent \$1958 price, 7.2-pound traveling weight
CONS: Monochrome screen, technical support hours are relatively short

Battery Life

WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome *	8:45
Toshiba Satellite Pro T2450CT	3:46
WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 Dual-Scan	3:31
Dell Latitude 475C	3:16
Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100	2:47
Sceptre SoundX Series 1000	2:27
* Best Buy	
Time in hours:minutes.	

Methodology

We drain and fully recharge the battery and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers type at regular intervals in Word for Windows, saving periodically. Notebooks are rotated among workers to even the workloads. We report the time elapsed until the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

BUYING A NEW PC?

Be fully informed before you spend a dime.
PC WORLD offers all you need to know...by fax.



NEW!

Reliability and Service Reports

Before you buy your next PC, find out what PC World readers have to say about their reliability and service experiences with 42 different PC manufacturers. These reports summarize the results from nearly 150,000 responses to our Reliability & Service Monitor fax survey, which is printed each month in *PC World*. Each report costs \$9.95 and is 7 pages long. Payment by Visa or MasterCard. Reports are delivered immediately by fax.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| • Acer, #801 | • Hewlett-Packard, #822 |
| • Acma, #802 | • Hyundai, #823 |
| • ALR, #803 | • IBM, #824 |
| • Ambra, #804 | • Insight, #825 |
| • Apple, #805 | • Leading Edge, #826 |
| • Ares, #806 | • Micro Express, #827 |
| • AST, #807 | • Micron, #828 |
| • AT&T, #808 | • NEC, #829 |
| • Austin, #809 | • Packard Bell, #830 |
| • Blackship, #810 | • Pionex, #831 |
| • Compaq, #811 | • Samsung, #832 |
| • CompuAdd, #812 | • Swan, #833 |
| • CompuDyne, #813 | • Tandy, #834 |
| • Comtrade, #814 | • Tri-Star, #835 |
| • Cornell, #815 | • Unisys, #836 |
| • DEC, #816 | • USA Flex, #837 |
| • Dell, #817 | • V-Tech, #838 |
| • DTK, #818 | • Wang, #839 |
| • Epson, #819 | • Wyse, #840 |
| • Everex, #820 | • Zenith, #841 |
| • Gateway, #821 | • Zeos, #842 |

Buying Smart

Use the PC World Top 20 Flash Reports and the PC World Buyers' Guides to ensure that you don't go wrong on your next PC purchase. Get the experts' advice on the best new products and learn how to shop intelligently to find the best PC values.

Top 20 by Fax Flash Reports

The PC World Top 20—it's the most authoritative monthly PC systems review and ranking. Now you can receive it by fax a month ahead of publication. Order one of the PC World Top 20 Flash Reports and you'll immediately receive the inside information on the hottest new systems. The June Top 20 Flash Reports become available on April 23.

To Order:

1. Call the 800 number below.
2. Press 2 on your touch-tone keypad.
3. Select from the following:
 - Power Desktops Flash Report, 10 pgs, \$9.95
 - Budget Desktops Flash Report, 10 pgs, \$9.95
 - Notebooks Flash Report, 10 pgs, \$9.95

Complete Guide to Buying a PC, #210

Everything you need to know on how to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, company service and reliability ratings. Plus a How to Buy instant reference card.

Entire Package: \$14.95 #210

- Brand Name vs. No Name, 5 pgs, \$5.95 #203
- Reliability and Service, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #204
- Making the Deal: Smart Shopping Guide, 7 pgs, \$8.95 #209
- Smart Buyer Tips, 4 pgs, \$5.95 #208

Guide to Multimedia Hardware, #440

Tips for buying and setting up a multimedia PC, with reviews of CD ROM drives and sound boards. Advice from a best-selling author on troubleshooting problems with CD ROM drives, sound and video. Entire Package: \$15.95, #440

- Multimedia, Step by Step, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #402
- Multimedia Troubleshooting Guide, 6 pgs, \$7.95 #411
- Best CD ROM Drives and Sound Boards, 12 pgs, \$12.95 #409

PC World SmartTip Kits

Top Tips for Windows 3.1, #100

A compilation of expert trouble-shooting advice, performance-boosting tips, and undocumented shortcuts.

Entire Package: \$16.95 #100

- 80 Windows Tips... and a few for DOS too, 9 pgs, \$9.95 #102
- Windows Detective: Solving Error Messages, 5 pgs, \$6.95 #103
- Tips to Supercharge Windows, 7 pgs, \$7.95 #104

What the Manuals Won't Tell You, #510

Expert troubleshooting advice, performance tips, and undocumented shortcuts for the most widely used word processors, spreadsheets, and databases. Entire Package: \$14.95, #510

- 80 Word Processing Tips, 7 pgs, \$8.95 #504
- 50 Spreadsheet Tips, 8 pgs, \$9.95 #506
- 20 Database Tips, 2 pgs, \$3.95 #507

Special This Month From *Upside* Magazine

Now you can order exciting articles from *Upside* magazine through PC World's fax-on-demand service. For example:

Why Microsoft Must be Stopped

In this document, obtained exclusively by *Upside*, opponents of Microsoft's planned acquisition of Intuit argue that with control of the desktop and online banking, Bill Gates and Co. are well on their way to becoming the monopoly of the information age. 10 pgs, \$11.95 #631

Interview with Compaq's CEO Pfeiffer

With Eckhard Pfeiffer as CEO, Compaq has carved out the top spot in the PC industry and has not been afraid to challenge Intel by turning to alternate X86 suppliers. In this interview, Pfeiffer describes Compaq's sometimes stormy relationship with Intel, as well as the future of the PC industry. 6 pgs, \$8.95 #632

This Month's *Upside* Hi-Tech Stock Ticker

Find out the financial performance of leading technology companies in ten industries, including computer systems, peripherals, semiconductors, software, communications networks and equipment, and data services. The summary table includes stock price, earnings per share, price-earnings ratios, past and projected revenues and net income, and market capitalization. 2 pgs, \$5.95 #633

► For free catalog of additional *Upside* articles, use ext. #630.

Also available are *Upside*'s Guides to:

- Communication and Connectivity Companies, \$5.95, #651
- Computer Software and Service Firms, \$5.95, #652
- Marketing and Consulting Firms, \$5.95, #653
- Multimedia/CD ROM Developers, \$5.95, #654
- Venture Capital Firms, \$5.95, #655
- And Many More...

► For free Guides catalog, use ext. #640.



PC WORLD
CONNECT

To order, call 1-800-434-4495

Payment by VISA or MasterCard. Touch-tone phone and fax machine required.



As usual, Team Dennis Conner is well in front of the competition. But then, they have a history of firsts. In 1980 it was the Kevlar sails. In 1987, an innovative hull surface. In 1988, a sail that looked like an airplane wing. All of which resulted in America's Cup victories.

Of course 1995 should be no exception. Because D.C. has a new secret weapon. Microsoft® Excel 5.0.

With the leading spreadsheet for Windows,™ Conner's design team has the flexibility—and power—to calculate

the results of thousands of test factors to determine an ideal boat design. Make the wrong choice and his team spends the rest of the race looking up somebody's boom. (Sound like your business?) Make the right choice and they're ten seconds faster than the next guys.

That's where IntelliSense™ technology comes in. Like any good team member it knows what to do before it's asked, making tough jobs easy. And simple jobs automatic. So analysis tools like Pivot Tables can quickly turn a sea of data into

HOW CAN HE LOSE IN MAY WHEN HE'S ALREADY 12.5 SECONDS AHEAD IN JANUARY?



useful information, and help you see what the other guys miss. The shortcuts.

To put a little distance between yourself and the competition, call (800) 240-4782 Dept. XQV, and we'll send you information on Microsoft Excel 5.0 and the other programs that make up our winning team of Office applications.* After all, the race you're running probably isn't much different than Dennis Conner's. Because in the end, the only thing that matters is being at the last buoy first.









Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders—Desktops

● = Yes ○ = No n/a = not applicable

Standard features	 Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100	 DFI Diamond P100	 Diamond DX4-100	 Digital Celebris XL590	 Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/104	 Polywell Poly 486-100VP4
Street price as of 1/30/95 ¹	\$4059	\$3495	\$1995	\$5522	\$1699	\$1950
CPU	Pentium-100	Pentium-100	AmDX4-100	Pentium-90	AmDX4-100	AmDX4-100
CPU or upgrade socket	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	237-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	237-pin ZIF	237-pin ZIF
BIOS	Phoenix 12/2/94	AMI 8/23/94	Award 8/26/94	Phoenix 11/22/94	AMI 7/25/94	Award 11/8/94
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/384	16/64	16/128
30-pin or 72-pin SIMMs	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin
SIMM sockets/number free	4/2	4/2	4/3	6/4	6/5	4/3
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/1024	256/512	256/512
Case style	tower	tower	compact	tower	minitower	minitower
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	0/2	0/3	0/2	0/1	1/2	1/2
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	1/0	1/2	0/0	1/0	0/0	1/0
Free 32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots	0/6/0 ²	0/3/0 ³	0/2/0 ³	0/4/0 ³	0/3/1	0/2/0
PCI or VL bus slots/number free	2 PCI/2 ²	3 PCI/2 ³	4 PCI/3, 1 VL/0 ³	3 PCI/2 ³	3 VL/0	4 PCI/3, 1 VL/0
Hard disk	WD Caviar 31000	WD Caviar 31000	Conner CFA540A	Seagate ST31230N	WD Caviar 2540	Seagate ST5660A
Size (MB)	1080	1080	540	1010	540	500
Adapter	integrated	integrated	Promise EIDE 2300 Plus	integrated	Promise DC4030VL-2	integrated
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	S3 Vision 864	DFI WG-3000P	ATI WinBoost	Diamond Stealth 64	ATI WinBoost	Diamond Stealth 64
Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB)	0/2	0/2	0/2	2/0	0/2	0/2
Monitor	Dell UltraScan 15TE	ADI Microscan 5AP	Sceptre CC615GL-1	Digital VRT17-HA	Micro Express FM 590	Socos DCM-1488E
Screen diagonal (inches)/dot pitch (mm)	15/.28	17/.26	15/.28	17/.26	15/.28	14/.28
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	n/a	14.4/14.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sound board	n/a	Mozart 16	Super 16 Bit Sound Card	n/a	n/a	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
CD-ROM drive	NEC CDR-260 R	Mitsumi CRMC-FX400	Mitsumi CRMC-FX001DE	Toshiba XM-5201B-S	Sony CDU55E	Sony CDU334A-01
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	300	300	300	300	300	300
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/1	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0
Service and support						
Warranty (years)	3	2	2 ⁴	3	2	5 ⁵
30-day money-back guarantee	●	○ ⁶	●	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	free	\$58	\$75	free	free	\$75
Repair turnaround policy (days)	○	2	2	2	2	3
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	9.5	9	24	9	24
Weekend support	●	○	● ⁷	●	● ⁸	● ⁷
BBS	●	●	●	●	○	●
Fax	●	●	○	●	●	●



¹ All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

² Two less 16-bit slots available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

³ One less 16-bit slot available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

⁴ 15 months parts, 24 months labor.

⁵ Two years parts, five years labor.

⁶ Five-day money-back guarantee.

⁷ Saturdays only.

⁸ For weekday evenings and weekends, support is a toll call; you must leave messages for callbacks.

System Snapshots

These desktops and notebooks were tested and reviewed along with the others, but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

USA Flex DX4/ 100 Desktop	USA Flex PT90 MidTower
\$2199	\$3999
DX4-100	Pentium-90
237-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF
Award 11/24/94	AMI 8/23/94
16/64	16/128
72-pin	72-pin
6/5	4/2
256/512	256/256
compact	tower
2/1	2/1
1/0	1/0
0/3/0	0/3/0 ³
3 VL/0	3 PCI/2 ³
WD Caviar 2700	WD Caviar 31000
730	1080
Promise EIDE 2300 Plus	integrated
combo	combo
Paradise Bahamas 64	ATI Graphics Pro Turbo
0/2	4/0
CTX 1565GM	Mag DX 17F
15/.28	17/.26
14.4/14.4	14.4/14.4
Sun Moon Star 16	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 MCD-RIO
Sony CDU55E	TEAC CD-55A-B
300	600
1/1/0/0	1/2/0/0

3	3
●	●
\$49	\$49
3	3
24	24
●	●
●	●
●	●

Alaris Cian

PROS: Competitive price, upgradable to a full Pentium or NexGen processor, long three-year warranty

CONS: Small hard drive, minimally configured

You can upgrade this bargain-priced \$1725 DX2-66 compact desktop to a Pentium or NexGen processor. However, the Alaris Cian's feature set—including a small 280MB hard disk and no multimedia capabilities—is a bit too skimpy even for the system's low price. *Alaris*, 800/317-2348, 510/770-5700 **Reader service no. 752**

Aquiline Cyclone

PROS: CD-ROM drive, built-in audio, great five-year warranty

CONS: Toll call for technical support, heavy for a notebook

The Aquiline Cyclone provides you with an integrated CD-ROM drive and other multimedia components, DX4-100 speed, a dual-scan passive color screen, and a 324MB hard drive—not bad for \$3795. But this notebook's so-so 3-hour battery life and heavy 8.8-pound weight kept it off our Notebook PCs Top 20 chart. *Aquiline Inc.*, 800/370-3322, 518/272-0421 **Reader service no. 753**

ArmNote TS30PT

PROS: Lightning fast, built-in audio, wireless infrared links with peripherals that support the same wireless standard

CONS: Expensive, heavy, short battery life, one-year warranty

This 90-MHz Pentium totable is the fastest notebook we've tested so far, and it comes with a great active-matrix color screen. However, the ArmNote TS30PT's 8.2-pound weight and 2-hour battery life reduce mobile usability, and the \$5399 price is high. *Arm Computer, Inc.*, 800/765-1767, 408/428-9800 **Reader service no. 754**

AT&T Globalyst 515

PROS: Three-year warranty, strong service-and-reliability record based on our ongoing reader fax-back survey

CONS: High price, below-average performance

AT&T offers reliable computers that are backed by top-notch support. However, this

\$2465 DX4-100 compact desktop's components are ho-hum, and its performance is subpar for its processor class. You can find more PC for your money elsewhere. *AT&T Global Information Solutions*, 800/447-1124, 513/445-5000 **Reader service no. 755**

Austin Power System 75

PROS: Speedy, great documentation, decent support

CONS: None

This Pentium-75 minitower system outperformed the typical desktop in its processor class, and it comes with a CD-ROM drive, great documentation, and solid support. Had this \$2299 computer cost a little bit less, it might have made our Budget Desktops Top 20 chart. *Austin Direct*, 800/752-1577, 512/339-3500 **Reader service no. 756**

Canon InnovaBook 150C

PROS: Removable floppy drive, good documentation

CONS: Heavy 8.4-pound weight, one-year warranty

The Canon InnovaBook 150C is a reasonably priced DX2-66 notebook that performs like a champ, and its 9.5-inch dual-scan color screen and 340MB hard drive are attractive features for the price. This slightly portly \$2600 unit almost made it onto our Notebook PCs Top 20 chart. *Canon Computer Systems, Inc.*, 800/848-4123, 714/438-3000 **Reader service no. 757**

Dell Latitude XP 100MHz System

PROS: Very long battery life, excellent service and support

CONS: None

Here's a notebook with a great 7-hour battery life, solid DX4-100 speed, a 340MB hard disk, and a 9.5-inch dual-scan color screen, all backed by good support policies and an excellent service-and-reliability record—this \$3699 portable didn't miss the power section of our Notebook PCs Top 20 chart by much. *Dell Computer Corp.*, 800/289-3355, 512/338-4400 **Reader service no. 758**

DFI Diamond P75

PROS: Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, plenty of bundled software

CONS: Scant system documentation, very short five-day

money-back guarantee, short technical support hours

Fast 75-MHz Pentium performance, multimedia components including a quadruple-

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders—Notebooks



● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features

	Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100	Dell Latitude 475C	Sceptre SoundX Series 1000	Toshiba Satellite Pro T2450CT	WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 Dual-Scan	WinBook XP SX-33 Monochrome
Street price as of 1/30/95 ¹	\$2725	\$2729	\$1795	\$4099	\$2799	\$1859
CPU	DX4-100	DX4-75	486DX2-66	DX4-75	DX4-100	486SX-33
Traveling weight (pounds) ²	8.4	7.2	7.8	7.6	7.4	6.8
Width x depth x height (Inches)	11.5 x 9 x 2.2	10.5 x 9.8 x 1.8	11 x 8.8 x 2	12 x 8.8 x 2.5	11.5 x 8.9 x 2	11.5 x 8.8 x 1.8
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/32	8/20	8/20	8/32	8/32	8/32
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	520/520	330/520	340/540	320/500	520/520	260/520
Removable hard disk	●	●	●	○	●	●
Display type	color dual-scan	color dual-scan	color dual-scan	color active	color dual-scan	mono passive
Screen diagonal (Inches)	10.3	9.5	10.3	9.5	10.3	9.5
Maximum colors or gray shades of LCD	256	256	256	256	256	64
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
Mouse/keyboard ports	0/1	1/0 ³	1/0 ³	1/1	1/0 ³	0/1
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	●	○	●	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	●	●	●	●	●
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	○	○	○	○	○	○
Built-in pointing device	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modem speed for fax/data (kilobits per second)	14.4/14.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	14.4/14.4
Docking station available	●	○	●	●	●	●
PC Card (PCMCIA) slot Type II/III	0/1 ⁴	0/1 ⁴	0/1 ⁴	1/1 ⁴	0/1 ⁴	0/1 ⁴

Power management

Supports APM	●	●	●	●	●	●
Type of battery	NIMH ⁵	NIMH ⁵	NIMH	NIMH	NIMH	NIMH
Suspend button	●	● ⁶	●	○	●	●
Suspends when case closed	●	○	○	●	○	●

Service and support

Warranty (years)	1	1	1	3	1	1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	○	○	●	●
On-site/replacement service first-year price	○	free	○	\$50	○	○
Repair turnaround policy (days)	2	2	2	2	3	3
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	10	24	9	24	11	11
Weekend support	○	●	○	●	● ⁷	● ⁷
BBS	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fax	●	●	●	○	●	●



¹ All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA monochrome or better display, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

² Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if notebook has one.

³ Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

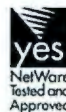
⁴ Type III slot alternatively holds two Type II devices.

⁵ Dual-battery option.

⁶ Suspends with key combination.

⁷ Saturdays only.

TCP/IP Applications For Windows.



Network Your PC To The World With Chameleon.



APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:

Terminal Emulation
Telnet: VT100, VT200, TVI,
TN3270, TN5250
Visual Script Editor & Player
File Transfer
FTP Client & Server; TFTP
File & Printer Sharing
NFS Client & Server; LPR/LPD
Electronic Mail
SMTP Mail with MIME
Phone Tag
IBM PROFS
POP2, POP3, SMTP
Internet Access
Gopher
Newsreader
Whois
Network Utilities
Ping
Finger
Diagnostic Center/Trace Agent
DNS Client & Server
WinSock TCP/IP
100% DLL TCP/IP Stack
Windows install and setup
LAN: Ethernet, Token Ring
Dialup: SLIP, CSLIP, PPP & ISDN

BEST VALUE.

Chameleon is a TCP/IP Windows software suite that offers more applications than any other product. It provides you with a comprehensive Windows solution for TCP/IP networking.

SEVEN INTEGRATED SOLUTION SUITES.

Chameleon includes seven integrated solution suites: terminal emulation, e-mail, file and printer sharing, remote access, network utilities, administration tools, and an easy point-and-click interface into the Internet.

SEAMLESS ACCESS TO OTHER HOST SYSTEMS.

Chameleon includes more applications that allow you to access

information on Unix, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and the Internet.

OFFICE, HOME, AND REMOTE NETWORK ACCESS.

Connect to your network and the Internet via LAN or dialup access with one easy-to-use software package. Send and retrieve email, download files, print documents, login to remote hosts, and run client/server applications. Connect your PC to the world with Chameleon.

NetManage Chameleon includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and installs in just 5 minutes.



Sept. 1994



Sept. 1994



Sept. 1994

NETMANAGE™

(408) 973-7171

e-mail: sales@netmanage.com

World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

TOWER POWER



Call for
ATT Service
Options

ALPHA 190 MHZ DUAL PROCESSOR

\$13,900

1MB Per Processor
(1) 190MHz Alpha CPU
64MB RAM Expandable to 640MB
4GB 7200 RPM
SLOTS: (7) EISA, (3) PCI
PCI Ethernet
EISA Video 1280 x 1024
2x CD ROM
Window NT Server
8 Exposed 2 Hidden Drive Bays
400 Watt Power Supply

RAID 5 6GB FILE SERVER \$6,999

512 K Cache
Intel Pentium 66MHz CPU
16MB RAM expandable to 192
Three Two GB, 9ms HDs
RAID Controller
SLOTS: (4) PCI, (5) EISA, (1) Shared
Five Removable and Hot Swappable
Drivebays Four Stationary
Two 300 Watt Redundant Power
Supplies
Keyboard and 1.44 Floppy
CUSTOMIZE YOUR CONFIGURATION!

SAG Electronics believes in getting more out of our servers and storage solutions and less out of our customers.

Customized solutions serving all your system and storage needs from SAG Electronics.

SAG file servers are built with precision and offer features like multiple processing, disk mirroring, fault tolerance - Plus more storage capacity at prices the competition just can't beat. Affordable Disk Arrays, Tape Backup Solutions and RAID 5 Technology from SAG Electronics "The STORAGE Solution Company."

We've outclassed the competition!

SAG incorporates the highest quality components in all its systems like MICRON-ICS motherboards, ADAPTEC controllers and Seagate, Quantum & Micropolis hard drives. Performance, reliability and customer satisfaction is what we're all about. We are the only vendor to offer fully configured custom engineered servers and storage solutions.

Buy direct from SAG Expert Technicians!

SAG expert technicians and knowledgeable sales personnel can configure a Custom system, RAID solution, Disk array or Tape backup solution for you. We have been satisfying the technical demands and needs of our customers since 1987.

RAID 5 SOLUTIONS REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES HOT SWAPPABLE DRIVES ALL SOLUTIONS UPGRADABLE

6GB	7200 RPM	SCSI	\$ 6037
12GB	7200 RPM	SCSI	\$ 7617
12GB	7200 RPM	SCSI Wide	\$ 9420
63GB	5400 RPM	SCSI	\$ 25700

STORAGE SOLUTIONS

			INT.	EXT.
9GB	5400 RPM	SCSI	\$ 2590	\$ 2740
4GB	7200 RPM	SCSI	\$ 1437	\$ 1537
4GB	7200 RPM	SCSI Wide	\$ 1523	\$ 1650
2GB	7200 RPM	SCSI	\$ 940	\$ 1040
1GB	5400 RPM	IDE	\$ 355	—
96GB	4mm TAPE LIBRARY			\$ 4100

GRAPHICS WORKSTATION 100 MHZ PENTIUM PCI/ISA \$4,050

512K Cache Upgradable to 1MB
Intel 100 MHz CPU
16MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
SLOTS: (4) PCI, (4) ISA, Viper Chipset
2GB 7200 RPM Fast SCSI Wide
Adaptec 2940W
Sony 4x CD ROM
2 MB 64 Bit PCI Video Card
15" Color Monitor 1280 x 1024 NI
Microsoft Mouse 101 Keyboard
DOS & Windows for Workgroup
8 Drive Bay Tower 300 Watt Power Supply

DUAL 90 MHZ PENTIUM MULTIPROCESSING FILE SERVER UPGRADABLE TO PENTIUM 100'S \$5,380

512 K Cache
(2) Intel Pentium 90 MHz CPU's
32MB RAM expandable to 512
4GB 7200 SCSI Wide
SLOTS: (2) PCI, (5) EISA, (1) Shared
Adaptec PCI Controller Wide
Keyboard and 1.44 Floppy
12 Bay, 400 Watt Tower, 2 Fans

Fastest throughput
per SCSI Wide
7200 RPM Drive

**SAG
ELECTRONICS**

**WE ONLY BUILD CUSTOM SOLUTIONS
CALL FOR PRICING**

451 ANDOVER STREET, NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845 • TEL (508) 682-0055 • FAX (508) 689-0180 OFFICES MASS. & PENN.

Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired

Circle 214 on reader service card

1-800-989-3475
CALL TOLL FREE FOR YOUR SYSTEM SOLUTION

SAGPCW30795

LOSE THE EXCESS AND YOU DEFINE POWER

POWER
STARTS AT JUST
\$219*

THE PRICE SOUNDS LIKE A BARGAIN, BUT THE NAME CONFIRMS VALUE. THE NEW ULTRA LINE FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, RECOGNIZED FOR AWARD WINNING DISPLAYS, HAS REDEFINED THE VALUE MARKET WITH ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND, PERFORMANCE PACKED MONITORS THAT DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL POWER IN A NO-NONSENSE DESIGN.

FROM THE SUPER VGA ULTRA 14, TO THE DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, MULTI-FREQUENCY ULTRA 17, EACH MODEL COMBINES THE FEATURES AND FUNCTIONALITY THAT YOU NEED WITH OUR UNRELENTING DEDICATION TO PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY. THE COMPLETE LINE IS ALSO SHIPPED WITH A WORRY-FREE, THREE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY AND KNOWLEDGEABLE TECHNICAL SUPPORT TO KEEP THE POWER ON.

WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT, A MONITOR SIMPLY PROJECTS YOUR THOUGHTS AND IDEAS. BUT WHEN YOUR THOUGHTS AND IDEAS ARE ON DISPLAY WITH EXCEPTIONAL CLARITY AT A PRICE THAT MAKES PERFECT SENSE, WELL, YOU START MAKING PRETTY POWERFUL STATEMENTS.

* SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE. OFFER GOOD THROUGH MAY 31ST, 1995.

PRINCETON
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS



ULTRA 14
0.39 MM DOT PITCH
1024 x 768 INTERLACED
ENERGY STAR

\$219



ULTRA 14Ni
0.28 MM DOT PITCH
1024 x 768 @ 60Hz NI
MPR II & ENERGY STAR

\$249



ULTRA 15
0.28 MM DOT PITCH FST
ON-SCREEN DISPLAY
DIGITAL CONTROLS INCL. COLOR
1024 x 768 @ 76Hz NI
MPR II & ENERGY STAR

\$359



ULTRA 17
0.28 MM DOT PITCH FST
DIGITAL CONTROLS
1024 x 768 @ 76Hz NI
MPR II & ENERGY STAR

\$629

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET, SUITE 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736

1-800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

Circle 164 on reader service card

speed CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch monitor, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and plenty of software—a remarkable deal for \$2249 and one that nearly put this compact on our Budget Desktops Top 20 chart. *DFI*, 800/275-3342, 916/568-1234 Reader service no. 759

Digital HiNote CT 450

PROS: Strong performance, good battery life, excellent service-and-support policies

CONS: The most expensive DX2-50 notebook available
The Digital HiNote CT 450 is a DX2-50 active-matrix color notebook, but it runs like a typical DX4-75. Also, it has a long 4.5-hour battery life and great support policies. The PC's stiff \$4298 price is the main thing that stands between it and the Notebook PCs Top 20. *Digital Equipment Corp.*, 800/722-9332, 603/884-4304 Reader service no. 760

Duracom DeskSaver 586Nx-100

PROS: Extremely fast, 16MB of RAM, decent price

CONS: 14-inch screen, one-year warranty are minimums
Using the NexGen 586-P100 processor, this compact desktop keeps up with most computers based on Intel's Pentium-100 CPU. But for \$3499, we expected the DeskSaver 586Nx-100 to come with a larger monitor and more robust support policies. *Duracom Computer Systems*, 800/551-9000, 214/518-1200 Reader service no. 761

Epson ActionNote 650C

PROS: Inexpensive, large screen, good documentation

CONS: Slow, no guaranteed turnaround time on repairs
Epson America fields a nice low-cost totable—\$2278 gets you 8MB of RAM, a 250MB hard drive, a 10.3-inch dual-scan color screen, and 4.5 hours of battery life. Subpar speed, however, kept this Cx-486DX2-50 notebook off the Notebook PCs Top 20 chart. *Epson America*, 800/289-3776, 310/782-5478

IBM ThinkPad 360CSE

PROS: Lots of preinstalled software, excellent support

CONS: One-year warranty, short battery life, small hard drive
This DX2-50 passive color notebook's decent \$2649 price and good performance, plus IBM's legendary support and reputation for making reliable systems, make this

an attractive package. But the one-year warranty, the 2.5-hour battery life, and the 170MB hard drive are real drawbacks. *IBM*, 800/772-2227, 914/766-1900

Intelesys Star 75

PROS: Nice price, Pentium-75 speed, multimedia

CONS: Interior is a bit crowded

Good Pentium-75 speed and expandability, a 730MB hard disk, multimedia, a fax-modem, and decent service-and-support policies—the \$2349 Intelesys Star 75 tower has a lot going for it. However, it's not enough to push this system onto our Top 20 charts. *Intelligent Computers and Technologies*, 800/577-2486, 510/226-6300 Reader service no. 762

MidWest Micro Elite 486DX4-100 Office PC

PROS: Three-year warranty, large hard drive, lots of software

CONS: None

This \$2194 minitower is quite a good value for a budget system: You get solid DX4-100 speed, a roomy 850MB hard disk, a CD-ROM drive, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and Word, Encarta, Works, Money, and Bookshelf. *MidWest Micro*, 800/728-8582, 513/368-2309 Reader service no. 763

MIS M54P

PROS: Very fast, excellent expandability, affordable

CONS: One-year warranty is minimal coverage period

MIS's \$2603 Pentium-90 tower computer offers you excellent performance and has great expandability, including ten free drive bays. But the lack of extra features—such as a CD-ROM drive—and its short warranty keep it from our Top 20 lists. *MIS*, 800/733-9188, 510/226-9188 Reader service no. 764

MIS M5Pi

PROS: Low price for a Pentium-60 desktop computer

CONS: No free drive bays, 14-inch monitor is small

This 60-MHz Pentium compact desktop is fast and has a nice-size 540MB hard disk and a low \$2022 price. Still, the MIS M5Pi is too sparsely appointed—a small screen,

no CD-ROM drive, and no free drive bays—for it to earn a place on our Budget Desktops Top 20 chart. *MIS*, 800/733-9188, 510/226-9188 Reader service no. 765

MPC CD-Book

PROS: CD-ROM drive, built-in speakers and microphone, comes with a number of CD-ROM titles

CONS: Dim screen, very short battery life, one-year warranty

What's next? Check out our sneak previews of 120-MHz PCs from major vendors in this month's Top of the News.

The \$2750 price buys a lot of DX2-50 notebook from MPC: multimedia components, a 340MB hard drive, and good speed for its processor class. However, a battery life below 2 hours and a pale passive color screen keep the CD-Book well off our Top 20 chart. *MPC Technologies, Inc.*, 800/672-8990, 714/724-9000 Reader service no. 766

Panasonic V-41

PROS: Very fast, multimedia configuration, large screen

CONS: Very expensive, very heavy, short one-year warranty

This DX4-100 notebook gives you Pentium-66 speed and includes a CD-ROM drive, a sharp 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen, and a decent 3.5-hour battery life. However, the system's 11.4-pound weight and \$7099 price keep it far off the Notebook PCs Top 20. *Panasonic Personal Computer Company*, 800/742-8086, 201/271-3182 Reader service no. 767

Sceptre SoundX Series 3000

PROS: One of the fastest notebooks you can buy, large 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen, built-in sound

CONS: Minimal one-year warranty, short 2-hour battery life

The \$3995 Sceptre SoundX Series 3000 is blazingly fast, as you would expect a Pentium-90 notebook to be, and it comes with a large active-matrix color screen. However, its 2-hour battery life falls far short of what users expect from a notebook these days. *Sceptre Technologies*, 800/788-2878, 818/369-3698 Reader service no. 768

A product with one of the highest "You're kidding me" scores ever recorded.

The reaction is almost always the same: you tell someone about this new watch that can read your personal schedule right off a computer screen, and they look shocked for a moment, then shake their heads. "No, c'mon," they protest, "what does it *really* do?"

Well, it's the honest truth. All you need is a Timex Data Link watch and the included software, a PC loaded with Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 or later, and a CRT monitor. Then just push a few



anniversaries, even locker combinations.

Presto, everything is now right there in your watch, as portable as the arm you wear it on.

A week before a birthday or anniversary, a little hand with a string around the forefinger appears on the watch face (*Get outta here!*—no, really, it does) as a

reminder icon. Then on the actual day itself, the icon flashes urgently.

Or when an appointment nears, the watch beeps to alert you, then tells you who you're supposed to meet, and where.



The Timex Data Link watch can actually read your personal information right from your computer screen.

buttons,

The Timex Data Link watch: it's like science fiction, but without the fiction.

If this all

and hold the watch in

seems a bit much to

front of your monitor.

believe, we encourage

The screen will flash

you to examine this

lines of light, and in

remarkable watch with

seconds

the watch's electronic eye will read up to 70 entries from the Microsoft and Timex Data Link software: appointments, phone numbers, alarms, to-do lists, birthdays,



The Indiglo night-light makes sure you're never left in the dark.

your own eyes, or call 1-800-367-8463 for information. You'll see that everything we've told you is true. Seriously. No lie.

Scout's honor.

No kidding.

TIMEX
DATA LINK
WATCH

HOT!

20054

19171



1705



17691



18994



19352

19171 IOMEGA Zip Drive-SCSI (parallel port avail.) **\$199⁹⁵**

17691 IBM OS/2 Warp Version 3-3.5" disks **\$79⁹⁵**

20054 MACROMEDIA Graphic Design Studio **\$699⁹⁵**

1705 DELORME Street Atlas USA CD-ROM **\$74⁹⁵**

18994 NOVELL Network 4.1 CD-ROM 5 User **\$649**

19352 SOFTKEY One Stop CD-Shop **\$29⁹⁵**

TAKE CONTROL!

\$279⁹⁵
19787



Primavera's SureTrak Project Manager is the most useful project management software ever!

SureTrak allows for:

- scheduling and project modeling
- resource and cost management
- presentations, reports and graphics
- graphical user interface
- data exchange between files

PRIMAVERA Take control of your project from start to finish!

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Most of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT*

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$5 per order, please add an additional \$10 for each desktop system, scanner, printer, monitor or power backup. Or you may elect FREE UPS Ground shipping on orders which include the hardware mentioned above. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 803-448-0003 or FAX 803-448-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY!

Our order lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

595PCW

BUSINESS

17040	Austin-Hayne Employee Appraiser	\$89.95
16313	Borland Paradox 5—Windows	339.95
5785	CheckMark Payroll—Windows	79.95
13156	Clear Software allCLEAR—Win	179.95
17383	Envelope Manager DAZ-zle Plus	39.95
17007	Gold Disk Video Director—Win	99.95
14922	IdeaFisher—Windows	95.00
6733	Inspiration—Windows	129.95
2426	Intuit Quicken—DOS	42.95
3517	Intuit TurboTax—Windows	39.95
16536	Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 (w/\$30 rebate)	69.95
15978	Lotus Approach 3.0 (w/\$20 rebate)	79.00
19774	Microsoft Office for Win. 4.2	479.95
17693	Microsoft Win. NT 3.5 Wkstn	295.95
5743	Microsoft Win. for Wkgrps 3.11	139.95
7811	Microsoft Word for Win. 6.0	299.95
19400	MS Works—Win (w/free Money)	87.95
14617	NEBS One Write Plus 4.5	49.95
5426	Shapeware Visio 3.0—Win	129.95
4402	Soft Pub Harvard Graphics—Win	279.95
10901	SoftKey A H Dictionary Talking CD	38.55
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows	189.95
12914	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows	279.95
18240	WP Perfect Office 3.0	449.95

VIDEO

16899	Diamond Stealth 64	\$369.95
17316	Magnavox 17" CM4017 Monitor	699.95
18412	Matrox Impression LITE VLB 2M	359.95
13054	NEC MultiSync 2V 14" Monitor	329.95
17195	NEC MultiSync XE 15" Monitor	569.95

GRAPHICS

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	\$629.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
13791	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	579.95
9943	Aldus Persuasion 3.0	324.95
7850	Corel Gallery CD-ROM Windows	39.95
2618	Corel DRAW! 3.0 CD-ROM	69.95
8498	Corel DRAW! 5.0 CD-ROM	489.95
16961	Fractal Design Painter 3.0—Win	349.95
19880	HSC Convolver Windows	129.95
13956	HSC KPT Windows	129.95
1085	Macromedia FreeHand Windows	399.95
10524	Micrografx ABC Flow Charter	329.95
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.95
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph 2.0—Win	99.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

17310	Cirque Glide Point	\$79.95
16889	HP DeskJet 540 Printer	299.00
16659	Microsoft Home Mouse	39.95
5187	Microtek ScanMaker II	479.00
16811	Polaroid SprintScan	1999.00
16151	UMAX BizCard Reader	199.95
16152	UMAX ScanThis Color Scanner	199.95

ACCESSORIES

3858	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	\$149.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make-it a 486	229.95
7899	Kensington Expert Mouse (Serial)	99.95
4623	PC Connection 3.5" Oak Disk Case	35.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebk Blk Case	69.95

GET PAPER INTO YOUR PC IN SECONDS!

\$369
19656

In as little as 6 seconds fax, file or copy any piece of paper into your PC with the Visioneer PaperPort. Edit, copy or send pages without waiting to use the office copier. Installation is a snap, just connect to any serial port.



We Carry Over 10,000 Products For Your PC and Mac!
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!
All at low discount prices!



Need Memory?
Call us for the lowest prices around!

MAXIMIZE YOUR MEMORY!

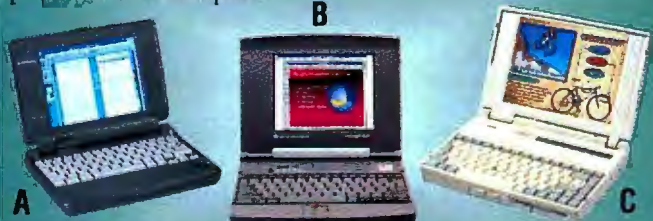


13020	1MB x 3 SIMM (30 pin, 70ns, 3 chip)	\$47.95
11673	2MB 512K x 36 SIMM (72 pin, 70ns)	99.95
7015	4MB 1MB x 36 SIMM (72 pin, 70ns)	199.95

Prices subject to change without notice due to market conditions.

Notebooks for Everyone!

We have the Notebooks you need when it comes to performance and power at an affordable price!



A	15749 Compaq Aero 433C-170	\$1499
B	18697 Texas Instruments T4000M/50 DX2/340 Dual Scan Color	2139
C	17950 Toshiba T4900CT/810 Pentium	6351

COMMUNICATIONS

2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0.....	89.95
9976	MDS PC144B FaxModem.....	79.95
18894	Microcom DeskPorte FAST ES V.34.....	189.95
2322	Mustang QModem PRO—Win.....	69.95
2754	Norton-Lambert Close-Up Host/Rem.....	119.95
11143	Ocean Isle ReachOut Host/Viewer.....	129.95
4744	Practical Periph PM144MTII.....	119.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power Dry/Off.....	119.95
19796	Spry Mosaic In A Box.....	39.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i.....	94.95
11303	Symantec pcAnywhere 2.0—Win.....	134.95
11924	US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax.....	119.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem.....	149.95

NETWORKING

16926	Allied Telesyn 8Port 10BASE-T Hub.....	\$144.95
4470	Artisoft LANtastic 6.0 Starter Kit.....	239.00
18969	Cheyenne Sftwr ArcServe—3.5".....	249.95
6508	Dataviz Conversions+ for Windows.....	89.95
12931	Novell Netware 3.12 5 User—3.5".....	649.00
16655	Traveling Software LapLink for Win.....	139.95

UTILITIES

17608	Central Point More PC Tools—Win.....	\$49.95
16440	Central Point XTree Gold—Win.....	99.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5.....	61.95
2360	Symantec Desktop—Windows.....	124.95
5136	Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0.....	124.95
10586	Symantec Norton 8.0 Vers Upgrade.....	47.95
19302	Vertisoft Remove-IT.....	34.95

MULTIMEDIA

19482	Altec Lansing ACS51.....	\$79.95
3226	C. Labs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed.....	79.95
16428	Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO.....	429.95
17949	MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM Drive.....	159.95
17936	MDS 4X 3501 CD-ROM Drive-Int.....	349.95
18516	Media Vision MV1100 Kit.....	229.95
18538	Media Vision Reno Portable Drive.....	299.95
17872	Plextron 4 Plex CD-ROM Drive-Int.....	449.95

EDUTAINMENT

17582	ALTECH Wireless Bandit (joystick).....	\$59.95
6421	Grolier Encyclopedia.....	79.95
16419	Jasmine VidGrid.....	29.95
15140	Lucas Arts Rebel Assault.....	49.95
18284	MECC Oregon Trail II CD.....	49.95
7955	Microsoft Complete Baseball CD.....	39.95
17618	Microsoft Encarta '95 for Win. CD.....	87.95
17448	Passport Design MusicTime 2.0.....	89.95
17348	WordPerfect Paper Planes.....	24.95
16622	WordPerfect Read w/ Me CD 1&2.....	49.95

STORAGE

18967	Conner 1.2GB IDE Drive.....	\$449.95
16820	Iomega Bern. 230MB Transportable.....	499.95
19908	Iomega Ditto 420MB Tape Drive.....	159.95
16399	MDS 250MB Internal Tape Drive.....	129.95
18435	Olympus 230MB Optical Drive.....	999.95
18826	Quantum 540MB IDE Drive.....	259.95
17345	Western Digital 1GB IDE Drive.....	479.95

PHONEBOOKS ON CD-ROM!

Select Phone from Pro CD allows you direct access to 80 million businesses and residential telephone listings, all on five CD-ROMs. Simply key in a name, address, a zip code, business heading—even an SIC code. Click. Up it pops!

\$149.95
8047

Business Partner

Meet APTIVA™

The Multimedia Solution for Your Family.

NEW!

It's the versatile, powerful, friendly multimedia home computer you always wanted! Every model arrives ready to run, complete with a 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, double speed CD-ROM drive, keyboard, mouse, 2 high-quality digital speakers, and pre-loaded software—plus room to grow. It's so easy. You'll feel right at home!



ONLY \$1399
19810

(Monitor not included.)

19810	Aptiva 338 66-MHz 486DX2, 4MB RAM exp. to 64MB, 540MB Drive, 4 slots/4 bays, 2400 bps faxmodem, SoundBlaster 16, one pair 4 Watt speakers.....	\$1399.
19957	Aptiva 350 66-MHz 486DX2, 4MB RAM exp. to 64MB, 540MB Drive, 8 slots/6 bays, (6 slots, 3 bays open), 2400 bps faxmodem, SoundBlaster 16, one pair 4 Watt speakers.....	1499.
19901	Aptiva 535 66-MHz 486DX2, 8MB RAM exp. to 128MB, 540MB Drive, 4 slots/4 bays, 14.4 Kbps faxmodem, Wavetable audio card, one pair 30 Watt speakers, voice recognition.....	1699.

PC Connection®

800-800-0003

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

CANON QUALITY—NEW LOW PRICE!

The new Canon BJC-4000 offers superior resolution, high speed, and glorious color output. In black-only mode, it prints up to 5 ppm at 720 x 360 dpi resolution (360 x 360 dpi in color). It supports up to 16.7 million colors. And it features a switchable ink tank for low per page cost.

\$399.95
16574



UPGRADES

7841	Microsoft Word 6.0 for Win. (Version).....	\$119.95
11336	Microsoft Office for Win. 4.2 ...	\$279.95
17954	Symantec pcAnywhere Win. 4.2 (Version).....	\$59.95
18261	WordPerfect Perfect Office 3.0 (Version) (while supplies last) ...	\$189.95
17230	WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0 (Version).....	\$49.95
12963	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows (Version).....	\$92.95
8593	CorelDRAW 5 - CD-ROM	\$189.95

Business Partner

NEW!

ThinkPad 701C!

A Full-Sized Keyboard in a Pint-Sized Powerhouse!

"Sets the new notebook standard for others to match"

—PC Magazine 3/14/95

Weighing in at a mere 4.5 pounds, the IBM ThinkPad 701C and 701CS feature a full-sized 85-key TrackWrite Keyboard with the TrackPoint III pointing device. And you don't sacrifice an ounce of power or versatility.

Fully Equipped!

- PCMCIA slot
- 14.4K data/fax modem with voice and telephone
- 10.4" Color Display
- Local-bus video
- Pre-installed DDS, Windows, and mobile software

Ready for Multimedia!

- Sound Blaster-Pro support
- Built-in speaker and microphone
- Audio-in/out jacks for stereo
- External microphone connector

\$4499
20167

20167	IBM ThinkPad 701CS Dual-Scan Color 50MHz, 360MB Drive.....	\$4499.
20166	IBM ThinkPad 701CS Dual-Scan Color 50MHz, 540MB Drive.....	4849.
20168	IBM ThinkPad 701C Active Color 50MHz, 540MB Drive.....	5849.

ZDS Z-Star EX DX2-50

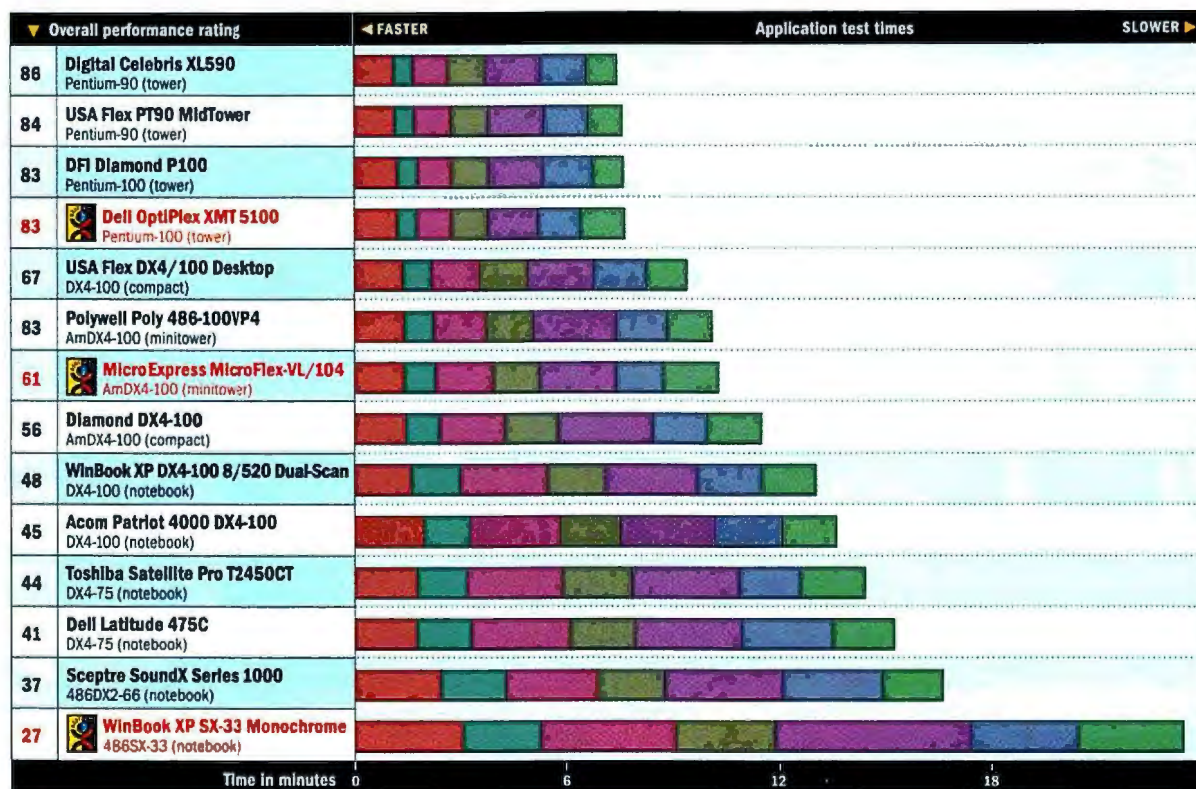
PROS: Lightweight, speedy, modular design, long battery life
CONS: One-year warranty is the minimum coverage on a PC
 ZDS's latest Z-Star portable nearly ascended to the Top 20 chart. The Z-Star EX DX2-50 has an attractive feature set, including a respectable 4.3-hour battery life, a light 6.6-pound weight, decent performance for its processor class, and a bright 9.5-inch

dual-scan screen that offers exceptionally rich images with over 65,000 colors. Plus, ZDS's unit is backed by around-the-clock technical support and free on-site service for the first year. When you consider that you get all this for only \$2508, the Z-Star EX DX2-50 is an excellent value in a budget notebook. *Zenith Data Systems, 800/533-0331, 708/808-5000* Reader service no. 769

Zeos Pantera Pentium-100

PROS: Good price, big hard disk, generous 16MB of RAM
CONS: Slow for a Pentium-100, sound is only 8-bit
 \$3595 is a good price for a decked-out Pentium-100 computer with a 1GB hard disk, a CD-ROM drive, 16MB of RAM, and good expandability, but this full tower is slow for its class. *Zeos International, 800/554-5220, 612/362-1234* Reader service no. 770

TEST REPORT This Month's Contenders



Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows

We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0

We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows

We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows

We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; then previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS

Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

Paradox 3.5 for DOS

We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

IF YOU THINK REMOTE COMPUTING IS A HASSLE, YOU'RE PROBABLY NOT ONE OF THE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE USING pcANYWHERE.



What good is working away from the office if you can't access your PC? Unfortunately, most remote computing software has become so complex, you may waste more time setting up your call than getting work done. Luckily, now there's Norton pcANYWHERE™ 2.0 for Windows.

THE BEST GETS BETTER.

Norton pcANYWHERE is the most advanced implementation of remote computing technology available, made easy. But don't take our word for it. Millions of people have already expanded their growing work environment with Norton pcANYWHERE.

And why wouldn't they? Norton pcANYWHERE doesn't require TSRs, freeing up memory for other applications you may need. Moreover,

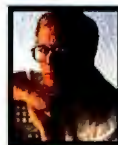


pcANYWHERE doesn't replace any system .INI drivers, so you don't have to change your Windows environment to use it. pcANYWHERE is actually the only remote access software available today that offers this unique feature set combination.

Of course, to make sure you're always working with the most recent version of your file, our new file manager saves you time by allowing you to synchronize your files and directories on remote and office PCs.

LEAVE YOUR HASSLES AT THE OFFICE.

But the real beauty of Norton pcANYWHERE is it's easy to use. And to make it even easier, we've included Smart Set-Up™ and Norton Assistant to help you get up and running right out of the box. And a graphical user interface with long file name support



The Peter Norton Group has made remote computing easier for everyone with Norton pcANYWHERE.

already built in to help you in the transition to Windows 95. So stop by your local software store today. After all, millions of people can't be wrong.

GET A \$30 REBATE

For a limited time get a special \$30 rebate when you purchase Norton pcANYWHERE for Windows or DOS. That's almost 30% off the estimated street price.



SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton pcANYWHERE and Smart Set-Up are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Not valid where prohibited by law. Offer good for end-user purchases of Norton pcANYWHERE for Windows between 2/20/95 and 5/31/95 with redemption through July 31st. All rebates must be accompanied by proof of purchase and coupons must be postmarked on or before 7/31/95. Not applicable to upgrade, and other specially priced products. Not valid with any other promotion. Offer includes 60-day money-back guarantee. Offer not available to resellers. Offer valid in U.S.A. only. Prices listed in U.S. dollars. Limit one rebate per customer. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8661, ext. 5513. In Australia, call 2-879-6377. ©1995 Symantec Corp. All rights reserved.

Circle 167 on reader service card

**WE GOT
COOL 64-BIT
GRAPHICS.**



**THEY GOT
COOL 64-BIT
GRAPHICS.**

**WE GOT
A LIFETIME
WARRANTY.**



**THEY GOT
A PART-TIME
WARRANTY.**

**WE GOT A
HOT PRICE:
\$199*.**

**THEY GOT A
PROBLEM.**



JUST THE FACTS.		
STB VELOCITY 64V - \$299**	84.3"	
STB POWERGRAPH 64 - \$199**	78.2"	
DIAMOND Stealth 64 VRAM - \$399**	77.1"	
ATI Graphics Xpression - \$249**	75.1"	

*Overall performance scores (measured in WITS) as published in the February issue of PC World.
**Performance scores for VELOCITY 64V obtained by STB using a comparably equipped system and test.

STB: We've Taken The Lead.

STB is the world's largest manufacturer of DRAM video accelerators. So it should come as no surprise that we make the fastest video boards on the planet. But here's the surprising part: our POWERGRAPH 64 DRAM card actually outperforms their VRAM*. Of course, STB boards offer full virtual screen capabilities. Astronomical

refresh rates (some as high as 100 Hz). Unbelievable resolutions, up to 1600 x 1200. Up to 16.7 million colors. Our VELOCITY 64V adds full-motion video playback. Your choice of PCI or VL bus. And all at prices that are very refreshing indeed. Enough already. Go buy one. And see for yourself.



MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

COMPUTER CITY

Call for store nearest you
1-800-843-2489

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Call for store nearest you
1-800-266-7872



STB

STB Systems, Inc.

(214) 234-8750

*Get the POWERGRAPH 64 with 2MB DRAM for just \$199, or the VELOCITY 64V with 2MB VRAM for just \$299.

© Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. VELOCITY 64V and POWERGRAPH 64 are trademarks of STB Systems. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 210 on reader service card

Win a Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80, a Best Buy Am486DX2-80 PC.

HOW TO ENTER: Fax your completed questionnaire to PC World at 415/974-7367. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 5-SS, PC World, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by May 31.

PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. PC World will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If PC World is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

How did you get this copy of PC World?

☐ By subscription ☐ On the newsstand ☐ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="radio"/> Acer | <input type="radio"/> CompuDyne | <input type="radio"/> Future Tech | <input type="radio"/> Mitac | <input type="radio"/> Tangent |
| <input type="radio"/> Acma | <input type="radio"/> Comtrade | <input type="radio"/> Gateway 2000 | <input type="radio"/> NEC | <input type="radio"/> Texas Instruments |
| <input type="radio"/> ALR | <input type="radio"/> Cornell | <input type="radio"/> Hewlett-Packard | <input type="radio"/> Netis | <input type="radio"/> Toshiba |
| <input type="radio"/> Apple | <input type="radio"/> CXTX | <input type="radio"/> Hyundai | <input type="radio"/> Packard Bell | <input type="radio"/> Tri-Star |
| <input type="radio"/> AST | <input type="radio"/> Dell | <input type="radio"/> IBM | <input type="radio"/> Panasonic | <input type="radio"/> Twinhead |
| <input type="radio"/> AT&T (NCR) | <input type="radio"/> Diamond | <input type="radio"/> Insight | <input type="radio"/> Pionex | <input type="radio"/> USA Flex |
| <input type="radio"/> Austin | <input type="radio"/> Digital (DEC) | <input type="radio"/> Intelesys | <input type="radio"/> Polywell | <input type="radio"/> VTech (ExpoTech, Laser) |
| <input type="radio"/> Axix | <input type="radio"/> DTK | <input type="radio"/> Leading Edge | <input type="radio"/> Quantex | <input type="radio"/> Winbook |
| <input type="radio"/> Blackship | <input type="radio"/> Eltech | <input type="radio"/> Micro Express | <input type="radio"/> Samsung | <input type="radio"/> Zenith (ZDS) |
| <input type="radio"/> Canon | <input type="radio"/> EPS | <input type="radio"/> Micron | <input type="radio"/> Sharp | <input type="radio"/> Zenon |
| <input type="radio"/> Compaq | <input type="radio"/> Epson | <input type="radio"/> Midwest Micro | <input type="radio"/> Swan | <input type="radio"/> Zeos |
| <input type="radio"/> CompuAdd | <input type="radio"/> Everex | <input type="radio"/> MIS | <input type="radio"/> Tandy | <input type="radio"/> Other |

What size is this PC?

- ☐ Desktop
☐ Notebook/laptop
☐ Hand-held

What is the CPU?

- ☐ PowerPC
☐ Pentium
☐ 80486
☐ 80386
☐ Other

Where did you buy this PC?

- ☐ Local dealer
☐ Mail/phone order
☐ Direct from field sales force
☐ Membership discount store
☐ Computer superstore
☐ Home electronics store
☐ Retail store
☐ Value-added reseller
☐ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?

- ☐ Less than 1 week
☐ 1-2 weeks
☐ 3-4 weeks
☐ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?

- ☐ Dealer/retailer/VAR
☐ Staff computer technician
☐ Self or coworker

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

- | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Jan | <input type="radio"/> Mar | <input type="radio"/> May | <input type="radio"/> July | <input type="radio"/> Sept | <input type="radio"/> Nov | <input type="radio"/> 90 | <input type="radio"/> 92 | <input type="radio"/> 94 |
| <input type="radio"/> Feb | <input type="radio"/> Apr | <input type="radio"/> June | <input type="radio"/> Aug | <input type="radio"/> Oct | <input type="radio"/> Dec | <input type="radio"/> 91 | <input type="radio"/> 93 | <input type="radio"/> 95 |

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Battery | <input type="radio"/> Graphics/video board | <input type="radio"/> Modem/fax board | <input type="radio"/> Power supply |
| <input type="radio"/> CD-ROM | <input type="radio"/> Hard drive | <input type="radio"/> Monitor/screen | <input type="radio"/> Sound board |
| <input type="radio"/> CPU | <input type="radio"/> Keyboard | <input type="radio"/> Motherboard | <input type="radio"/> Other |
| <input type="radio"/> Floppy drive | <input type="radio"/> Memory | <input type="radio"/> Mouse | |

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?

- ☐ No problem ever ☐ Three
☐ One ☐ Four
☐ Two ☐ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

LAST, FIRST NAME																				
FAX NUMBER																				
ZIP CODE																				

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 2 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 3 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 4 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 5 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 6 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 7 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 8 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 9 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 0 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—other than DOA—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

- | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Jan | <input type="radio"/> Mar | <input type="radio"/> May | <input type="radio"/> July | <input type="radio"/> Sept | <input type="radio"/> Nov | <input type="radio"/> 90 | <input type="radio"/> 92 | <input type="radio"/> 94 |
| <input type="radio"/> Feb | <input type="radio"/> Apr | <input type="radio"/> June | <input type="radio"/> Aug | <input type="radio"/> Oct | <input type="radio"/> Dec | <input type="radio"/> 91 | <input type="radio"/> 93 | <input type="radio"/> 95 |

How long was this after you purchased your PC?

- ☐ Less than 1 month ☐ 4-6 months ☐ More than 12 months
☐ 1-3 months ☐ 7-12 months ☐ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)

- ☐ Faulty component ☐ Wrong configuration ☐ Device conflicts ☐ Other
☐ Incorrectly installed software ☐ Faulty peripheral ☐ OS problem ☐ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Battery | <input type="radio"/> Graphics/video board | <input type="radio"/> Modem/fax board | <input type="radio"/> Power supply |
| <input type="radio"/> CD-ROM | <input type="radio"/> Hard drive | <input type="radio"/> Monitor/screen | <input type="radio"/> Sound board |
| <input type="radio"/> CPU | <input type="radio"/> Keyboard | <input type="radio"/> Motherboard | <input type="radio"/> Other |
| <input type="radio"/> Floppy drive | <input type="radio"/> Memory | <input type="radio"/> Mouse | |

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?

- ☐ Manufacturer
☐ Dealer/store where purchased
☐ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician
☐ Self ☐ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)

- ☐ Phone ☐ System swap
☐ On site ☐ Component swap
☐ In store ☐ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?

- ☐ Not at all ☐ 1-2 minutes ☐ 6-10 minutes ☐ More than 10 minutes
☐ Less than 1 minute ☐ 3-5 minutes ☐ 11-20 minutes ☐ 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?

- ☐ Less than 15 minutes ☐ 2-5 hours ☐ 11-24 hours ☐ 3-5 days
☐ 15 minutes-1 hour ☐ 6-10 hours ☐ 1 1/2-2 days ☐ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?

- ☐ 1-2 days ☐ More than 1 month
☐ 3-7 days ☐ Never resolved
☐ 1 1/2-4 weeks ☐ Awaiting resolution

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

- | | Poor | Good | Excellent |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Courtesy | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Knowledge | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Follow-through | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?

- ☐ Not at all ☐ Satisfied ☐ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/974-7367

WHAT HAPPENS

WHEN YOU ADD **SIZE**

TO AN ALREADY

EXTRAORDINARY PACKAGE?



WHAT DO YOU THINK?



At 7 feet 2 inches tall, Kareem Abdul-Jabbar has got some serious size. But that's only half the story. The fact that he added superior basketball skills to an already imposing frame is what made him a dominant force in the NBA for two solid decades.

The new ergonomically and aesthetically designed Elite series of monitors from MAG InnoVision have features that other monitors just can't touch. And the fact that they only come in the larger 15-inch, 17-inch and 21-inch sizes with the most advanced CRT technologies makes them truly fantastic. Advance Display Calibration, Green Energy and LCD displays combined with ultra high resolutions up to 1600 x 1280, lightening-quick refresh rates and crystal clear dot pitches make them impossible to beat. And since they're so reliable, we'll even throw in a 3-year limited warranty.

So pick one up at a MAG InnoVision dealer near you. Their larger size and imposing features are liable to dominate the market for years to come and they cost a lot less than, say, an NBA draft pick these days.



Top 10 Windows Accelerators: Stealth Sneaks Up on STB

You may crave performance, but with today's fast accelerators it's features and price that make the difference. Almost all new boards are Energy Star-compliant, shutting down the monitor during inactivity. And many vendors have added tools to manage resolutions and color settings, as well as features like a virtual desktop for scrolling to open programs outside the display area. Thus the Paradise Bahamas 64, which now comes with Western Digital's Oasis graphics utilities, advances to third place on our Top 10. ATI's ninth-place WinTurbo has always boasted excellent graphics utilities, but edged onto our list only after a \$30 price cut.

This month we tested the updated Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM, a 2MB board using the same S3 Trio64 chip found on the top-ranked STB Powergraph 64. The PCI version of the Diamond Stealth racked up an astounding 80.1 score in *PC World's* Windows Integrated Test Suite (WITS) and rocketed to number two on our list with the help of a strong set of features. Among all the graphics boards we've tested, the \$219 Stealth 64 DRAM is second only to the \$850 Number Nine

Imagine 128 in performance. The VL version's 76.2 score is competitive with those of the fastest VL bus cards. Also, Diamond has enhanced its InControl Tools software, while maintaining strong documentation and service policies.











Two other boards we tested this month use the same S3 Vision864 chip and 2MB of DRAM found on other Top 10 contenders. The VL version of the Orchid Fahrenheit 64 climbed to seventh place on our list with an impressive WITS score of 77. Orchid's useful Windows software and a strong four-year

warranty offset the board's relatively high \$219 street price. And LAN administrators will appreciate the optional network installation. The \$199 WG-3000P2 from DFI looks like a real bargain, especially with a fast 77.5 WITS score. But the card lacks graphics controls, gives you no help on installation, has a short one-year warranty, and lacks online service. For these reasons, DFI's board doesn't make it into our Top 10.

WITS was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm. Jon Peddie and Fred Dunn are the firm's principal officers.

TOP 10 ACCELERATORS

- ▶ New this month
- ▲ Up from last month
- ◀ No change from last month
- ▼ Down from last month

1		STB Powergraph 64 800/234-4334	99	\$180	13.6	16.5	13.7	11.7	16.7	6.1	78.2	2 / D PCI	Trio64 7/11/94	601
2		Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM ² 800/468-5846	96	\$219	14.2	17.1	14.3	11.7	16.8	6.1	80.1	2 / D PCI	Trio64 10/29/94	602
3		Paradise Bahamas 64 800/568-9272	96	\$179	13.7	16.4	13.3	11.3	16.6	6.3	77.4	2 / D PCI	Vision864 7/11/94	603
4		ATI Graphics Xpression 905/882-2600	95	\$215	13.4	16.6	13.2	11.6	15.6	4.8	75.1	2 / D PCI	88800CX 4/11/94	604
5		STB Powergraph Pro 800/234-4334	93	\$219	12.8	15.6	12.2	11.7	14.6	6.6	73.4	2 / D PCI	Vision864 5/9/94	605
6		STB LightSpeed 800/234-4334	93	\$179	12.5	14.5	12.6	11.4	14.7	5.9	71.5	2 / D VL	ET4000/W32p 4/10/94	606
7		Orchid Fahrenheit 64 800/767-2443	93	\$219	13.1	15.9	13.6	11.5	16.5	6.4	77.0	2 / D VL	Vision864 12/14/94	607
8		Hercules Stingray 64 800/532-0600	92	\$179	13.8	16.0	13.7	11.8	16.0	3.8	75.0	2 / D PCI	Ark2000PV 10/27/94	608
9		ATI WinTurbo 905/882-2600	91	\$289	13.5	17.3	12.2	11.4	17.2	6.1	77.6	2 / V VL	88800GX 7/7/94	609
10		Hercules Dynamite Power PCI 800/532-0600	91	\$199	13.2	15.2	13.3	12.8	15.3	5.7	75.5	2 / D PCI	ET4000/W32p 5/11/94	610

Methodology Boards were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and a minimum 70-Hz refresh rate on a 486DX2-66 with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. Application scores are the factor by which a board exceeds our baseline system, an unaccelerated ET4000-based VGA adapter on a 386DX-25 with 16MB of RAM. The overall value score balances performance, estimated street price, and features. The overall WITS score is the aggregate of the application scores. For all scores, higher is better.

¹ D = DRAM, V = VRAM.

² Comparable value offered by other bus versions tested.
For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

HP quality in
value-priced PCs.

HP Vectra VL2



from
\$1,079¹

- Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradeable to Pentium™ Overdrive™ processor; Intel 60-MHz Pentium processor
- Chip upgrades to higher performance
- On-board accelerated local-bus video
- 210-MB hard drive¹
- 4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB
- 512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard
- ISA Plug-n-Play compliant
- Desktop Power Management
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface**
- 1280 x 1024 video resolution**
- Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory**
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

High-performance
network-ready PCs
in a slimline package.

HP Vectra N2



from
\$1,419¹

- Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive processor
- Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- 270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive¹
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface
- 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB
- Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots
- Optional integrated 10Base-T networking
- Multilevel security
- EPA Energy Star certified
- ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

High-performance
PCs for the
connected office.

HP Vectra M2



from
\$1,469¹

- Intel 50-MHz 486SX2; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive processor
- Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots
- One available 32-bit VL-bus slot
- 270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive¹
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface
- 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Optional integrated 10Base-T networking
- Systems Diagnostics Utility
- EPA Energy Star certified
- ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

Exceptional 486 performance for
advanced business use.

HP Vectra XM2



from
\$1,779¹

- Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2; 100-MHz DX4, upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- PCI architecture
- Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache
- Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots
- Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots
- 210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive¹
- 32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface
- 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²



^{*}Source: 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study.™ Study conducted among business users and based on 1,528 user respondents.
^{**}Feature included with some models. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included.
¹U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. ²Other capacities available. ³First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer.
MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, Overdrive and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG412

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

HP Vectra XU



from
\$3,139¹

Intel 90-MHz Pentium processor

Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing

Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache

PCI architecture

Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots

Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots

270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive¹

Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface

PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution

32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface

8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB

PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking

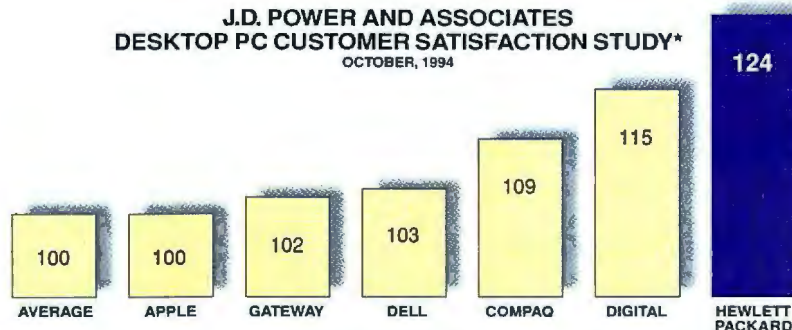
Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)²

Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²



No other PC can display this icon.

J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES DESKTOP PC CUSTOMER SATISFACTION STUDY* OCTOBER, 1994



J.D. Power and Associates ranks HP highest in customer satisfaction among desktop personal computer business users.

Not to be boastful, but people are taking a lot more notice of HP PCs lately. After all, they're the only computers that carry the symbol of one of the most prestigious awards in the business. Fact is, in overall scoring HP outpaced every other vendor in the field.



Of course, HP PCs also lead the pack in value, with all the features you need, at prices you can afford.

For a copy of *The Power Report*SM on the Desktop PC Study, or the name of the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8998 today. And join the ranks of the most satisfied PC customers in America.



**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

HELP LINE Q & A



Digital Phone Dilemma

Q What happens if you plug a regular modem—one meant for a regular, analog telephone line—into a digital PBX telephone line? Is it possible for the PBX line to damage the modem?

Gerald Webb, Charlotte, North Carolina

A In most cases, nothing at all will happen; the modem won't be damaged, but it won't work, either. However, I have heard of some PBXs that send out high-voltage pulses damaging to some modems—for example, the new, tiny PC Card (originally known as PCMCIA) modem cards. The best way to prevent such a telephone system from frying your modem is decidedly low-tech: Take along a cheap \$5 analog telephone (available at any discount store or drugstore) and plug it in first. If you can't get a dial tone, don't bother plugging in the modem; there's no way it will work. IBM also makes a barrel-shaped "modem protector" you can insert between the modem and phone line to protect your system

Tip of the Month

GET ALL THE HARD DRIVE SPACE THAT'S COMING TO YOU: Be sure you can use all of your new IDE hard drive's capacity. The drive you bought may be labeled Enhanced IDE, but the DOS-to-BIOS interface on systems without Enhanced-IDE BIOSs cannot handle more than 1024 cylinders or more than 63 sectors. On top of that, the BIOS-to-IDE interface cannot handle more than 16 heads. Put those limits all together, and you can access only 504MB (528,482,304 bytes) of disk space, which may force you to leave a substantial chunk of your new drive unused.

Fortunately, if you have a system without an Enhanced-IDE BIOS, several utilities can help you get around this problem—for example, Vfeature Deluxe from Golden Bow Systems (800/284-3269), DrivePro and EZ-Drive from Micro House International (800/926-8299), Disk Manager from Ontrack Computer Systems (800/752-1333), and SpeedStor from Storage Dimensions (800/765-7895). All five let you make partitions of at least 1GB. And if you've recently bought a machine with an advertised hard drive capacity close to 500MB, one of these utilities may make previously inaccessible hard disk space usable.

Brett Glass, Contributing Editor

against surges, but it costs considerably more than a cheap telephone and is not as useful.

Prompter Printer

Q My PC is attached to a laser printer with 6MB of internal RAM and a special I/O board that has an additional 4MB of RAM. I print to the laser through COM2 at the maximum setting of 19.2 kbps. Yet a print job that Windows Print Manager says is 1.5MB in size takes forever to send to the printer. How can I speed things up when printing large documents?

*David Rogers,
Southampton, Pennsylvania*

A In the past, we published tips in *PC World* describing the right way to set up a serial printer. But now that the world has entered the age of graphical user interfaces (like Windows and OS/2), it's no longer practical to use a serial port to connect a printer to a PC. Unless you're using DOS and printing only text, a one-page letter takes quite

a while to print (and a drawing takes an eternity) without a faster interface between your PC and your printer.

Here are the options in order of increasing cost. The least expensive interface you can switch to is a parallel port, which comes built into both your PC and, unless it's really old, your printer. All you'll need is a parallel printer cable, available for \$5 to \$7 at any computer store. Faster still are the two enhanced types of parallel ports, EPP and ECP; however, these will probably require you to buy a new parallel port card for your PC. You can also go to ethernet, but you'll need an ethernet card for your PC, an ethernet interface for your printer, and LAN software to drive everything. Finally, some companies (such as LaserMaster) sell boards that fit inside your PC and drive the printer's internal engine directly at video speeds.

Before you spend money on any of the latter solutions, however, I recommend that you try the parallel port—perhaps in conjunction with a hardware

or software print spooler. (I don't recommend Windows' Print Manager—it's not at all fast and has compatibility problems with some applications.) The difference may amaze you.

Directories Drag Down Defrag

Q I have a problem with DOS's Defrag utility: It returns an 'Insufficient memory' error when I try to run it on systems with lots of directories. Some of these PCs have 16MB of memory. Is there any way to get around this problem?

Greg Forseth, Shorewood, Illinois

A DOS's Defrag utility is a stripped-down, older version of Norton's SpeedDisk, which at one time had the same memory problems (Defrag is complaining about the amount of free conventional memory; you'd have the same problem whether your PCs had 2MB or 20MB of memory). My secret work-around: Increase your system's conventional memory by using a memory manager to configure your PC to load DOS high and to load as few TSRs and drivers as possible (loading them high, as well); then use a program such as VIDRAM from Quarterdeck's QEMM, or Stretch from Helix Software's NetRoom, to free up even more conventional memory. (You can typically get 720K or more on a VGA system.) With this much DOS RAM, Defrag can handle nearly any drive. If it doesn't, invest in the latest version of The Norton Utilities and run SpeedDisk with the /BIGDIR option, which was designed to handle this situation.

Memory Muddle

Q I run Windows for Workgroups 3.11 on my PC. I recently upgraded from 16MB of RAM to 32MB to get more room for computer-aided design, graphics, and so on. I use a small program that stays on screen and tells me the amount of free memory. When I had 16MB of RAM, it told me memory

was 74 percent free at Windows startup, and the number dropped as I opened programs. Although I now have 32MB installed, free memory still starts out at 74 percent and drops at the same rate! It's as if I never added any memory at all. Even without checking, I can tell that free memory is being consumed, because my system bogs down more and more as it runs.

I've tried everything I can think of, including the optimizer that came with my memory manager, and cannot seem to get the system to show more free resources with the additional memory installed. Why?

Sean Duncan, Corvallis, Oregon

A Because so many Windows programs (including Microsoft's own products) fail to free up the resource memory they've been using (which they should do when you exit them), running out of memory is almost a certainty unless you run very few programs and restart Windows frequently. But resource memory (which both your small program and Program Manager's Help>About dialog box include in the percentage free) and system memory (your 32MB of RAM) are not the same. They're often confused because Windows displays an 'Out of memory' error message whenever either type isn't available. (Windows also displays that error message for a variety of other problems—for example, a shortage of free disk space.)

Windows resources are confined within three 64K blocks (called *heaps*). Adding more RAM may prevent your system from *thrashing* (swapping data to and from disk because there's too little system memory to fit all the applications you've opened), but it won't increase the number or size of the heaps Windows uses to hold its resources. Windows uses resource memory to store certain system data. For instance, every application and document window you open uses a bit of resource

USER GROUP OF THE MONTH

Long Island PC Users Group

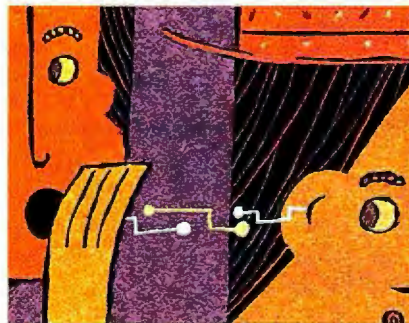
May's user group tips come from the Long Island PC Users Group (LIPCUG). The group meets on the second Friday of each month at the *Newsday* headquarters on Pinelawn Road in Melville, close to Route 110. The beginners' session starts at 7 p.m., and the general meeting follows at 8. LIPCUG offers special interest groups (SIGs), including ones that cover Windows, WordPerfect, Quicken, the Internet and communications, databases, and beginners' issues. LIPCUG's bulletin board service (BBS) contains more than 1GB of shareware and public domain programs. The group's monthly newsletter, *PC Lifeline*, features new product reviews, commentary, tips, and a calendar of events.

For more information, contact Roy Linker, president, at 659 Strafford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510-1031, or call the group's hot line at 516/546-7857. The BBS number is 516/546-8025. Membership costs \$24 a year and includes the newsletter, the SIGs, and a discount for local Internet access.

Reader service no. 740

UNINTERRUPTIBLE BATCH FILES: Create a batch file that won't display on screen or accept interruption from the keyboard (except <Ctrl>-<Alt>-). Make **ctty nul** the first line of the file and **ctty con** the last line. Put these commands around a portion of batch file code to block its input and output.

Alan Linker
Long Island PC Users Group



memory. When any one of these tiny areas of memory fills up (each is used for a different purpose), Windows has no way of making it bigger or cleaning it out; the results are slowdowns, erratic operation, and system crashes. Your monitor program still shows free memory as 74 percent or less because it's telling you the extent to which those critical heaps have been filled, not how much of your 16MB or 32MB of RAM is being used.

If you have had recurring problems with depleted Windows system resources (as I have), your best move may be to try out IBM's OS/2. While Windows shares those limited 64K blocks of system resources among all the applications you're running, Warp can give each Windows application its own private set of system resources—as if it were running alone on the computer. And when the program is finished running, all the memory it used is freed and can be used by other programs. Thus, you'll probably have far fewer memory problems—as well as far fewer crashes.

Multiple Media

Q I have been trying to copy a rather large binary file to floppy disks so I can transfer it to another computer. The problem is that the file is larger than the capacity of the floppy disk. I have tried compressing the file, but it is still too large. I believe your magazine once published a small COM program that would split a binary file into as many parts as necessary to fit it on floppy disks. Where can I find that program or some other utility that will do the same thing?

Jared Malave, Ithaca, New York

A We did once write about a program that split files, but it's not the best solution anymore. Nowadays, the right way to copy a large file to multiple floppies is to use the disk-spanning features of the ubiquitous PKZip compression program from PKWare. Besides compressing the file to save space, PKZip 2.x, when used with the

-& command line option, stores the entire file on as many floppy disks as necessary. If you add the letter *n* after the ampersand, PKZip unconditionally formats each disk before writing to it, guaranteeing that you'll start with clean, formatted media. PKUnzip, the corresponding decompression program, is designed to recognize archives that span multiple disks and restore them correctly. To find out more about PKZip's command line options, consult the manual; you can also type PKZip (with no parameters) at the DOS prompt for a terse summary. PKZip is shareware, and the latest version, 2.04g, can be found on PC World Online (as [pkz2.04g.exe](#)) and most BBSs. Readers without modems can get a licensed copy directly from PKWare.

• **PKZip** \$47, plus \$5 for shipping and handling; PKWare; 414/354-8699
Reader service no. 739

Soldered CMOS

Q My 386SX-33-based clone's CMOS battery (a little barrel-shaped affair) is beginning to fade; I have to enter the date and time manually every time I boot up. Unfortunately, the battery is soldered to the motherboard. I don't relish the prospect of taking the machine to a repair shop and paying for the labor to have a new battery soldered in. Is there any way to replace the battery without going through that expensive and time-consuming process? Does anybody make a kit that would allow the substitution of an easier-to-replace type of battery?

John Martin, America Online

A It'd be nice if motherboard manufacturers did not assume their products would be obsolete by the time the lithium batteries died. Luckily, most motherboards—even those with soldered-in batteries—have a standard AT battery connector consisting of three pins that stick up from the motherboard. (The pins are arranged as if four pins were originally evenly spaced in a row and an inner pin was subsequently removed.) If your board has

this connector (it should be somewhere near the existing battery), connect a replacement CMOS battery to it and then cut out the old battery with a pair of diagonal cutters. If there's no such connector, check to see if there's a socket for one or two coin-shaped replacement lithium batteries. If there is, you can cut out the old one and add replacements to that socket.

You will need to do a bit of surgery if this plan fails. Cut out the old battery with scissors or pliers, leaving as much as possible of the original battery's lead wires intact. Then obtain a replacement battery (any 3- to 4.5-volt computer battery will do), and solder the wires of the replacement battery to those wires. (Polarity is important; make sure the positive lead of the new battery, which will be red or marked with a plus sign, goes where the positive terminal of the old one used to be.) When you're done, the PC should keep time for years with no further effort on your part.

How Do You Run Run Times?

Q Where do you put *vbrun100*, *vbrun200*, or *vbrun300* after you download it from an online service? What Windows file does it go in, and how do you load it into that file?

Edwin H. White, America Online

A The files *vbrun100.dll*, *vbrun200.dll*, and *vbrun300.dll* are the run-time libraries for Microsoft Visual Basic 1.0, 2.0, and 3.0, respectively, and must be on your hard disk if you want to run programs developed with Visual Basic. You don't "load" the files to get them to work; these programs access them as needed. Just copy the run times into your windows/system directory. I keep all three there so I can run programs that were created with any version of Visual Basic.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a PC World contributing editor. Help Line welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.

THE COMPAQ CONTURA 410C.



*Intelligently Designed.
Sensibly Priced.*



Add desktop convenience to your Contura 410C with the optional Docking Base. Features a battery charger and optional Ethernet.

In the world of tray tables, hotel rooms and waiting areas, the design of your notebook matters as much as the processor and RAM. So we gave the Compaq® Contura® 410C smart, road-ready features like a detachable carrying handle, a vibrant color display, a big, comfortable center-mounted trackball and a tilting full-function keyboard. You also get two PCMCIA slots,

**COMPAQ
CONTURA 410C**
\$2,499
OR 190
PER MONTH*

a 350MB hard drive and a new wall-mount AC adapter. Yet we kept the weight under six pounds.

Of course, we also made the Contura 410C highly affordable, so that it fits your budget every bit as comfortably as it fits your hands. So why not call and order yours today?

**CONTURA 410C
OPTION PAQ™**
ADDITIONAL 4MB RAM
ADDITIONAL ENHANCED
NIMH BATTERY PACK
COMPAQ 192 PCMCIA
FAX MODEM
KENSINGTON EXECUTIVE
TRAVELING CASE
ALRT \$589

CONTURA 410C FEATURES:

- ◆ 486DX2/50MHZ PROCESSOR
- ◆ 4MB RAM (UPGRADABLE TO 20MB)
- ◆ 350MB HARD DRIVE
- ◆ TWO PCMCIA TYPE II SLOTS (OR ONE TYPE III)
- ◆ 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- ◆ 9.5" COLOR DUAL SCAN DISPLAY
- ◆ LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS
- ◆ INTEGRATED TRACKBALL
- ◆ TILTING, FULL-FUNCTION KEYBOARD
- ◆ WALL-MOUNT AC ADAPTER
- ◆ ENHANCED NIMH BATTERY
- ◆ 11.9" X 8.9" X 2"; 5.9 POUNDS
- ◆ MULTILOCK SECURITY FEATURES
- ◆ PREINSTALLED MS-DOS® 6, MS-WINDOWS® 3.1, TABWORKS® AND LOTUS ORGANIZER
- ◆ 3-YEAR WORLDWIDE WARRANTY†

COMPAQ
DirectPlus



1-800-888-0174

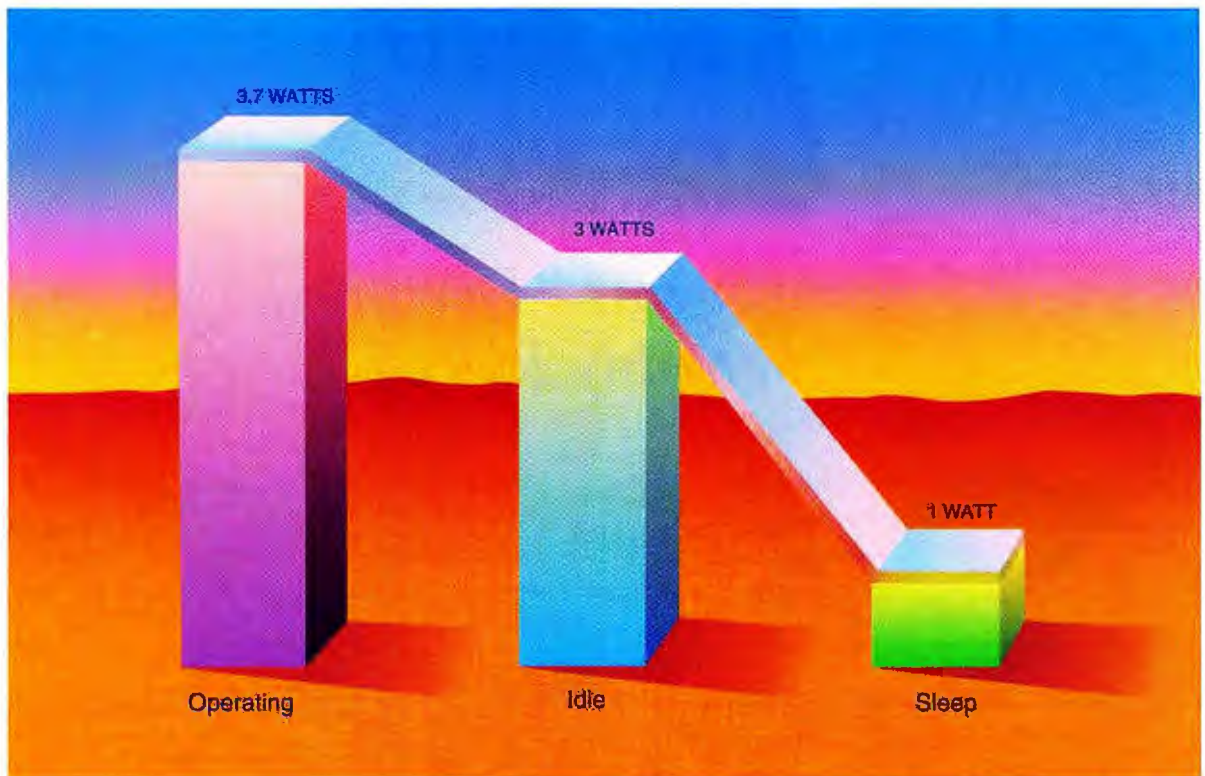
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST

ASK FOR OUR LATEST
FREE CATALOG.

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq Contura 410C is covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark and Option Paq is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Contura is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 35 on reader service card

WATTS.



The M2684's Intelligent Power Management™ scheme places the drive in idle/sleep modes after specified periods of inactivity, greatly minimizing power consumption.



NEW.



Our M2684 530MB 3.5" disk drive is not only new. It incorporates a unique power management technology that lowers power consumption. Saving precious amounts of energy and reducing your overall operating costs. While helping to save our environment in the process.

The M2684 operates in three power management modes.

When not in full operation (3.7W), its Intelligent Power Management™ system automatically adjusts to idle (3.0W) or sleep (1.0W) modes, minimizing the drive's energy consumption. Making it the ideal storage device for any Energy Star-compliant desktop PC.

Packaged in a 1" high slim-line design, the M2684 combines a 12ms seek time with a 4,500 rpm spindle motor that enables you to read and access data faster, too. So you can run today's most popular PC and Macintosh software programs in record time. Making your job a whole lot easier. And a whole lot faster.

All in a drive that has an industry-leading reliability rating of 250,000 hours MTBF. And is backed by the world's second largest computer company.

Avg. seek time	12 ms
Profile	1" high
Spindle motor	4,500 rpm
Interfaces	Fast SCSI, IDE (ATA-2)
Power requirements	3.5W operating
MTBF	250,000 hours
Warranty	Two years

Isn't it about time you began saving time and energy? Just call us and ask what's new about the M2684.

We'll send you all the facts on this lean, mean, green machine.

1-800-898-1363

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS,
MICROELECTRONICS

The Energy Star ALLY emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

© 1994 Fujitsu, all rights reserved. All brand names and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 153 on reader service card

SPREADSHEETS Q & A

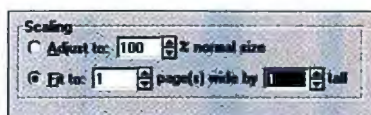
Shrinking Reports in Any Spreadsheet

Q I manage financial data using 1-2-3 release 3.1. I want to move up to a Windows spreadsheet, but I require specific printing capabilities. My worksheets fill many rows, and I need the program to condense the reports horizontally so that they fit within one page. Also, if I print several such reports based on different ranges, the program must print each one the same size. Which of the Windows spreadsheets would best fit my requirements? *Charles Canfield, Dallas*

A You'll be in good shape with either Excel 5.0 or 1-2-3 release 5.0, but less happy about Quattro Pro 6.0. In all three programs, you start by selecting the widest range and selecting **File•Page Setup**.

In Excel, you click *Fit to* in the Scaling box, and then delete the 1 in the 'tall' field.

Click **Print Preview** to check your re-



port on the screen. If it looks okay, click **Setup** to return to the Page Setup dialog box, and make a note of the percentage that appears in the 'Adjust to' field. When you set up subsequent reports, don't bother with the 'Fit to' step; just enter the same percentage, and print away.

In 1-2-3's Page Setup dialog box, select *Fit columns to page* in the Size drop-down list, and click **OK**. Then preview the page using **File•Print Preview**, return to the Page Setup dialog box by clicking the **Print Preview Close** button, select *Manually scale* in the Size drop-down list, and note the percentage that appears. For subsequent printouts, just choose *Manually scale* and enter the percentage.

Unfortunately, Quattro Pro 6.0 offers only single-page compression and

manual scaling. For a one-page report, select **Print Scaling** in the Spreadsheet Page Setup dialog box and check the *Print to fit* box that subsequently appears. For multipage reports you're on your own: The only way to determine the correct compression factor is by trial and error.

Custom Chart Formats in Excel 5.0

Q When I first purchased Excel I was thrilled with the Chart Wizard, which took me by the hand and led me through the graphing procedure. But now the thrill is gone. I have three basic types of charts that I use over and over, and slogging through the Chart Wizard (followed by extensive tweaking) is a slow way to build them. I used **View•Toolbars•Chart** to locate the Default Chart tool, but it just gives me a lame-looking bar chart that's far from what I need. How can I build my charts faster?

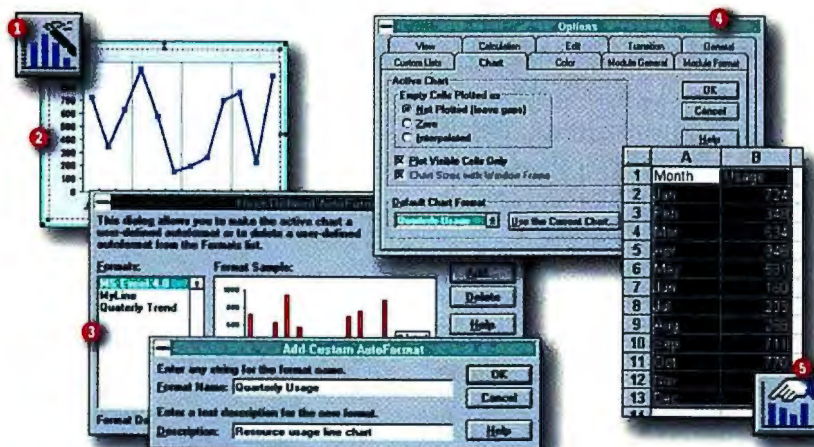
*Quentin LaForge,
Baton Rouge, Louisiana*

A Begin by setting up custom formats for each of your basic chart types; the first three steps in **FIGURE 1** show you how. Decide which chart you create most often, then follow steps 4 and 5 to assign it to the Default Chart tool. Whenever you need that format, simply select your data, click the **Default Chart** tool, and click the worksheet. Your graph will appear with your custom format.

Accessing the other two formats requires an extra step. After creating a new chart, double-click the chart object to edit it, and select **Format•AutoFormat**. Click *User Defined* in the **Formats Used** box, then double-click the custom chart type you want.

Locating a Value in an Excel Table

Q In Excel it's easy to identify the largest value in a range using the **MAX()** function. But I want to do



1 Use the Chart Wizard to create the graph. Then double-click the chart and edit as desired.

2 With the chart selected, choose **Format•AutoFormat**. Click **User-Defined**, then **Customize**.

3 Click **Add**. Enter a name and description for your new custom chart type.

4 Select **Tools•Options** and click **Chart**. In the **Default Chart Format** list, select the name you've assigned to your custom chart format.

5 To create a new custom chart, select its data, then click the **Default Chart** tool and click on the worksheet. The spot that you click will become the embedded chart's upper-left corner.

FIGURE 1: CREATE A CUSTOM CHART with just one mouse click. Simply set up the desired chart format, then assign it to Excel's Default Chart tool for easy access.

Everex STEP Note.

The modular multimedia solution.

Detachable, LCD Display
from mono to color DSTN to color TFT.

Full Intel Processor Support
486SX-33 to 100MHz Intel DX4.

PCMCIA Support
Two Type II or one Type III.

Removable Hard Disk Drives
from 250MB through 340MB to 540MB.

Docking Station Support
Four drive bays and three slots.

Road Ready Multimedia
Built-in speaker, microphone, and digital sound chip.

Full Suite of Interfaces
Serial/parallel ports, PS/2 keyboard/mouse ports, external SVGA port.

Memory Support
4MB RAM, upgradable to 8MB or 20MB.

Portable Power
Up to 4 hours battery life.

Everex STEP Notes ship with *MS-DOS*, *MS-Windows* and *Claris Works for Windows*. We also carry PCMCIA cards, as well as a complete line of key components.

486DX2-50, Color DSTN display, 4MB RAM, 340MB HDD starts at \$1,999

Intel DX4-100, Color DSTN display, 4MB RAM, 520MB HDD starts at \$2,349

Intel DX4-100, Color TFT display, 8MB RAM, 520MB HDD starts at \$3,499

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538
Fax (510) 683-2186

Call **1-800-EVEREX1** (1-800-383-7391)
Sales and support hours: 8 AM to 5 PM, Pacific time.



The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The EnergyStar emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Circle 107 on reader service card


```
'Find the largest value in a table
'
'Establish object variable to identify current region
Dim FindArea As Object
Sub FindBig()
    'Identify the range to search
    Set FindArea = Selection.CurrentRegion
    'Locate the largest value in that range
    FindArea.Find(What:=Application.Max(FindArea), _
    After:=ActiveCell).Activate
End Sub
```

FIGURE 2: FIND THE CELL ADDRESS of the largest value in a range in Excel.

more than identify that number: I need to locate it quickly in a table containing thousands of numbers. I created an array formula that yields the cell address of the largest value in a range, but it doesn't work if the maximum value appears more than once. I'd prefer a solution that moves the active cell to the largest value wherever it occurs. Any ideas for doing this?

David Hager, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

A I came up with the macro shown in **FIGURE 2**. It finds a table's largest number (or one of them if it occurs more than once) with a single mouse click. The macro does this by searching the table in the vicinity of the active cell indicator and selecting the cell with the largest value after the active cell's location. To set up the macro, select *Insert•Macro•Module*, then type in the text shown in Figure 1. (Comments, which appear here in green, don't need to be entered; they simply explain each line.)

To execute the macro, click inside a table of numbers, choose *Tools•Macro*, and double-click *FindBig*. Or use the button tool to assign the macro to an on-screen button.



```
{if @cellpointer("type")="b"}{quit}
{if @isstring(@cellpointer("contents"))}{blank @cellpointer("address")}{d}{branch\D}
{edit}{calc}~{d}{branch \D}
```

FIGURE 3: SELECTIVELY ERASE CELLS that contain empty labels (with hidden apostrophes) using this 1-2-3 macro.

the top of the column you want to convert and press <Alt>-D (or <Ctrl>-D for Windows releases).

```
{if @cellpointer("type")="b"}{quit}
{if @isstring(@cellpointer("contents"))}
{blank @cellpointer("address")}{d}{branch
\D}
{edit}{calc}~{d}{branch \D}
```

The first statement stops the macro if the current cell is blank (after the macro has processed all the entries in the column, that is).

In the second line of the macro, the {if} statement acts only if the current cell contains a string (in your case, an empty label): It erases the cell, moves the cell pointer to the next row, and restarts the macro.

If the {if} statement doesn't find a label in the active cell, the third statement converts the formula in that cell to a number, moves the cell pointer to the next row, and restarts the macro.

Dashed Zeros in Quattro Pro

Q How can I make my Quattro Pro 5.0 worksheet display the zero values as two dashes?

Andrew Blake, Biloxi, Mississippi

A Select the relevant cells, right-click in the selection, select *Block•Properties*, click *Numeric Format*, then click *User Defined*. In the *Formats Defined* field, enter *N9,999.00;N'--';N'('9,999.00')* and click *OK*.

This format yields two decimals, negatives in parentheses, and zeros that show up as double dashes.

By Richard Scoville

Richard Scoville is a PC World contributing editor and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Spreadsheets welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.

All Eyes Are On Quantex!

It's no wonder. After all, Quantex offers such



terrific systems, incredible features and

great prices folks just can't wait to see what we

come up with next. We're always on the

leading edge of technology

for both performance and

speed. And when you add in the kind of CD

bundles we include, it's just bound to catch your

eye and your imagination.

Just don't blink...you might miss something.



Take a Good Look at All We Have to Offer!

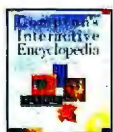
You won't believe your eyes.

When it comes to power, seeing is believing. Charging at speeds of **75MHz**, through **120MHz**, Pentium™ processors snap images onto your screen up to 236% faster than a 486DX2/66! Gargantuan

850MB and 1.2Gig (1280MB) Western Digital® Caviar™ hard drives deliver virtually limitless storage space with sleek seek times. **64-Bit PCI Graphics Engines** swiftly produce highly detailed, sharply colored images. With performance that'll make you sit up and take notice, Quantex is an industry visionary.



System Picture with tower case and 17" MAG monitor.



Bundle MS-Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Dragon Lore, CardShop Plus Deluxe, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Quicken SE and Main Street select.

Bundle PO-The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, Quicken SE, and PerfectOffice standard.

(Main Street select includes Works, Infocentral, Grammatik, Webster's Dictionary, Clip Art for the home, Wallobee Jack "The Lost Leonardo" and Paper Planes)

(PerfectOffice standard includes WordPerfect 6.1, Quattro Pro 6.0, Infocentral, Presentations, Envoy and GroupWise)



Catch a Glimpse of the Future.

Quantex invites you to take a peek "under the hood" -- you'll find these systems packed with the market's hottest new technology. Like **Quad Speed CD-ROM** drives with 190ms Random Access time and a 256KB data buffer capacity -- that means smoother video display with no delays! We also provide your "on-ramp" onto the Information Superhighway with our speedy **14,400 baud FAX/modem**, plus one month's free access to **America On-Line[®]**, **CompuServe[®]**, and **Prodigy[®]** on-line services. Don't worry, your eyes are not deceiving you. Quantex's performance hardware gives you the ability to envision tomorrow's technology today.

Stop. Look. And Listen.

Our CD bundles will put a sparkle in your eyes and music in your ears. Dive into multimedia with **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '95**. Get financial advice from **Quicken SE**, or medical advice from the **Family Health Book**. Create personalized greetings with **CardShop Plus Deluxe**, or enter the adventures of **Dragon Lore**. For business software, look no further than the **WordPerfect PerfectOffice** suite. Or make it a family affair with **WordPerfect Main Street**. You'll see -- Quantex bundles are love at first sight!

We're Looking Out for You.

We look after your system long after your purchase. Check out our 30-day Money Back Guarantee, One Year Free On-Site Service, One Year Free Parts & Labor Warranty along with a lifetime of toll-free phone support. Plus, we even offer the **GE Service Protection Plus Plan** option, which keeps your Quantex system covered for three additional years. The more you read, the better we look!



PC WORLD

"The Quantex QP5/90 is a classic Power Desktops Top 20 System...you get an incredible amount of machine for the money." (3/95)

COMPUTER SHOPPER

The Quantex QP5/90 is as close to a turnkey multi-media PC as any machine we've seen." (11/94)

QUANTEX

Microsystems, Inc.

NOV. 94 DEC. 94
JAN. 95 MAR. 95



Q486DX2/66 XM **\$1649**

- Intel DX2™/66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache*
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street select.

Q486DX4/100 XM.....\$1749
QP5/75 XM.....\$1869

QP5/90 XM-3 **\$2389**

- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local-Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ standard.

Q486DX4/100 XM-3'.....\$1999
QP5/75 XM-3.....\$2269
QP5/100 XM-3.....\$2499
QP5/120 XM-3.....\$2849

QP5/75 XM-1 **\$1949**

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **Award-Winning 15" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle MS: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street select.

QP5/90 XM-1.....\$2069
QP5/100 XM-1.....\$2199

QP5/100 XM-4 **\$2899**

- Intel 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- **1280MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **Award-Winning 17" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ standard.

QP5/75 XM-4.....\$2649
QP5/90 XM-4.....\$2769
QP5/120 XM-4.....\$3249

QP5/100 XM-2 **\$2199**

- Intel 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® financial manager-Special Edition
- Bundle PO: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ standard.

Q486DX2/66 XM-2'.....\$1749
Q486DX4/100 XM-2'.....\$1849
QP5/75 XM-2.....\$1969
QP5/90 XM-2.....\$2089

QP5/120 WS-1 **\$3199**

- Intel 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- **1280MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **Award-Winning 17" MAG Monitor**
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- **28,800 Baud Fax/Modem**
- **Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive (190ms)**
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

QP5/90 WS-1.....\$2699
QP5/100 WS-1.....\$2799

QP5/120 WS-2 **\$3499**

Same as QP5/120 WS-1, with 32MB RAM:
QP5/90 WS-2.....\$2999
QP5/100 WS-2.....\$3099



QUANTEX
Microsystems, Inc.

1-800-896-4898

400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873 Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407



*All Pentium systems come with 256KB cache, 486DX2/66, 486DX4/100 systems come with 128KB cache standard. Some software packaging may be cosmetically different than pictures shown. CD Titles do not include Manuals. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees, shipping charges are non-refundable. Due to volatility of prices, Quantex does not offer a price protection policy. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel486, IntelDX2, and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated. Quantex 1995. All Rights Reserved.



THE POWER



THE CITY



THE TECHNOLOGIES



THE EVENT

PC EXPO in New York. It's about power. Energy. Excitement. The kind you get when hundreds of the industry's leading manufacturers and thousands of Corporate America's most influential buyers come together at the most important event in the industry. In the most important computer market in the world.



They come to see and be seen. To buy and to sell. To listen and to learn. To be part of it all, all you have to do is be there. PC EXPO in New York. If it doesn't happen here, it just doesn't happen.

For more information, call 801-655-8024.

**PC EXPO IN NEW YORK JUNE 20-22, 1995
JACOB K. JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER
11TH AVENUE AT 34TH STREET NEW YORK CITY**



PC EXPO in New York is produced and managed by Bruno Blenheim, Inc.
Fort Lee Executive Park One Executive Drive Fort Lee NJ 07024
800-829-3976 201-346-1400 Fax 201-346-1602

PC EXPO® is a registered service mark of Bruno Blenheim, Inc.

WORD PROCESSING Q & A

Inserting Dates With WinWord 6.0

Q I've added a button to WinWord 6.0's tool bar that inserts the current date into a document with a mouse click. Unfortunately, the program inserts the date in numeric format (5/15/95) instead of in the format I prefer (May 15, 1995). Can I set up the button to insert the current date in the format I want?

Michael Gretkowski, PC World Online

A Sure; you can do it by recording a simple macro and attaching it to a new button. First, select **Tools • Macro** and enter a name—say, **InsertDate**—in the dialog box's Macro Name field. Type a description of the macro in the Description field, and click **Record**. When the Record Macro dialog box appears (see **FIGURE 1**), click the **Toolbars** icon, delete the old button you'd created to insert dates by dragging it off the tool bar, then drag the **InsertDate** macro name from the Customize dialog box onto your tool bar. The Custom Button dialog box will appear. Choose the button you'll use to launch the macro by double-clicking one of the icons or the **Text Button** icon in the dialog box. (Because text buttons display the name of the

macro, I find them easier to use.) Click **Close** to finish creating the button and begin recording the macro.

The macro itself is quite simple. Just select **Insert • Date and Time**, and choose the format you want to use in the Date and Time dialog box. When you're done, click the stop button on the Macro Recorder pop-up. That's it. From now on, when you click your new tool bar button, the date will appear in your favorite format.

Even Faster AutoText in WinWord 6.0

Q I find Word 6.0 for Windows' AutoText an amazingly handy feature for inserting boilerplate text in my documents. My problem is that the Insert AutoText button is too close to the AutoFormat and Insert Table buttons on the tool bar, and I often find myself clicking the wrong button. Is there a way to move this button? Better yet, can I use a keyboard shortcut to avoid the tool bar entirely?

Naomi Hogan, Tigard, Oregon

A The answer to both of your questions is yes. Let's start with moving your button. Select **Tools • Customize** and click the **Toolbars** tab in the Customize dialog box. Now, on the tool bar itself, click and drag the **AutoText** button to a new location (say, on the far right end of the tool bar), and select **Close**. That will get it away from the AutoFormat and Insert Table buttons and help you avoid confusion.

But a much better way to insert AutoText is to use WinWord's built-in keyboard shortcut. Simply type the name of your AutoText entry and press **<F3>**. The boilerplate text

appears instantly in your document—much faster than mousing around with the tool bar.

Reading WordPerfect 6.0 Files in WinWord 6.0

Q I switched from WordPerfect 6.0 to WinWord 6.0 a short time ago and have never looked back. My problem now is that WinWord 6.0 does not recognize or convert my old WordPerfect 6.0 documents. I've already removed WordPerfect from my hard disk. How do I use these files with WinWord 6.0?

Denis Chidi Isizoh, Varican City

A I wish I had a good answer for you, but the news is rather unpleasant. At press time Microsoft had no conversion filter available for WordPerfect 6.0 documents. However, the company says one might be available by mid-1995, or about the time you read this. Call Microsoft Word for Windows tech support at 206/462-9673 or log on to the CompuServe forum (**go msword**) or the Microsoft Download Service (206/936-6735) to check on filter availability. Microsoft will upload the new filter to these services when it is available.

In the meantime, your best solution is to reinstall WordPerfect 6.0 and save the documents in WordPerfect 5.1 or WinWord 2.0 format, which WinWord 6.0 can import. (A file translation utility such as Word for Word can convert WordPerfect 6.0 files to either format.)

• **Word for Word** \$149; MasterSoft; 800/624-6107

Reader service no. 787

After you've saved all the documents you're likely to need, you can once again delete WordPerfect.

Saving Text Files in WordPerfect 6.0

Q I'm a longtime user of WordPerfect and recently upgraded to version 6.0 for DOS. I like it pretty well, except for one thing—I can't figure out how to save files in ASCII format. In

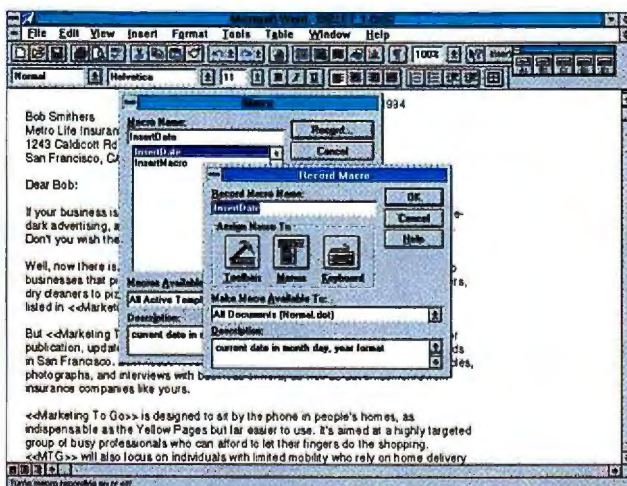


FIGURE 1: TO INSERT A CUSTOM DATE FORMAT in WinWord 6.0, you'll need to record a macro and add it to your tool bar.

ZEOS[®] Can Ship Today!

Our most popular
packages can be shipped the
day you call.* Guaranteed!

It's true. With our special
Computers Now! program, many
of our award-winning and most
popular packages can be shipped
the day you call.

It's As Easy As:

- 1** Choose the ZEOS system
package you want.
(A sampling of our *Computers
Now!*[®] packages is shown at right.)
- 2** For same-day shipping,
call ZEOS today at
800-554-5220 before 1 p.m. Central
Time, Monday-Friday.
- 3** Upon credit approval,
we'll ship your system
the same day you order!

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for
immediate shipment and fail to
ship your system under the condi-
tions outlined, we will ship it *at
our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Com-
puters Now!* desktop or vertical
system with a larger monitor—and
still ship it the same day you order!*



Pantera™

486DX2-66 \$1645
Pentium-60 \$1945
Pentium-75 \$1995

Package #2:

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

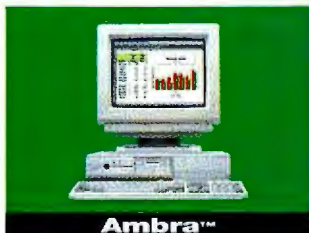


Pentium-75 \$2395

Top Gun:

The above system modified to include:

- 256K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- Lotus SmartSuite



Ambra™

486DX2-66 \$1395

Package #2:

- 8MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 528MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse



Pantera™

Pentium-75 \$2595
Pentium-90 \$2895

Editors' Choice:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite



Pentium-75 \$2745

Pentium-90 \$3095

Pentium-100 \$3295

Hottest Pantera:

The above system modified to include:

- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 6-bay desktop case (Pentium-75)
- 10-bay vertical case (Pentium 90 & 100)



Pantera™

Pentium-75 \$3118
Pentium-90 \$3418

Best MM:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-75 \$3495

Pentium-90 \$3795

Pentium-100 \$3995

Best MM Supreme:

The above system modified to include:

- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- High-power speakers with subwoofer



Meridian™ 400C

DX4-100 \$2995

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- DSTN color VGA 7.9" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 7.8" to 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs.

For active matrix, add \$700



Meridian™ 800C

DX4-100 \$3195

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Dual-scan color VGA 10.3" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 8.9" to 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.

For active matrix, add \$800

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations; we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Computers Now! is a registered service mark. Z-Card is a service mark. Pantera, Ambra and ZEOS Meridian are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly-traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) NOW-PCW-9905

800-554-5220
24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS[®]
INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #G500K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

Circle 258 on reader service card

WordPerfect 5.1, I could press <Ctrl>-<F5> to access the Text In/Out menu. I can't find the equivalent function in 6.0. I looked in the Save As dialog box, but the only option offered is for WordPerfect 6.0 format. I'm a journalist, and my publication requires me to file stories electronically as ASCII text. What should I do?

Maggie D. Hall, Dunedin, Florida

A You're on the right track with the Save As dialog box; that's where WordPerfect's ASCII text option should be. If it isn't there, it's probably because you installed WordPerfect without installing the program's file conversion drivers. Fortunately, this problem is easily solved.

Dig out your original installation disks and insert the Install 1 disk into drive A. Type **A:\INSTALL** at the DOS prompt, select the *Custom/Minimum Installation* option, then select *Continue Installation* in the next screen, since you already have the program on your hard disk. Next, deselect all boxes except the *Conversion Drivers* box in the screen that follows, and press <F10> to continue the installation. Then insert disks and follow the screen prompts as instructed. The next time you run WordPerfect and issue the File•Save As command, you should find 'ASCII Text (Standard)' in the dialog box's Format list.

Type this	to produce this	Technique also works with
	à	e, i, o, u
	é	a, i, o, u, y
	ç	
	î	a, e, o, u, y
	ô	a, e, i, u
	ñ	a, o

FIGURE 2: PARLEZ-VOUS WINDOWS? Windows' US-International keyboard layout lets you produce characters with accents or other diacritical marks using a few simple keystrokes.

WordPerfect 6.0 Goes International

Q I use WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows to create international correspondence, and I need to insert accented and other European language characters in my letters. Using WordPerfect's <Ctrl>-W command to pick characters from a dialog box is too time-consuming. Is there a simpler way to deal with my language problems?

Donald Jeffery, Hudson, Florida

A *Mais bien sûr!* You can easily teach WordPerfect—or virtually any other Windows word processor—to display characters using accents or other diacritical marks. The solution lies in tweaking Windows' International settings. Here's how to do it:

Run the Windows Control Panel and double-click the *International* icon (it looks like a globe). Click the *Keyboard Layout* drop-down list box, select *US-International*, then click *OK*. (If you don't have the appropriate driver installed, Windows will prompt you for the disk that contains it.) Then close the Control Panel.

Now you'll need to learn a few simple keyboard tricks to take advantage of this capability. When you use Windows' US-International keyboard layout, certain characters (like the quotation marks, the caret, and the tilde) act differently, depending on the character that follows it. For example, when you type a single quotation mark followed by the letter a, you get á (an a with an acute accent). If you type 'e, you get é. This works only for characters that accept diacritical marks; for instance, if you type 'z, that's what you'll see in your document.

FIGURE 2 illustrates how to produce diacritical marks for most European languages. However, this tip may not work with every Windows TrueType font—you may need to switch to Arial or another common typeface. Also, a few Scandinavian characters (like ø and å) aren't accessible by this method—you'll have to use WordPerfect's <Ctrl>-W Character command or Windows' Character Map to insert them.

USER GROUP TIP

WinWord Shortcuts

To preview the changes that WinWord's AutoFormat will make—without using the mouse—press <Ctrl>-K to run AutoFormat, then take a quick look and press <Ctrl>-Z to undo it just as quickly.

Stu Greenberg

Long Island PC Users Group

Ami Pro 3.01 Tables by the Numbers

Q I've run into a mysterious problem trying to format numbers inside Ami Pro 3.01 tables, and I'm hoping you have the answer. When I format a number in an Ami table as superscript for use as a footnote, the number reverts to normal format when I move to another cell in the table. I noticed a similar effect when I tried to format some numbers to print in red—they reverted to black when I moved to the next cell. What gives?

Albert Smith, Boston

A This mystery is actually not all that mysterious. The problem is that Ami Pro 3.01 doesn't allow some types of formatting—such as subscript, superscript, and the color red—to be applied to numbers when they appear in tables. (Version 3.1 fixes most, but not all, of these formatting problems.) In any case, the solution is rather easy. Just type a space before or after your number, then select both the space and the number when you apply formatting. By adding the space, you tell Ami Pro to treat the characters as text, rather than numbers, thus allowing the forbidden formatting.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World. Word Processing welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.



AN LCD PANEL SO ADVANCED, IT DOESN'T NEED A COMPUTER.

Introducing the PanelBook™ LCD projection panel with LiteShow™.

Now there are two ways to deliver outstanding electronic presentations. Plug in a computer. Or simply pop in a diskette.

The PanelBook LS is the first LCD panel to free you from the hassles of carrying and connecting a PC. Simply save your presentation to an ordinary diskette. (It's as easy as printing.) Pop the disk in the PanelBook and that's it.

LiteShow lets you add transition effects. Even change the order of your slides. Piece of cake.

Of course, PanelBooks are up to

40 percent smaller than most panels. So you can easily carry them anywhere. You can connect them to

a computer if you want. And because we're the world leader in LCD projection, you can choose from several PanelBooks, including active matrix for brilliant computer graphics and video.

PanelBook. It's how to get advanced presentations. Even without a computer.



InFocus®
S Y S T E M S

Great ideas. Brought to light:™



**DISCOVER ELECTRONIC PRESENTATIONS.
FOR A TEST DRIVE OR FREE DEMO DISK CALL 1-800-294-6400.**

PBLS03 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388.
In Focus Systems is a registered trademark, and PanelBook and LiteShow are trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc.

Circle 132 on reader service card



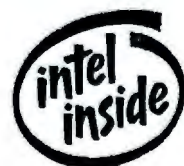
TAKE MULTIMEDIA INTO



ANNOUNCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE T4850CT. Now you can create dazzling multimedia presentations on a large 10.4" display, with the excitement of Indeo™ video and the richness of integrated .WAV and MIDI Audio. By connecting this plug-and-play notebook to an optional Desk Station IV

T4850CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (= 772MB) HDD or 520 Million Byte (= 500MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- .WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone, built-in speakers and microphone
- 6.9 lbs.
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Ballpoint™ Mouse with QuickPort™
- Pre-installed software: DOS®, Windows for Workgroups™, Windows Sound System™, Run Time Video for Windows™, Indeo™ video and Fn-esse™ software
- Toll-free Technical Support — 7 days a week/24 hours a day





Indeo™ video bolstered by a powerful 75MHz IntelDX4™ processor provides greater performance for smoother video playback.

10.4" dia.

The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

810 MILLION BYTES

Choose between a robust 810 Million Byte (= 772MB) or 520 Million Byte (= 500MB) hard disk drive configuration for storing large multimedia files.

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—with connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.



Integrated .WAV Audio and MIDI pump out clear and powerful sound effects, music and dialogue.



NEW DIMENSIONS.



you'll have the flexibility to hook up an external monitor, keyboard, mouse and more, for a comfortable desktop environment. The new T4850CT puts the show and the audience in the palm of your hand. For your nearest Toshiba dealer, call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 228 on reader service card

WINDOWS Q & A

Win32s Isn't Everything— But Losing Isn't Anything

Q In order to use Mosaic, I just installed Win32s, the Windows 32-bit extension. Will this benefit my overall Windows system, or only programs that look for this driver? Does it really make my system 32-bit, or does it just fool 32-bit apps into using a 16-bit system?

Ed Hansberry, Internet

A Win32s is indeed fooling 32-bit applications into running in a 16-bit environment. Basically, Win32s is a set of files that extend 16-bit Windows so

32-bit Windows applications can run—assuming those apps were written with a subset of the Win32 application programming interface. It doesn't benefit your run-of-the-mill 16-bit Windows applications.

What's more, Win32s will not run most upcoming Win32 apps written for Windows 95 and NT. To make a 32-bit Windows program work with Win32s, the application's designers must sacrifice many features of Win32, including multithreading—and most developers have chosen not to.

Most Win32s applications ship with the needed files, making the upgrade

transparent. However, a few programs—mostly shareware—do not. If you have one of these applications, you can download Win32s from a variety of sources, including CompuServe. (At the prompt, type `go mswln32` and search for file `115a.zip`.)

The Video Seven Percent Solution

Q I recently added a Video Seven graphics adapter to my computer. Although I have no problem starting Windows in Standard mode, I find that I am unable to start it in 386 Enhanced mode. Can you tell me what's going on?

*Michael D. Gore,
Lompoc, California*

A Certain Video Seven graphics adapters—the FastWrite VGA, V-RAM VGA, and VGA 1024I—are fussy about getting a particular por-

tion of the legendary upper memory blocks (UMBs, the area of memory between the first 640K, or conventional memory, and 1MB). Unfortunately, in 386 Enhanced mode, Windows doesn't know this particular portion of upper memory is unavailable and tries to use it.

You can solve this problem with a quick edit of your `system.ini` file. In either File Manager or Program Manager, you choose *File • Run*, type `system.ini`, and then press <Enter>. Under the [386Enh] heading, add a line that reads `EMMExclude=C600-C7FF`. This tells Windows to avoid the blocks your card uses. Save the file, exit, and restart Windows. This time you should be able to start in 386 Enhanced mode with no problem.

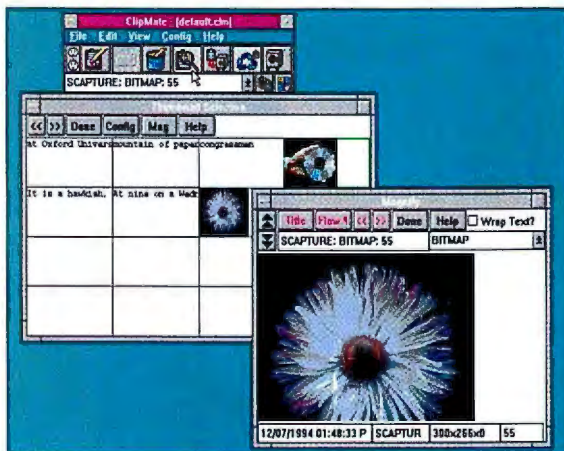
Restoring <Print Screen>

Q When I pressed the <Print Screen> key in the old days, DOS would print the text on my screen to my printer. Now, when I press <Print Screen> in a DOS application running under Windows, the screen is copied to the Clipboard. I have to paste it into another application and print from there, which is time-consuming. Is there a way to restore <Print Screen> to its original DOS function?

Celestina Bridge, America Online

A Sure thing. Just double-click the PIF Editor icon in Program Manager's Main group, then select *File • Open* to bring up the appropriate PIF file. Once the file is up, click the *Advanced* button. In the Options section of the resulting dialog box, check the *PrtSc* option. Then click *OK* and save your PIF. The next time you run that DOS application, pressing <Print Screen> will send the screen contents to the printer (unless the application has reserved that key for another purpose). You may need to use your printer's form feed to eject the page.

Windows Toolbox



Let's face it, the Windows Clipboard is pretty lame. It can hold only one thing at a time—as soon as you copy or cut something else, the previous item is gone for good. That's why Thornton Software created ClipMate for Windows, a shareware Clipboard extender that stores everything you cut or copy to it. With ClipMate, when you use an application's paste command, you get either the ClipMate item you added last or an older one you selected from ClipMate's drop-down list. For selecting graphics, there's a thumbnail with a magnifier. And you can tell ClipMate not to store clips from a given application. Registration fee: \$25. Thornton Software Solutions, 716/227-6505, 716/227-1145 (fax). ClipMate is available as `clipmt30.zip` from PC World Online and other online services.

Reader service no. 702

Clock Watching

Q My company requires me to track billable hours using a 24-hour clock. I keep Windows' Clock on my screen in digital mode, but it's a bit of a mental hassle to convert Clock's 12-hour time. Can I make it show 24-hour time? I've looked through its menu to no avail.

Chuck Dixon, Huntsville, Alabama

A No problem. Launch Control Panel from Program Manager's Main window, and double-click the *International* icon. Under Time Format, click *Change*. In the International-Time Format dialog box, you can specify a 24-hour clock. If you don't like colons separating the hours, minutes, and seconds, you can select a different character, such as a hyphen. (If you're feeling mean and want to confuse a colleague, try changing the separator character to a zero when nobody's looking.)

You can also type a short custom message to appear next to the time—for example, *EST* for eastern standard time. When you click *OK* to close the dialog box, the clock shows your new format. If you want to customize the clock's date, click *Change* under Date Format and make your changes there.

Password Me By With Windows for Workgroups

Q Our office uses a Windows for Workgroups network to link computers and share printers. My system is set up to log on to the network automatically each time I start Windows. It prompts me for a password first, which isn't necessary, since my computer is already password-protected. Is there some way I can get Windows to stop asking for a password?

Heidi Sontag, Des Moines

A Yes, there is a way, but since your Windows for Workgroups account isn't tied to your PC, your computer's password protection won't prevent someone else from logging onto your account from another machine.

Now that you've been warned, here's the trick. Although it's not apparent from the Change Logon Password dialog box, you can make Windows skip the password prompt by simply designating a blank password. From Program Manager's Main group, start Control Panel and double-click the *Network* icon. In the resulting dialog box, click the *Password* button in the Options section. In the Change Logon Password dialog box, type your existing

password in the Old Password text box; then simply leave the New Password and Confirm New Password text boxes blank, and click *OK*. As a test, try clicking the *Log On* and *Log Off* buttons in the Network dialog box a couple of times. You should no longer be prompted for a password there, nor when you start Windows.

Names of the Game in Windows for Workgroups

Q Okay, I admit it: I have Windows for Workgroups, and I spend a lot of time playing Hearts. Is there a way I can change the game's green background color or customize the other players' names?

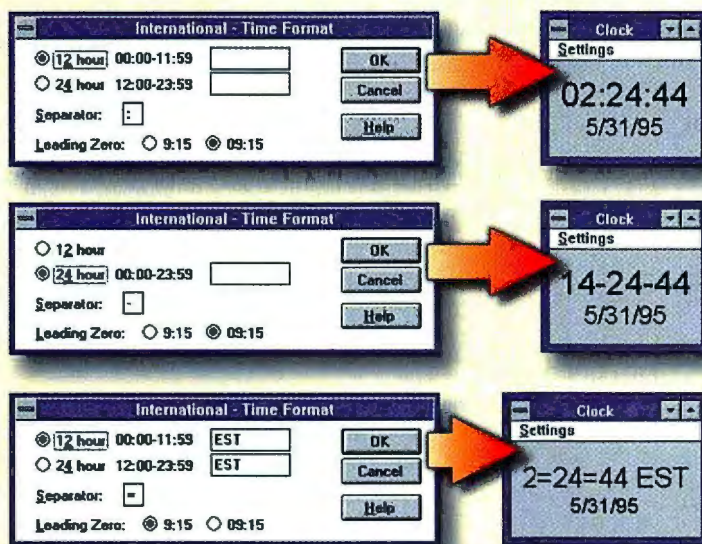
Charles Thornton, Rochester, New York

A Sorry, Charlie, you can't change the background color—but you can make up the names of the other players when you're playing against the computer (as opposed to playing with other folks on the network). It's easy.

First, make a backup of your win.ini file in case something goes wrong. Then choose *File • Run* in either Program Manager or File Manager, type win.ini, and press <Enter>. When win.ini opens in your Notepad, search for the heading [Hearts]. If you can't find it, add the heading immediately above any other bracketed heading. Under the heading, add a line that reads *p1name=Fred*, replacing *Fred* with the name of your choice. Add two more lines like this, except begin them with *p2name=* and *p3name=*. Then save the file and restart Hearts. The names you added will now appear whenever you play against the computer.

By Scott Dunn

Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World and coauthor of 101 Windows Tips and Tricks (Peachpit Press, 1992). Windows welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information. The files from this article are available via PC World's Online on America Online and CompuServe.



YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE WINDOWS' CLOCK with the help of Control Panel's International • Time Format option.

We put a technical expert

Now, your PC will be easier to use than ever before. IBM PC Direct™ has loaded every IBM PC 300* with helpful features and software from diagnostics to modern communications functions.

Service and support are easier than ever with IBM Online Housecall. It's a preloaded application that connects your PC directly to the 24-hour IBM HelpCenter® (modem required). From there, specially trained IBM technicians go online with your PC. They analyze your files and hardware, and usually take care of everything.

- Your preloaded software includes an **easy-to-use** tutorial. It takes you through diagnostics, automatic scheduling and more.
- You'll quickly and easily use features like IBM's exclusive Rapid Resume™ with scheduling features for unattended automatic printing, backups and more.
- Have your system "wake up" at a preset time, **turn itself on**, and get ready for a fax. Or it can run an application unattended and fax the output back to you.
- You can change your monitor's resolutions and color capability on the fly. No need to reboot, even in Windows.™ Try doing that on one of our competitors.
- Our built-in power management software can save you money. (We're Energy Star compliant,^{††} of course.) And our Plug and Play configuration software makes adding on to your system easier than ever.
- NetFinity™ makes it easy to track the state of your system, monitor, memory and more.

At IBM PC Direct, you can count on IBM HelpWare® for service and support.

- Via telephone with our 24-hour toll-free voice support
- Via modem on our 24-hour bulletin board service
- Via fax, with our 24-hour toll-free fax-back service

*At IBM PC Direct, your PC 300 comes with **3-year limited warranty**¹ including parts and labor for all 3 years and 1 year of onsite service.³*

*There are two graphic power capabilities— **32-bit local bus** graphics on 486 models or **64-bit local bus** graphic on Pentium models.*

*On the Desktop models our local bus enhanced IDE controller allows you to connect up to **4 hard drives of 1GB each**.*

The sliding security panel makes it virtually impossible for someone to go inside your PC.

*Every IBM PC Direct purchase comes with a **30-day money-back, no-questions-asked guarantee**.⁴*



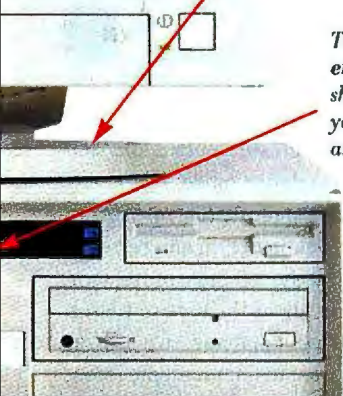
IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Reseller prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. ¹IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 5/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. ²When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. ³At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service for first year of warranty available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. Second and third year is customer carry-in service. ⁴Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. [†]Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. ^{††}EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse any particular company or its products. Energy Star compliant configurations are available. Ask your Sales Representative. *Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM and HelpWare are registered trademarks, and Rapid Resume is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

in every IBM PC 300.

The perfect PC starts with CustomerFit: a PC that's built to fit the way you work, and the life you live. That's why we begin every phone call by listening to you. At IBM PC Direct, CustomerFit insures a complete IBM Personal Computer system that's perfect for you.



Selectabus gives you your choice of VESA/ISA or PCI/ISA local bus architecture. Later on, if you want to change your mind and change your local bus, it's easy and economical.



The IBM PC 300 is PCMCIA enabled. (With optional adapter shown.) If you use a laptop too, you'll appreciate the convenience and flexibility this offers.



Photo shown with enhanced keyboard and 15V color monitor.

IBM PC 300 SpaceSaver	IBM PC 300 Desktop	IBM PC 300 Pentium
For more power: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an Intel® 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • Upgradable to 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 270MB² HD (upgradable to 1GB HD) • 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics For expansion needs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A SpaceSaver configuration with 3 slots, 3 bays New lower prices: <p>450/DX2 \$1574 IBM Credit Lease \$53/month¹</p> <p>466/DX2 \$1666 IBM Credit Lease \$56/month¹</p> <p>100/DX4 \$1862 IBM Credit Lease \$63/month¹</p>	More power: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an Intel 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor upgradable to • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 364MB² HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics For expansion needs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays New lower prices: <p>450/DX2 \$1891 IBM Credit Lease \$64/month¹</p> <p>466/DX2 \$1983 IBM Credit Lease \$67/month¹</p> <p>100/DX4 \$2179 IBM Credit Lease \$74/month¹</p>	More power: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an Intel Pentium™ 60MHz processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 540MB² HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • PCI local bus • 64-bit PCI local bus graphics For expansion needs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays New lower prices: <p>Pentium 60 \$2821 IBM Credit Lease \$96/month¹</p>
Also standard on every IBM PC 300 mentioned above:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14V Color Monitor with a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13" • 1MB video memory • Upgradable to future Pentium technology¹ or Intel chip 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IBM basic 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse • Plug and Play enabled • Energy Star Compliant • PCMCIA enabled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DOS, Windows and IBM Easy Tools • The HelpWare 3-year warranty includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1-year onsite service² - 30-day money-back guarantee³

WinWriter™ 200. The laser printer built specially for Windows.

- 300 x 300 dpi laser technology
- 4 pages per minute
- 22 fonts included
- 30-day money-back guarantee⁴

Only \$475.



Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426-7255

enter source code 4934.

DATA MANAGEMENT Q & A

Printing Memo Fields With Approach 3.0

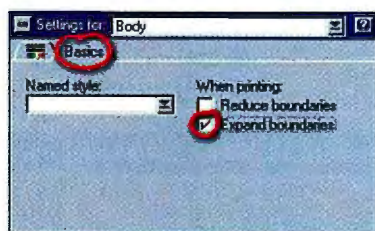
Q When I print variable-length memo fields in Approach 3.0 reports, Approach prints only the first line of the memo. What can I do to get it to print the complete memo field?

George F. Wibberly, Topsham, Maine

A You need to tell Approach to expand the body of your report when it prints memo fields. You also have to change the settings for all the fields in the body of your report so they stretch too—even fields that don't seem as if they need to stretch. Open your report in design mode and follow these steps:

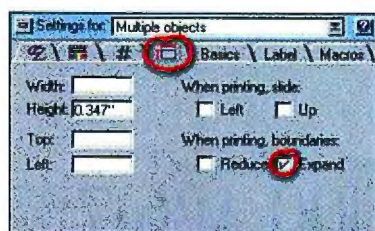
1. Double-click anywhere on the background of the Body section of the report to open its InfoBox. Click the *Basics* tab, then check the *Expand boundaries* option.

2. With the InfoBox still up, click any field in the body of the report, then



hold down <Shift> while you click all the other fields individually. (This will change the look of the box somewhat.) Click the tab for dimensions (the one shown circled here), check the *Expand* option under 'When printing, boundaries', and close the InfoBox. Don't worry if your memo field disappears; it will still print.

3. Use *File•Preview* to see how your report will look when it's printed.



Opening One Form

From Within Another in Access 2.0

Q My office uses Access 2.0 to manage sales information. I've set up an order entry form that lets me enter only customer IDs already in the Customer table. How do I add a button to take me to my new-customer form?

David McCollough, Raleigh, North Carolina

A Access 2.0 has a Command Button Wizard to guide you through this process. Assuming you already have a customer form, start with your order form open in design mode: Click the floating toolbox's button tool and draw a new button on your form. This launches the Wizard.

On the Wizard's first page, click *Form Operations* under 'Categories', then click *Open Form* under 'When button is pressed'. On the second page, select your customer data entry form. On the third page, select *Open the form and show all the records*.

On the fourth page, select the *Text* option and enter a name—say, *New Customer*. On the final page, name the button *New Customer*. When you click *Finish*, Access returns to your order form with the new button in place.

Depending on the length of its new label, the button may be larger than you drew on the form. If it overlaps another object, move or resize it; if necessary, Access will word-wrap the label.

When everything looks right, click the *Form View* button to leave design mode, then click the new button to see how it works. When the customer form opens, enter a new record and then close the form to return to the order entry form. You should be able to enter the new customer ID for the next order.

Note: If you use a list box or combo box on the order entry form to choose customer IDs, your new entry won't immediately show up in the list. You

can make it appear by closing and reopening the order form or by switching in and out of design mode. If you use a regular control box to enter the customer ID, you can enter any new ID in the field. Add a validation formula like `=DLookup("[Customer ID]","Customers")` to ensure you can enter only customers that are already in your customer table.

Printing Multiple

Paradox for Windows Forms

Q I often need to print a lot of records using the same Paradox 5.0 for Windows form. I don't want to have to give the command to print each one individually, but when I try to print a form, the *Page Range* option is dimmed. How do I print multiple forms?

Gary Holden, Bellevue, Washington

A You can't—at least not directly. But you can easily make a report that looks like your form and print your records that way.

First, click the *Open Form* toolbar icon and select the form you need, but don't double-click it. For the *Open Mode* option, select *Design*, and for *Open As*, select *Report*. Click *OK* to create your report, and bring it up in design mode.

To make Paradox print one record per page, click in the margin between the ruler and the left edge of the form window, just above the bottom Record line. Close the report and save it. Now when you want to print multiple forms, print the report instead, using *Report•Filter* to limit the records printed.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World and author of The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook (Random House Electronic Publishing, New York, 1994). Data Management welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.

EXPLORE the INTERNET!



FREE



Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 10 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free!*

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files using FTP or connect in real-time to other networks using Telnet. You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!



To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

TEN HOUR FREE TRIAL!™

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCW595

*Free offer applies to new members only. Limit one per household, and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telecom surcharges apply during business hours (8am to 6pm weekdays) via Tynenet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland US. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.



Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

©1995 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

Circle 49 on reader service card

Introducing Our Screaming Six Speed CD-ROM Drive.



Plextor 6PleX. Puts more smooth action in your multimedia.

Hold onto your seat. You're in for the fastest CD-ROM ride of your life. The 6PleX is the world's first six speed CD-ROM drive. And the last word in multimedia performance.

The proof is in the throughput speed—a blazing 900KB/sec. Which means today's hottest CD-ROM games, reference libraries, interactive encyclopedias, and graphics can finally look the way you've always imagined they should—perfect. Flawless, smooth motion video. Seamless animation. Convenient front panel controls that make it easy to play your favorite audio CDs. What could be better?

How about an overall boost in efficiency? With the 6PleX you'll be able to search databases faster than ever. The 6PleX is the first CD-ROM drive with a 145ms random

access time. So there's no waiting to get at your crucial information. In fact, the 6PleX is so fast, you can run many applications right off the drive, saving scarce disk space for other needs.

The great multimedia adventure is just beginning. And with the 6PleX, you'll be ready for all the advancements that'll come your way in terms of speed and power. Plus, we'll keep you on track with unlimited, toll-free technical support and a full two-year warranty.

To locate the dealer nearest you, or for a free copy of our latest book "18 Questions to Ask Before Purchasing a CD-ROM Drive," call 1-800-4PLEXTOR (1-800-475-3986).



 **PLEXTOR**

THE ONLY WINDOWS EVENT DEDICATED TO ENTERPRISE COMPUTING!



There's never been anything like WINDOWS WORLD/Chicago. It's the first national event all about building a complete corporate computing platform based on Windows. The exhibits showcase the full range of scalable, fully integrated, Windows-based client/server technologies — the solutions that enable e-mail, databases, computer telephony and other mission-critical applications. The conference has more than 40 sessions on creating the ultimate enterprise with Windows. Plus you get free access to ENTERPRISE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS '95, a major event that presents key technologies in an environment simulating the real-world enterprise.

ON-LINE REGISTRATION

Go on-line today to register for WINDOWS WORLD/Chicago '95 or for the latest information on exhibiting companies, conference speakers and more!

INTERNET: World Wide Web URL: <http://www.winworld.com:8020>

Gopher Server: <gopher://gopher.winworld.com:8021>

E-mail: info@winworld.com

OR REGISTER BY FAX! Call 617-449-5554, enter Code 27, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.

WINDOWS WORLD™/Chicago '95

Produced in cooperation with Microsoft

CONFERENCE: JULY 25–28, 1995 • EXPOSITION: JULY 26–28, 1995
MCCORMICK PLACE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS USA

PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS MAKEOVER

Month after month, we hear the same thing from would-be desktop publishers: "I don't have much time or money, but I want my newsletter to look more professional." The *Bridgeton Chronicle*, which goes out to residents of a Florida condominium community, is a classic example. Editor George Moore wanted a design that looked "more official" yet took less effort to produce. So we asked our makeover specialist, Daniel Will-Harris, not only to redesign Moore's newsletter, but also to create a template to be reused issue after issue.

As usual, we used the same tools that built the original—in this case, WordPerfect. We stuck with the same app, but upgraded from its latest DOS guise to the newest Windows version. Windows may have its faults, but it's great for graphics work like this.

Miami Nice

Will-Harris's first design step was to set up a WordPerfect table as the foundation for the newsletter's layout. Usually you'd set up columns, but these can be confusing for DTP neophytes. Tables perform the same function as columns—applying a vertical grid to the page—and also organize material horizontally. Establishing this basic table format makes it easy to maintain a consistent look from issue to issue.

Our designer next turned to the nameplate at the top of the page. He removed the old-fangled illustrations, then chose a new typeface (56-point Kauffmann Bold from Bitstream) that could carry more of the graphics load. The cables were added (with the help of WordPerfect's WP Draw utility) to put the "bridge" in Bridgeton; the

palm trees are a piece of Windows Metafile clip art imported into a WordPerfect graphics box.

Like most newsletters, our "before" design used a three-column newspaper layout. But let's face it, the *New York Times* this ain't. In this less formal setting, we opted for two columns instead. Will-Harris defined a header style for the left column, consisting of the title font (Kauffmann Bold) in 24-point type, plus the dotted leaders that separate items. WordPerfect makes defining styles easy: Just format the first example, then choose Autostyle to record the style for future use.


All the News That Fits

We reserved the second column for the newsletter's actual news. We started each item with a bold, secondary head. For the main body text, we chose Bitstream's ITC Cheltenham, 12 point—its generous *x-height* (the height of the main body of a lowercase letter) makes it more readable. Finally, we styled the recurring financial news section at the bottom of the column, each item occupying its own cell within the main table. To further emphasize its importance, we printed it in bold.

Using a table to create a newsletter may seem unusual, but in the case of the *Bridgeton Chronicle*, it works. And with styles, you can format your documents once and then forget about it. After all, isn't the whole point of electronic publishing to make things as easy as possible?


By Valerie Singer and Daniel Will-Harris

Daniel Will-Harris, a designer and author in Point Reyes, California, performed the document redesign. Valerie Singer is a PC World editorial intern. Publishing and Presentations welcomes your questions and makeover candidates. PC World pays \$50 for published questions and \$200 for redesigned items. See page 12 for contact information.



THE BRIDGETON CHRONICLE


BIRTHDAYS ARE LIKE CONGRESS... NEITHER WILL DO ANYTHING FOR YOU... CONGRATULATIONS



Before

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 5

NOVEMBER 1994

FROM: 

During the October 11 meeting of the Board of Directors, the Bernice Allen memorial plaque design was approved. It is in the casting stage now. Mounting, dedication and placement in the Lobby will follow (Dec 13).

At the same meeting, it was announced that Bob Flewelling had resigned. Hugh Clopton was selected to fill Bob's position as Member-at-large. An observation was made that it was a large position and required a person of equivalent stature to handle it.

To bring returnees up to date, Terry Curatolo (407) is the new Secretary of the Board, replacing Bernice Allen who passed in mid-year. Joe Curatolo was the overseer all summer for the major repairs to the pool deck and west wall. It was a hot, grueling job aggravated by unpredictable rain at undesirable times and worrisome construction problems from olden times. The contractor discovered first one old problem after another as he moved through progressive stages of completion.

Just a few days before the Pool was open, our Housekeeper, Phyllis, meticulously cleaned each chair, lounge chair, and table (top, bottom, and legs of each piece).

Because the deck is new and under warranty, please remember to lift the pieces of furniture you want to relocate so as not to scratch the deck. If it is damaged, the warranty is voided and we are liable for even more expense to repair it.

And if you drop any greasy foodstuff on the new deck, please, please pick it up immediately as the grease will damage the deck as well.

If you haven't exercised your bike in the past year, if you've forgotten you even have a bike, or if you're just tired of having a bike, if you cannot pedal fast enough to stay upright or have any other excuse, NOW is the time to make it live again! And you don't even have to remove the rust or pump up the flat tires! Just call Nita at 866-1581 and give her the info. She guarantees to find your bike a happy home. Just think how happy some youngsters will be on Christmas morn.

WANNA HELP GIVE A CHILD A BIG SURPRISE AT CHRISTMAS???

Donate your unused or unwanted, bike. There are many of these in the bike racks in the garage. Some look as tho they haven't been used for years and years. Some may even belong to long-gone residents.

FREE POOL PICNIC COMING SOON AT YOUR FAVORITE POOL
Watch the bulletin board.

FINANCIAL NEWS OF THE MONTH

Op Cash	\$14685.36
Res Cash	77585.18
Other	109.78
TOT ASSETS	\$92360.29

"CREATIVITY IS PRODUCTIVITY"

After

The nameplate and motto take on added importance when they perform double duty as graphical elements.



Bridgeton Chronicle

The strength of a nation derives from the integrity of the home... Confucius

Board Report October 1994

Headers and their accompanying dotted rules were created as Autostyles for effortless editing and updating.

Bernice Allen Memorial. During the October 11 meeting of the Board of Directors, the Bernice Allen memorial plaque design was approved. It is in the casting stage now. Mounting, dedication, and placement in the Lobby will follow on December 13.

Member-at-large. At the same meeting it was announced that Bob Flewelling had resigned. Hugh Clopton was selected to fill Bob's position as Member-at-large. An observation was made that it was a large position and required a person of stature to handle it.

New Secretary. Terry Curaltolo (407) is the new *Secretary of the Board*, replacing Bernice Allen.

We created the newsletter in a WordPerfect table—an uncommon design choice, but one that's easier than working with columns alone.

Pool deck and west wall repairs

Repairs complete. Joe Curaltolo was the overseer all summer for the major repairs to the pool deck and west wall. It was a hot, grueling job aggravated by unpredictable rain at undesirable times and worrisome construction problems from olden times. The contractor discovered one old problem after another as he moved through progressive stages of the work.

Important Deck Care. Because the deck is new and under warranty, please remember to *lift* the piece of furniture you want to relocate so as not to scratch the deck. If it is damaged, the warranty is voided and we are liable for every penny of expense to repair it. *Grease* will also damage the deck, so please pick up anything greasy you drop.

Help a child for Christmas

Donate your unused or unwanted bike. If you have a bike in the past year—*now* is the time to make a difference again! You don't even have to clean or fix it, just call 555-1521 and give her the info. She guarantees to give your bike a happy home—just think how happy it will make some youngster!

We could have demanded that the rules and headlines in the first column line up with the main text, but we declined: To do so would have required too much advanced formatting.

Financial news, a recurrent feature, is made visually distinct by an all-boldface format.

October 12

Financial News of the Month

Op Cash	\$14,665.36
Res Cash	77,585.18
Other	109.75
Total Assets	\$92,360.29

Free Pool Picnic! Enjoy the new deck and mingle with the neighbors. Bring your favorite dish to share!

Volume 1, Number 5

Creativity is Productivity

November 1994

Volume and issue information and a second motto are displayed in a footer for easy revision and automatic positioning.

The IBM PC Server: real- simply outruns

The IBM PC Server 300 is designed and built to deliver better real-world file server performance while costing you less.

In fact, the PC Server 300 with the 60MHz Pentium™ processor bested the equivalently configured Compaq® ProLiant 1000 5/60, achieving up to **40% greater throughput**. (Test results based on CLARE—Comprehensive LAN Application-performance Report Engine. Test conducted using NetWare® under real-world conditions.)*

The flexibility built into your Server will save you money. We've tested it with the most popular LAN add-ons and peripherals including CD-ROMs and tape backups, monitors, printers and plotters, and Ethernet® and Token-Ring adapters.

For a complete networking solution, ask about our NET Select™ service featuring IBM PC Servers, IBM clients, networking software and more. We're ready to help with a custom solution that's CustomerFit to your business needs.

Our enhanced throughput is the result of thoughtful design features like PCI local bus, standard 256KB Level-2 Write-Back Cache, and our IBM SCSI-2 Fast PCI-Bus Adapter (standard on models with Pentium processors, available with all models). The result: more productivity now.

You can't beat the 3-year limited warranty.¹ 3 years of onsite service are included.² And so are parts and labor for the full 3 years of coverage. That's a big money saver!

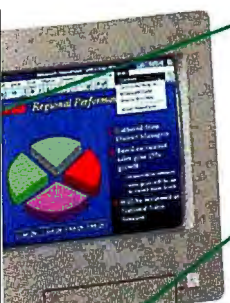
You can count on HelpWare® toll-free voice support, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.³ We also offer 24-hour bulletin board and automated fax support.

The IBM PC Server is available in DX2/66MHz and P60 Pentium models. Pick the one that's perfect for your business.



IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Reseller prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. ¹IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 5/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. ²When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. ³Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. ⁴At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. ⁵Excluding some holidays. Details available from your PC Direct Sales Representative. IBM conducted test April 1994. Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. Ask your Sales Representative for your copy of the study. Servers assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM, ThinkPad, OS/2, and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and NET Select is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

world performance that the competition.



Parity memory insures **mission-critical data integrity**. That saves you money—and a lot of worry.

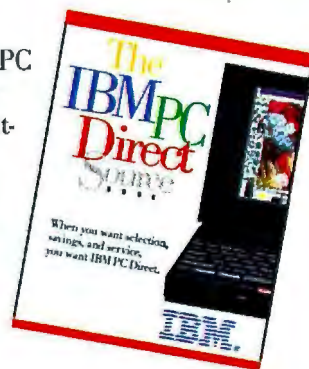
IBM's unique flow-through cooling design features a temperature-sensing fan (working with a second fan near the motherboard) that even protects add-on cards and parts. The result: **a system that runs cooler and more reliably.**



Our superior throughput makes it easier and less costly to add clients to your IBM PC Server system.

IBM PC Server 300	
\$2,999	\$3,799
IBM Credit Lease \$101 month ¹	IBM Credit Lease \$129 month ¹
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel 486DX2/66MHz (upgradable to DX4-100MHz) 8MB parity memory (expandable to 128MB) 728MB² IDE Hard File 2 IDE Drive Controllers (1 enhanced PCI, 1 Standard IDE) 256KB of L2 write-back cache 9 bays, 8 available I/O slots (5 EISA/ISA, 3PCI or EISA/ISA, 2 PCI) EISA/ISA/PCI Architecture 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel Pentium 60 MHz (upgradable to next generation pentium) 16MB parity memory (expandable to 192MB) 1GB SCSI-2 Hard File 1SCSI-2 Fast PCI Controller 1Standard IDE Controller 256KB of L2 write-back cache (upgradable to 512KB) 9 bays, 8 available I/O Slots (5 EISA/ISA, 3PCI or 6 EISA/ISA, 2 PCI) EISA/ISA/PCI Architecture
HelpWare Service and Support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Both models come with 30-day money-back guarantee³ Both models come with 3-year onsite limited warranty⁴ 	
Add these popular options to CustomerFit your complete IBM PC Server System	
Additional 8 MB RAM* (2x4MB)\$470	
ISA® Ethernet 10BASE T/2/5ADAPTER\$108	
Netware v3.12 (5 user) with DOS v6.3\$605	
OS/2 LAN Server v.4.0 entry with OS/2 2.11\$615	
*Memory upgrades may be manufactured in Japan, Italy, Germany, South Korea U.S.A., Ireland or Canada.	

Want even more choices? Just call. There's a whole lot more in the IBM PC Direct™ Source Book. You'll find our award-winning IBM Personal Computers and IBM ThinkPad® notebooks, plus printers, monitors, hard drives, memory upgrades, multimedia, networking and software—52 pages in all. And there's no charge. So order your free catalog today.



**IBMPC
Direct**

To order call today!

1 800 426-7255

enter source code 4942.



Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

ONLINE Q & A

Cheap but Valuable Business Info

Q What is the cheapest, best source of online business information that you know of?

Paula Zitzner, Olympia, Washington

A Without a doubt it's the Information Please Business Almanac on CompuServe. It provides well-researched information on hundreds of business topics, including noncompete agreements, incorporation, finding a lawyer, applying for government contracts, obtaining free government resources, hiring employees, and getting business loans, as well as information on broad topics such as manufacturing and marketing. It tells you what to do and where to go, and it's an invaluable resource for anyone who's starting a new business.

To reach it, type `go bizalmanac` or, if you're using WinCIM, click on the *Finance* icon. However you get there, it's part of Basic Services, so you won't pay any by-the-minute charges to tap in.

Where to Start Your Web Surfing

Q I just got an Internet account with access to the World Wide Web. I guess I'm not a very good Net surfer, because I keep ending up in some virtual reality art gallery with weird

stuff on the "walls," and I can't seem to find my way to the things that I'm really interested in. Can you help me?

John Raminney, Los Angeles

A The best starting points for Web neophytes are the innumerable "Best of" sites found all over the World Wide Web. These sites separate the wheat from the chaff, so you spend less time wandering about aimlessly. Some of the better-known "Best of" pages include Best of the Web '95 (<http://wings.buffalo.edu/context/boweb95.html>) and GNN's Best of the Net (<http://www.dec.com/gnn/wic/best.toc.html>). But my personal favorite is Ward Mundy's Best of the Internet page at <http://www.mindspring.com:80/~wmundy/>. (Those of you who have good memories may remember Ward Mundy as the guy who made a killing back in the mid-eighties by writing a shareware dBASE clone called Wampum.)

Mundy's page is particularly good for its links to all kinds of business information. From it, you can click your way via hypertext links to Dun & Bradstreet's home page, the Internet Computer Index, the Best of the Internet directory, the Internet Business Directory, Business Sites on the Web, Commerce-Net, the Web Server Index, and the Virtual Reference Desk. You can even find free stock quotes and the Usenet FAQ directory. And, of course, from all of these pages you can click your way to even more great spots.



CLICK THE FINANCE ICON in WinCIM's opening screen to access the Information Please Business Almanac.

Hunting for the Hidden Wisdom of the Net

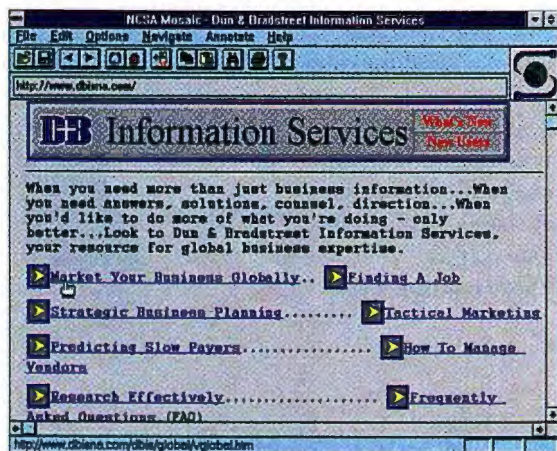
Q Do you know if there's some easy way to find Internet FAQs? I'm tired of hunting for them in each Usenet news group.

Peter McGaffrey, North Reading, Massachusetts

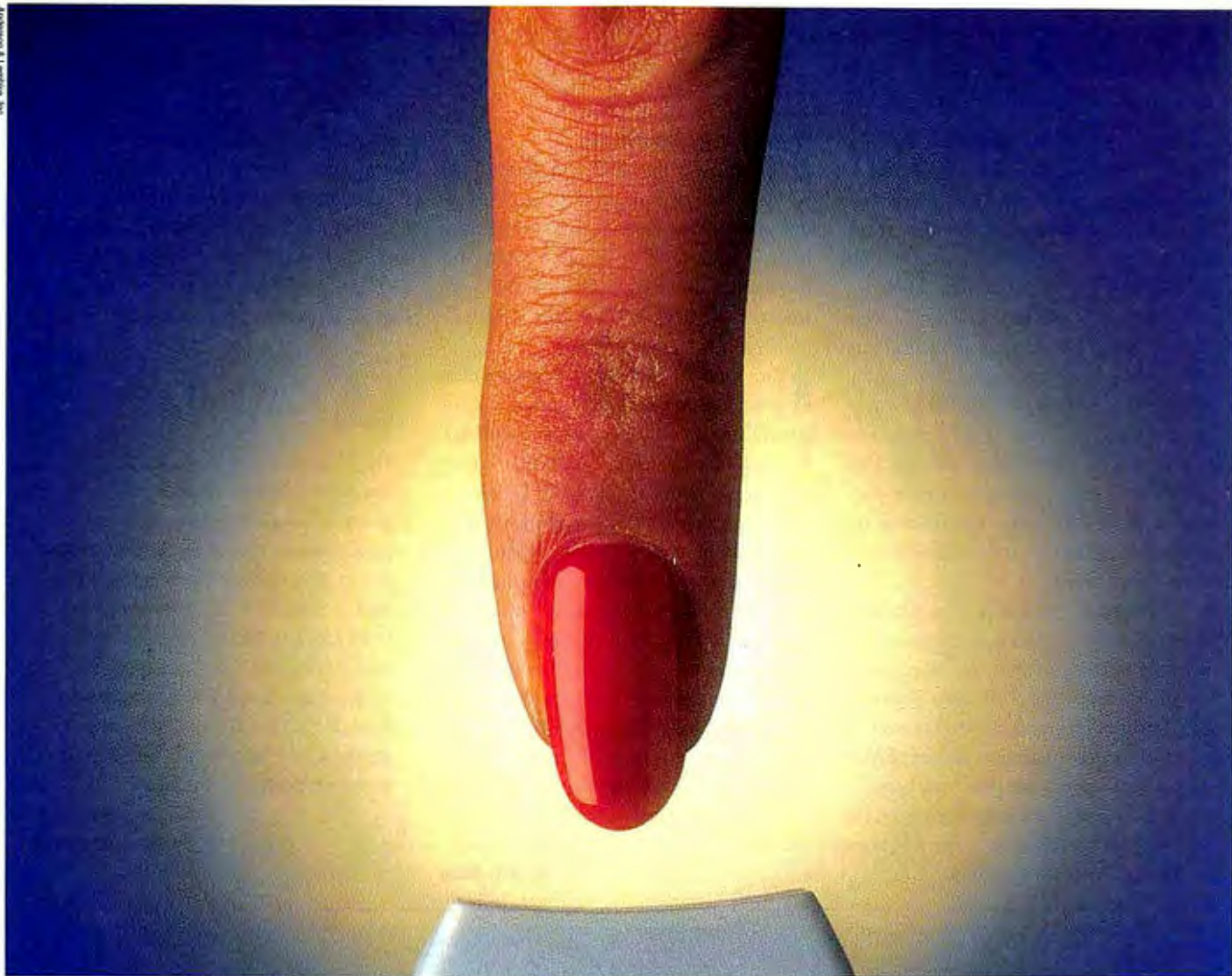
A FAQs, or frequently asked questions, are files containing answers to questions that Internet news group users tend to ask over and over. Thousands of FAQs circulate through the Internet, covering every conceivable topic—from how to restore a blasted credit record to reviews of French restaurants around the world. Computers are the most common topic. FAQs offer some of the best consumer advice, computer advice, and all-around life advice you'll find anywhere.

Most Usenet FAQs are posted regularly in the `news.answers` news group. If you have access to the World Wide Web, you can connect to <http://www.cis.ohio-state.edu/hypertext/faq/usenet/FAQ-List.html>. Once there, you can search the Usenet news group list and download the FAQs you want, all with a few clicks of your mouse.

But perhaps the easiest way to look for FAQs (especially if your Internet access is limited) is to send an E-mail



DUN & BRADSTREET'S HOME PAGE is one of the cool sites accessible from Ward Mundy's Best of the Internet page.



WHAT OUR ENGINEERS
HAD IN MIND
WHEN WORKING
ON OUR
NEWEST SCANNER.



*Introducing the
Agfa StudioScan II.*

Push a button, make a scan.

Is it really that simple? With the new Agfa StudioScan II, it can be.

That's because StudioScan II was designed for simple operation. Two levels of scanning software are built in — easy-to-use Agfa FotoSnap and comprehensive Agfa FotoLook. Plus, our exclusive, 42-page *Introduction to Digital Scanning* will guide you through the scanning process.



What's more, every StudioScan II comes complete with Agfa FotoTune color management software and our IT-8 reference target, along with Adobe PhotoShop™ LE and OmniPage Direct™ OCR software. All in a 400 x 800 ppi, 30-bit, one-pass scanner. And all for about \$1,000.

So if you want an easy way to bring a scanner into your office, all it takes is the new StudioScan II. And your finger. Call 1-800-685-4271, ext. 2719 to find out more information on Agfa's new scanners.

AGFA 
The complete picture.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. OmniPage Direct is a trademark of Caere Corporation.

Circle 51 on reader service card

message to mail-server@rtfm.mit.edu. Leave the subject blank, and type the line `send usenet/news.answers/index` followed by the line `help`. The computer sends you an index of the FAQs available on Usenet, as well as a file explaining how you can request them.

But Usenet is only the beginning—there are even more FAQs associated with Internet mailing lists (subject-specific conferences conducted via E-mail). For example, while doing some research for a book, I located 5 FAQs on the subject through Usenet, and 58 more through mailing lists. Moreover, I found that the mailing list FAQs were generally more valuable than those from Usenet.

To find these "hidden" FAQs, you need to first scout for mailing lists on the subject you're interested in (see "Getting On Internet Mailing Lists," *Online*, February 1995). Although you don't always need to be a mailing list member to request FAQs, it's easiest if you subscribe first, because you'll receive an E-mail message from the mail server that tells you if any FAQs are available and how to get them.

Making Your Modem Reliable

Q When I was installing ProComm Plus for Windows, it asked if I wanted to install autoreliable, reliable, or MNP mode. I had no idea how to respond. What do these terms mean, and which should I use? *John Gerald Nitschke, Green Bay, Wisconsin*

A Your modem offers three flavors of data compression and error correction. In autoreliable mode, it first tries to establish a V.42/V.42bis connection. If that fails, it tries to connect with slower MNP protocols, and if *that* doesn't work, it connects with no correction or compression. Autoreliable offers the best connection and is the most likely to connect successfully with other modems. Reliable mode varies by modem: Some will attempt an MNP connection and hang up if that doesn't work; others insist on a V.42/V.42bis connection. MNP mode probably means ProComm will try various MNP levels and then, if those fail, establish a non-error-correcting link. For the definitive answer, check your manual.

By Judy Heim

Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World and author of I Lost My Baby, My Pickup, and My Guitar on the Information Highway (No Starch Press, Daly City, California, 1995). Online welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information. ■



POWER TIP no. 318

Floppy Data Be Gone for Good

Remember that the data you no longer think is important may be so to the unscrupulous. You should destroy sensitive data on a floppy disk using the **FORMAT/U** command; data erased with **DEL** or **ERASE** can be recovered using the **UNDELETE** command. Don't be tempted to speed up operation by adding the **/Q** switch to the **FORMAT** command, because that will prevent **FORMAT** from permanently erasing the data.

Ken Johnson
Oak Park, Illinois

COMPUTER TRAINING VIDEOS & CD-ROMs

Learn From The Experts



KAREN AGESSON
Best Selling
WordPerfect Author



REED JACOBSON
Microsoft "Partner"
and Excel Author



TOM BADGETT
Word Expert and
Master Teacher



JUDD ROBBINS
Nationally Recognized
Lectures Author



DANIEL WILL-HARRIS
Best Selling Windows
Author & Columnist



WINDOWS® 3.1

Beginning Windows \$49.95
Windows Adv Tips & Tricks \$49.95
Windows Applications \$49.95
Optimizing Windows \$49.95
Combo Special - 4 Tapes \$159.95

WORD® 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv each \$49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes \$129.95

ACCESS® 2.0

Beg/Int/Adv each \$49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes \$129.95

EXCEL® 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv each \$49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes \$129.95
Macros/Using Visual Basic \$49.95
Tips & Tricks \$49.95

INTRO TO WINDOWS

Intro to Computer \$29.95
Intro to Internet \$29.95

LOTUS 123® 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv each \$49.95
Combo Special - 2 Tapes \$89.95
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 2.4 DOS

APPROACH® 3.0

Beg/Adv each \$49.95
Combo Special - 2 Tapes \$89.95

Ami Pro® 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv each \$49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes \$129.95

Windows and Mac

PAGEMAKER® 5.0

Essentials of PageMaker \$49.95
Mastering PageMaker's Styles \$49.95
Combination Special - 2 Tapes \$89.95

Photoshop® 3.0

Essentials of Photoshop \$49.95

FileMaker Pro® 2.1

FileMaker Essentials \$49.95

WordPerfect® 6.0 for DOS, WINDOWS

Beg/Int/Adv/Adv2 (each) \$49.95
Combo Special - 4 Tapes \$159.95
DTP/Macros/Office Tips (each) \$49.95
Combo Special - All 7 WP Tapes \$280.00
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 5.1 VERSION

Quattro Pro® 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv each \$49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes \$129.95

Paradox® 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv each \$49.95
Paradox 3 Tape Combo \$129.95

Other Expert Videos

NOVELL NETWORK 3X/4X CNA TRAINING SERIES

AutoCAD Series
Fox Pro Series
OS2 Series
DOS Series

PowerPoint, FrontPage, Mail
ProComm Plus

INTERACTIVE CD-ROMS

Intro to Windows \$49.95
Beginning Excel 5.0 \$49.95
Beginning Word 6.0 \$49.95
Beginning Access 2.0 \$49.95
Beginning WordPerfect Win. 6.0 \$49.95
Beginning Lotus 4.0 \$49.95
Choose Any 3 CD-ROMs \$129.95

Build your own "Sweet" Deal

Any 5 Videos or CD-ROMs \$195.00
Any 10 Videos \$375.00
Any 15 Videos \$525.00

Pick the training you need at a great price!

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Mail or Fax orders to:

LearnKey, Inc.
93 So. Mountain Way Dr.
Rm. #25
Orem, UT 84058
Fax 801-224-8211
1-800-937-3279



1-800-937-3279



Looking good ain't easy!

(unless you have a copy of HiJaak Graphics Suite to make your graphics, documents, and presentations look good)

"The Best of 1994"

"The search for the perfect grab bag of graphics utilities is never ending... HiJaak Graphics Suite, Version 3.0, offers the closest thing to one-stop shopping on the market."

PC MAGAZINE
January 10, 1995



HiJaak Graphics Suite has all of the tools to help you make your graphics and documents "Look Good". Forget those fancy high priced software packages. HiJaak Graphics Suite gives you more bang for your buck. It's the low-sweat way to get your documents read and acted upon. After all, that's why you create those reports, letters, and presentations, to influence, convince, inform, educate, and persuade your customers to purchase your products or services. HiJaak Graphics Suite gives you a great set of powerful, easy to use graphics programs. Everything you need is included: painting, drawing, enhancing, capturing, converting, and tracing software all tied together elegantly with the finest graphics management system yet, HiJaak Browser. Even if you already own a drawing package, HiJaak Graphics Suite gives you the flexibility you need to easily use, enhance, manage, search and find all your graphics. Also included is 3,000 pieces of quality, pre-keyworded easily searchable art on CD-ROM. It's all ready to customize or use as is, for those of you who can't draw a straight line with a ruler. HiJaak Graphics Suite is here to bring you the success your ideas deserve at a price that can't be beat!

**paint • draw • enhance • capture • convert
trace • search and find all your graphics**

Call today for our new booklet filled with computer graphics terms and definitions, "Talk Like a Computer Graphics Geek Without Being One"

IT'S FREE!



For more info, catch us on the INTERNET! [HTTP://www.insetusa.com](http://www.insetusa.com) or
E-Mail us at INFO@insetusa.com



71 Commercial Dr.
Brookfield, CT 06804-3405
voice 203-740-8400
fax 203-775-5634

To order, upgrade or receive more information call

800-DR.INSET
ext. 9628 (800-374-6738 ext. 9628)

Available at Costco, CompUSA, Egghead
and at other fine retailers

Circle 116 on reader service card

HiJaak Graphics Suite

HiJaak Graphics Suite, HiJaak Browser, HiJaak Smiley, HiJaak Thumbnail, HiJaak Manager, HiJaak System, HiJaak
offer a wide variety of features and capabilities. HiJaak Graphics Suite, HiJaak Browser, HiJaak Smiley, HiJaak Thumbnail, HiJaak Manager, HiJaak System, HiJaak
HiJaak Graphics Suite, HiJaak Browser, HiJaak Smiley, HiJaak Thumbnail, HiJaak Manager, HiJaak System, HiJaak

HARDWARE Q & A

Memory Mishmash

Q I have a 486DX-33 system with four 1MB 30-pin SIMMs. I have four SIMM slots left, and I'd like to upgrade to 8MB by buying a single 4MB SIMM. However, I see all kinds of 4MB SIMMs advertised—4x9, 4x8, 4x3, and so on. What kind of memory should I buy?

Steve Arnold, Internet

A You may well ask, since the way that memory is advertised is utterly confusing. First, the bad news: Because your system uses 30-pin SIMMs, you can't upgrade using a single SIMM. The 486 is a 32-bit CPU, and 30-pin SIMMs are 8 bits wide, so you need to upgrade your SIMMs four at a time—that is, you must install four 1MB SIMMs to reach 8MB. If you ever want to upgrade again after that, you'll need to replace one bank of 1MB SIMMs with four 4MB SIMMs, creating a whopping grand total of 20MB.

As to what kind of memory you need, you've already established the

basics: Your system takes 30-pin SIMMs instead of 72-pin SIMMs (the latter *can* be added one at a time, by the way). Now you need to check your system manual to see whether your PC requires parity memory and, if so, how fast that memory must be.

Parity memory includes an extra bit per byte, which some systems use to check for memory errors. You'll see 1MB parity SIMMs advertised as 1x9, because they're 1MB with a 9-bit path (8 bits for data and 1 for parity). If your system uses nonparity memory, buy a 1x8 SIMM, which lacks the bit for parity checking. And what exactly is a 1x3 SIMM? It's a 9-bit parity SIMM with only three chips on it (1x9 SIMMs have nine chips, but just to confound you, 1x8 SIMMs have either eight or nine). See the accompanying table for a rundown of all these SIMM ratings.

As for speed, the vast majority of systems now take either 70ns (nanosecond) or 80ns memory; PCs that take 60ns or 100ns SIMMs are pretty rare. Just match the memory speed of the SIMMs you buy with the speed listed in your system manual. Remember that buying faster memory than your system requires won't help—in fact, it's been known to cause errors.

SIMM Memory Boards

Advertised rating Capacity, pins, parity status

1x9	1MB 30-pin parity
1x8	1MB 30-pin nonparity
1x3	1MB 30-pin parity
4x9	4MB 30-pin parity
4x8	4MB 30-pin nonparity
256Kx36	1MB 72-pin parity
256Kx32	1MB 72-pin nonparity
512Kx36	2MB 72-pin parity
512Kx32	2MB 72-pin nonparity
1x36	4MB 72-pin parity
1x32	4MB 72-pin nonparity
2x36	8MB 72-pin parity
2x32	8MB 72-pin nonparity

BREAKING THE MEMORY CODE: what the numbers mean in PC memory ads. Besides number of pins and parity, check the nanosecond speed rating against what your system's documentation recommends.

made sure that the system manufacturer had successfully tested their PCI peripherals—and that a money-back guarantee was part of the bargain.

Fortunately, PCI's compatibility problems were solved more than a year ago with the introduction of the PCI 2.0 spec (we're up to revision 2.1 at this writing). If both board and system are of this vintage, everything should work. Any new PCI hardware you buy today will almost certainly be PCI 2.0 or later, but ask your salesperson to make sure. The money-back guarantee is always a good idea.

Squinting in the Great Outdoors

Q I used to take my laptop outside to work in the open air. Then I upgraded to a notebook with a dual-scan color LCD screen with rich, bright colors—indoors, that is. Outside, I can't even see the screen. Is there a screen color combination that works best in daylight? What type of color screen has the highest visibility outdoors?

Bruce Ammerman, Internet

A Color LCD (liquid crystal display) screens are dimmer than black-and-white ones, because the backlighting must pass through color filters and because the screen creates colors by turning off some subpixels and leaving others on (there are three subpixels—red, green, and blue—for every pixel in a 640-by-480 color image). The highest-contrast combination is black and white, since white turns on all the subpixels and black turns them all off.

No matter what you do, though, your dual-scan color screen will still be too dim to use outdoors. Even an active-matrix color LCD—the brightest and most expensive color notebook screen that you can buy—isn't usable outside, except maybe deep in the woods on a cloudy day. The backlighting behind a color screen simply can't compete with daylight.

The Perils of PCI

Q Are PCI systems safe to buy? A couple of people who bought PCI systems told me they'd had problems that were very difficult to fix.

Tad Jones, Junction City, Oregon

A Like many new technologies, PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect, the souped-up expansion bus found in nearly all Pentium systems) got off to a rocky start. In many instances, PCI systems and expansion boards simply wouldn't work together, causing system crashes and lockups that could be cured only by removing the offending device. Smart buyers

Your best bet for outdoor computing is what you probably used before: an old-fashioned reflective screen, which relies on ambient light instead of backlighting (just like a digital watch). Unfortunately, these aren't available in color, and only handheld PCs still offer them.

Monitors and Measurements

Q Last month I ordered a Gateway 2000 PC with a 15-inch monitor. When I received the system, however, the screen measured slightly less than 14 inches diagonally. Am I missing something here?

Mike Johnson, Bingham Canyon, Utah

A Exaggerating monitor size is standard practice throughout the industry. The manufacturer tells you that the CRT (cathode ray tube) measures 15 inches diagonally, but the bezel surrounding it covers part of the screen. The advertised sizes are thus technically correct, but the world would be a better place if monitor manufacturers identified their wares by the diagonal measurement of the usable screen area and

didn't count the hidden part. There's so much hype out there. (See "Buyer Beware" in this issue's *Top of the News*.)

Prepare to Plug and Play

Q If I buy Plug and Play expansion boards now, will they work in a system without Windows 95? (In case you're wondering, I'm *not* interested in trying Intel's complicated Plug and Play software for DOS and Windows.)

Amelia Atenus, Plano, Texas

A Without either Windows 95 or Intel's Plug and Play utility, your system can't automatically configure Plug and Play expansion boards. However, it's still worthwhile to buy Plug and Play hardware *now* in preparation for Windows 95, which will almost certainly make hardware configuration much simpler than it is today.

Although Plug and Play promises to do away with switches and jumpers altogether, most current Plug and Play expansion boards come with a special jumper that enables you to switch between Plug and Play

and standard operating mode. So when Windows 95 finally arrives, you simply move the jumper and enjoy the benefits of automatic hardware configuration.

Instant OverDrive Upgrades

Q On the motherboard of my Compaq ProLine 486SX-25, I found a jumper that selects the clock speed. If I were to move the jumper from the 25-MHz position to the 33-MHz position and install a 33/66-MHz OverDrive chip, would I have a DX2-66? It can't be that simple, can it?

Phil McCole, Nantucket, Massachusetts

A Well, as a matter of fact, it really can. I couldn't have described the process better myself.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World and editor and principal author of The PC Bible (Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1995). Hardware welcomes your questions and pays \$50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information. ■

Now, The Best Color Printer is \$1,000 Less!



Spectra*Star



Tektronix

FREE
with this ad

Ethernet LAN Cartridge*
(offer expires May 30, 1995)

**The Two Best PostScript Printers Available
Both Use the Same Engine & Produce the
Highest Quality Output You Can Buy.**

For color thermal printing Spectra*Star GTx wins over the Tektronix 220i in price, speed and features. For continuous tone dye sublimation color printing Spectra*Star DSx has 600 dpi and other features not found in the Tektronix 440. Both Spectra*Star printers offer two built-in cartridge slots to make future expandability simple.

And Spectra*Star Costs \$1,000 Less Than Tektronix!

call for free sample

1(800)223-0999 Fax: 1(510) 524-9954

Spectra*Star
from General Parametrics

*With purchase of a Spectra*Star GTx or DSx printer. Other rules apply. • Dealer Inquiries Invited

You Get The Greatest Value When

Multimedia has reached a new level.

Pentium power, Built-In CD-ROM and Local Bus Video all in one package.

- Internal 5.25" Double-Speed CD. Supports CD-ROM and CD Audio
- Choice of Intel 3.3v Pentium™ Processors, 75, 90 or 100MHz
- 10.4 LCD Available in Dual-Scan Color or Active Matrix Color Displays
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Built-In TouchPad
- Supports PCMCIA 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- Removable Hard Drive (250 to 800MB)
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Built-In SIR Infrared Interface
- Built-In 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 1S, 1P, 1VGA, 1 Keyboard/Mouse, Modem & 2Audio in/out
- 1MB VRAM, Local Bus Video and Hard Drive
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- Internal 1.44 3.5" Removable Floppy Drive
- Dual Battery Support
- 7.5 lbs including battery
- Includes Microsoft DOS & Windows, NiMH Battery, & Carrying Case
- Optional Port Replicator or Multimedia Docking Station
- **Optional Multimedia Bundle: \$185.00** Includes: 6 Software Titles including 4 CDs, External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

Power CD Dual Scan

Intel Pentium™ P-90 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD

\$3195

Or Lease for \$118/Month*

Power CD Active Matrix

Intel Pentium™ P-90 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD

\$3895

Or Lease for \$144/Month*



pentium
PROCESSOR



SoundPro CD



This portable has a built-in CD ROM!

- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4™ 100 or 75MHz, DX2-66 or DX2-50 CPU's
- Built-in double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CD's
- Base 4MB RAM upgradable to 32MB
- Removable Hard Drive up 800MB Capacity
- 9.5" LCD Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Displays
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video w/ 1MB V-RAM
- Supports PCMCIA - 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Built-In Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- Ports: 1S, 1P, VGA, Floppy & Audio in/out
- Weight: 6.6lbs. Including Battery
- Includes: MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter & Carrying Case.
- **Optional Multimedia Bundle: \$185.00** includes: 6 Software Titles including 4 CDs, External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro CD Dual Scan

DX4-75 Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD

\$2295

Or Lease for \$90/Month*

SoundPro CD Active Matrix

DX4-75 Active Matrix Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD

\$3195

Or Lease for \$118/Month*



Optional Multimedia Bundle - \$185.00

Bundle Includes Microsoft Sound System and Portable Speakers Plus Six Software Titles:

- MS Works CD-Multi - Media Version
- MS Encarta CD - Multi-Media Version
- MS Musical Instruments CD
- MS Ancient Lands CD
- MS Money - On 3.5" disk
- MS Entertainment Pack - On 3.5" disk



Upgrade your CPU, Hard Drive, Memory or Display at our expense. For 30 days after original purchase, you pay only the price difference of the more powerful components you need. Call your AMS Sales Representative for details.



If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your AMS Notebook Computer, just return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your money.**



Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
Your use of the computer doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your AMS computer.



24 Hour BBS
No matter where you are, no matter the time of day, AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Bulletin Board System.



*AT&T Capital Based on 36-month lease with 10% purchase option. Sales tax and shipping are additional. Rates subject to change without notice. Leasing is provided by AT&T Capital for qualified commercial purchasers. Call for details.
**Money Back Guarantee. S/H and open software are non-refundable. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

You Buy AMS DIRECT



SoundPro P-54 **PENTIUM PROCESSOR POWER**



Our SoundPro just got more powerful!

Now available with Intel Pentium™ Processor Power in a 6.7 lb package...
Multimedia Design Adds Built-In Sound, 256K Cache and 1 MB Local Bus Video And I/O.

- Powerful Intel Pentium™ 75 or 90MHz CPU
- Upgradable 9.5" Display. Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Color
- 5.9 lbs. Monochrome - 6.7 lbs. Color
- 8MB RAM - Upgradable to 16 or 40MB's
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O with built-in 256k cache
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life

**UPGRADE TO
PENTIUM™ 90
FOR \$225***

- Ports: 1 16550 High Speed Serial Port, 1 Parallel, 1 Video, 1 Keyboard/Mouse, 1 Docking Station, Audio in/out
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 800MB Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax Modem, Car Adapter, External Battery Charges, Extra Batteries
- **Sound System Upgrade: \$125.00**
Includes: External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro P-54 Dual Scan Intel Pentium™ P-75 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD

\$2395

Or Lease For \$94/Month*

SoundPro P-54 Active Matrix Intel Pentium™ P-75 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD

\$2995

Or Lease For \$117/Month*

SoundPro **ACTIVE MATRIX BLOWOUT!**



Our Award winning TravelPro 5300 series just got better!

Now with sound module and local bus I/O, the SoundPro is the clear winner.

- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4™-100 or 75MHz, DX2-50, or SX-33
- Available in upgradable 9.5" Active Matrix, Dual Scan Passive or Monochrome Displays
- 6.3 lbs. Color, 5.9 lbs. Monochrome
- 4MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O

- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 800MB Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax Modem
- **Sound System Upgrade: \$125.00**
Includes: External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro Dual Scan DX4™-75 4MB RAM/340MB HD

\$1950

Or Lease For \$76/Month*

SoundPro Active Matrix DX4™-75 4MB RAM/340MB HD

\$2595

Or Lease For \$102/Month*

TravelPro 350C **BEST BUY**



When you're looking for the best value in a notebook computer, look no further than the TravelPro 350C.

- Choice of Upgradable Intel CPU's. 486 SX-33, DX 2-50 or DX4™ 75MHz
- 3.3v Low Voltage for Extended Power Management
- 9.5" Dual Scan Passive Color Display
- PCMCIA Type III - Takes either 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- Large Center Based 25mm Trackball with Palmrest
- 4MB RAM - Upgradable to 8, 16 or 20MB's
- Unique Removable Keyboard for easy access to upgrades and international Keyboard support
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11

TravelPro 350C
DX2-50 Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/250MB HD
\$1495

Or Lease For \$59/Month*



TO ORDER CALL

800-980-8889

MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 6:00 am - 6:00 pm SATURDAY 9:00 am - 3:00 pm PST

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available



Circle 38 on reader service card

AMS DIRECT

12881 Ramona Blvd., Irwindale, CA 91706
Tel: 818/814-8851 Fax: 818/814-0782

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

Decrypting DMF Disks

A colleague of mine recently purchased an early version of Microsoft Office and then received an upgrade to Excel 5.0c. The floppies the upgrade arrived on were formatted using Microsoft's DMF [Distribution Media Format]. My friend wanted to make a backup set before installing the product, but the unusual format made this impossible. My friend brought the floppies to me, and we tried DISK-COPY; it didn't work. Nor could we use XCOPY to transfer files to the hard disk and back to a floppy. Finally, we tried backing up the disks using version 3.05 of the shareware program CopyQM, which can even copy disks to other disks of different sizes (for example, 5¼-inch to 3½-inch) while preserving the same format and capacity, but we had no success.

I called Sydex, the maker of CopyQM, and the company sent the new version, 3.18, which was able to do the job. So if your readers are having problems making backups of DMF disks, CopyQM 3.18 is the way to go. It also does a number of nifty conversions. I hope screwy disk formats that wreak havoc with software backups don't become a trend.

Mark Lees, San Francisco

USER GROUP TIP

Running on Empty in Quicken

To stop Quicken for Windows from automatically loading the file you used in the last session, hold down <Ctrl> as you double-click the **Quicken** icon in Windows' Program Manager. I use this trick because I work with many companies' files and prefer that Quicken not load the last account I worked on.

Steve Eisenoff
Long Island PC Users Group

Editor's note: Unfortunately, while Microsoft claims that DMF is merely a way of cutting costs by packing more files onto each floppy, it's also a weak form of copy protection that can give the average user a hard time making backups. DMF packs 21 sectors onto every track instead of the usual 15, and you need special software to read from or write to DMF floppies. Microsoft's Extract utility, found on the first floppy of a DMF disk set (which, naturally, is not DMF formatted), is one such program, and it's a simpler alternative to CopyQM if all you need to do is copy files from DMF floppies. Using Extract, you can back up a DMF floppy set to your hard disk (the program lets you copy only one file at a time), but the process is painstaking, and the utility doesn't format floppies, ruling out duplicate sets.

If, like Lees, you need to duplicate DMF disks, try either the inexpensive CopyQM 3.18 (earlier versions can't handle DMF) or the public-domain FDFORMAT utility. You can find both on PC World Online as **COPYQM.ZIP** and **FDFO.ZIP**, respectively (see page 12 for more information). FDFORMAT works in conjunction with a TSR (included in the ZIP file) that lets you read and write 1.72MB floppies—the format used by DMF.

If you want a program that will copy not only DMF disks but virtually any PC disk that has ever existed, look into Quaid Software's CopyWrite. When it comes to making backups of protected disks, CopyWrite is better than any similar program—and now that Central Point Software no longer sells Copy II PC or the Copy II PC Option Board, it may well be the only game in town. CopyWrite can even back up disks that are protected with unusual physical schemes, such as laser holes in the disk or Vault's devilish Everlok (which has locked me out of a legitimately acquired program more than once). There

is only one catch: Because CopyWrite was carefully written to work well on older, slower machines (such as 286s), the current version may not run on some faster ones.

- **CopyQM 3.18** \$25; Sydex; 800/437-9339, 503/683-6033, 503/683-1622 (fax)
Reader service no. 611
- **CopyWrite** \$75, Quaid Software; 519/942-0832, 519/942-3532 (fax)
Reader service no. 612

Fly out a Different Window

If you like the effect of the Flying Windows screen saver that comes with Windows and Windows for Workgroups 3.1 and 3.11, but you'd rather see something other than the Windows logo, you can. When I noticed that the flying logos start small, then grow, it occurred to me that they might have been drawn with scalable TrueType fonts. I went through the Wingdings font and discovered that the last character (ASCII 255) contained the logo; sure enough, changing the character can make a different symbol (say, *your* company's logo) fly around the screen.

To make the change, start by backing up the Wingdings font file, **WINGDING.TTF** (I just copied mine from the default WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory into a different one). Next, use a font editor to replace the last character of the original font with your own symbol. I used CorelDraw to create a new character, then exported it to the Wingdings TrueType file, but you could simply assign another Wingdings character to ASCII 255, or borrow a character from another font.

After you're done, restart Windows, go to the Control Panel's Desktop applet, and give the Flying Windows screen saver a test. Your logo (or whatever symbol you drew) will fly across the screen.

Mohd Asri Abdul Aziz,
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!



Save Time, Reduce Theft,
Speed Checkout
with

The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, The General Store has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, The General Store is ideal for most retail environments. At \$149.95, The General Store starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.



PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS



Flexible Enough For Any Business

Apparel/clothing/shoe
Appliance
Art gallery
Automotive/tire
Beauty salon/supply
Bicycle/motorcycle
Book
Cafeteria and tuxedo
Card shop/gift shop
Computer
Convenience/fast food
Dry cleaner
Drugstore
Furniture
Gas station
Sporting goods/golf/gun
Grocery/bakery
Hardware/locksmith
Health/fitness center
Hospital supply
Home and garden
Jewelry
Pet store
Retail order
Shoe supply
Music/record and tape
Toy salon
Office supply/stationery
Restaurant
Pharmacy
Photography
Painting and heating
Specialty stores
Sporting goods
Sports cards/uniform
and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

✓ **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS

✓ **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/\$1.00)

✓ **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking

✓ **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)

✓ **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable

✓ **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer

✓ **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!

Take a
FREE 30-day
General Store
Test Drive
(call now for
details)

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another
P.O.S. system?
Call for
**SPECIAL
COMPETITIVE
UPGRADE
PRICE!!!**

**DEALERS
WANTED!**

Join our new dealer
program. It's **FREE**. It's
the fastest way to make
money...AND we make it
EASY. Call now for details.

The General Store Professional
Edition (single user, multisite
ready)..... **\$995.00**
The General Store Network
Edition (multisite ready)
..... **\$1,495.95**
The General Store Starter Kit
(abridged version)..... **\$149.95**
Cash Drawer **\$199.00***
Citizen Receipt Printer
..... **\$299.95***
Pole Display **\$299.00***
CCD Bar Code Reader **\$399.00***
Laser Bar Code Scanner
..... **\$429.00***

* Call for Competitive Prices

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
In Canada Call SunRise Computer: 416-372-3977

Phone: 914-426-2600
Circle 195 on reader service card

PC America
25 South Main Street
Spring Valley, NY 10977

Fax: 914-426-0140



Editor's note: CorelDraw has long offered great font utilities, and older versions of the program are still available for as little as \$100. You can also use a font-editing program, such as DS Design's \$119 Type Designer.

The secret to making this trick work with CorelDraw is to follow the instructions hidden in the program's on-line help under the heading 'Creating Adobe Type 1 and TrueType compatible fonts and symbols'. To see the instructions in CorelDraw 4, press <F1>, then S for Search. Then type **trueType** and press <Enter>. (CorelDraw versions 3 and 5 also let you edit fonts, by the way.) Technical notes explain how to combine the parts of your drawing into an outline suitable for export as an Adobe Type 1 or TrueType font. I did so, and several large bowling balls now bounce around on my screen.

• **Type Designer** \$119; DS Design;
800/745-4037, 919/319-1770
Reader service no. 613

Renewing Windows Resources

If Program Manager is brimming with program groups, or your font lists are overflowing (CorelDraw installs a huge selection), you may find that Windows slows down or even becomes unstable due to a shortage of system resources. The best way to solve this problem is to get rid of this unnecessary baggage.

To remove unwanted Program Manager program groups, simply minimize them, then highlight them and press <Delete>. You don't have to remove fonts from your hard disk to reclaim the resources they use; just uninstall them using the Fonts applet in the Control Panel.

Jonathan Kestrel, New York

Editor's note: Many of Windows' memory areas are limited to 64K of RAM, even in 386 Enhanced mode. Among these are the storage areas needed to track program groups and fonts. It pays to cut back on program groups to prevent Windows from running out of system resources. If removing program groups isn't enough to accelerate or stabilize Windows, try unin-

stalling fonts. Also, scan WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI for sections associated with hardware or software that's no longer installed. (Each section begins with a line containing one or more words in square brackets.)

Putting In a Plug

In most situations, mucking around in the back of an electrical appliance without unplugging it can be dangerous to you. But mucking around in the back of your PC while it's unplugged can also be dangerous to the computer. This is because static electricity from your clothing, the rug, the cat, and so forth can nuke delicate static-sensitive components such as CPUs and memory chips. If your PC is plugged into a properly grounded outlet, the ground lead will conduct static charges away when you touch the system's chassis. Unplug your PC before adding chips or changing boards, however, and you're in danger of frying them with static—particularly in dry, wintry climates—because the machine is no longer grounded.

Nevertheless, you don't want to dive into your PC willy-nilly with no protection against shocks from household AC current. While virtually all PC power supplies are enclosed in metal panels, some machines do have wires running from the power supply (normally in the back of the case) to an AC power switch on the front, and there's a small—but real—risk that you could touch a poorly insulated switch contact and get zapped.

So what's a computer owner to do? As it turns out, the best way to deal with the dilemma of To Unplug or Not to Unplug is to do a bit of both. Plug your PC into a grounded AC power strip with a switch, and switch off both the PC and the power strip before opening the case. This strategy will keep the case grounded, so you can touch it to discharge static electricity as you manipulate chips and boards, and it will simultaneously ensure that AC power is disconnected from the computer. Finally, if fooling around inside a

computer that's attached to a power strip gives you the willies even when the strip's switch is turned off, unplug the system and ground it to earth directly by connecting the power cord's ground pin (the round one) to a copper or steel cold-water pipe, using a piece of copper wire.

Chip Zappa, Los Angeles

Editor's note: A plugged-in but turned-off power strip is the best way to keep your PC grounded while you change sensitive components. Don't leave the survival of a \$300 CPU upgrade, an \$800 SIMM, or an expensive new hard drive to chance when this simple technique (best used while keeping a hand on your PC's case) can make your machine nearly zap-proof.

One thing, though: This technique will work only if your outlet really is grounded—just because it accepts a three-pronged connector doesn't mean that the ground lead is actually connected to earth. If you're not positive, buy an outlet tester (about \$5 at your local hardware store or Radio Shack), which can test an outlet for correct polarity and a good ground.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Star-Dot-Star welcomes your tips, macros, batch files, and short programs and pays \$50 to \$200 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.

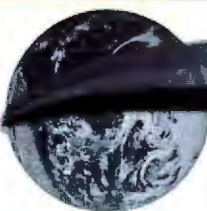


POWER TIP_{no.} 319

Quick Ventura Publisher Column Changes

Need to change the column width of a table quickly in Ventura Publisher? Select the **Table tool, hold down <Alt>, position the mouse pointer in the column you want to change, hold down the left mouse button, and then drag the right column guide to the new location.**

Steve Bass
Contributing Editor



FUTURE MICRO

World LEADER
in PC Upgrades



SYSTEM BOARD UpGRADES

Pentium MotherBoards

Intel Pentium II
3 PCI, 5 ISA
PCI Enhanced IDE, FDD, 2 Ser, 1 Par, Built In
256k Cache, Uses 72 Pin SIMMs
AMI Flash BIOS, Intel Neptune Chipset
90/100MHz \$399/450

Super P54VL-PCI

4 PCI, 2 VL, 3 ISA Slots
256k Cache Exp. to 512k
Uses 72 Pin SIMMs
AMI Flash BIOS, Opti Chipset
90/100/120MHz \$319
w/Adaptec 7850 SCSI II \$399
60/66MHz \$299

P54 PCI

4 PCI, 4 ISA
256k Cache Exp. to 512k
AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset
Uses 72 Pin SIMMs
90/100MHz \$275

GA-586ID PCI/EISA DUAL PROCESSOR

3 PCI, 5 EISA, 1 or 2 Pentium CPU's
Uses 72 Pin SIMMs to 196MB
256k Cache Exp. to 512k
Award Flash BIOS, Intel Chipset 90/100MHz \$550

486 Mother Boards

GA-486VF/V5
Uses [8] 30 Pin SIMMs (VF) or [4] 72 Pin (V5)
3 VL Slots, 7 total, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, SIS Chipset, 3.3/5 Volt Switchable
Deep Green/Energy Star
Accepts 486SX,DX,DX2,DX4 & P24T
\$125 w/512k S205

486 PCI/VL

3 PCI Slots, 2VL, 8 total
Uses 72 Pin SIMMs, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset, Deep Green
3.3/5 Volt Switchable
Accepts 486SX,DX,DX2,DX4 & P24T
Built in IDE \$149

486 PCI

3 PCI Slots, 5 ISA
Uses 72 Pin SIMMs, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
AMI BIOS, Intel Saturn Chipset
Accepts 486SX,DX,DX2 & P24T
\$235 w/ NCR 53C810 PCI SCSI II \$299

486 EISA/VL

2 VL Slots, 6 EISA, 256k Cache, Exp. to 1MB
30 & 72 Pin SIMM Versions
AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset, Deep Green
Accepts 486SX,DX,DX2 & P24T \$289

CPU CHIPS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

Intel
Pentium 90/100 \$549/850
Pentium 60/60 \$375/425
P24T (Pentium Overdrive) 63/83MHz \$399/CALL
486DX4-75/100 \$299/325
486DX2-66 \$175
486DX2-50 \$150
486DX-50 \$199
486DX-33 \$125
486SX2-50/66 \$135/155
486SX-25/33 \$50/75
OverDrive ODP/ODPR CALL
AMD/Cyrix
486DX4-100 \$250
486DX2-80 \$195
486DX2-66 \$169
486DX2-50 \$149
486DX-40 \$127
Cyrix 386 to 486 Upgrades
486DX2-25/50 \$199
486DX2-33/66 \$250
486SX2-25/50 \$199

MEMORY

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

72 Pin SIMMs
1 X 36 60/70/80ns (4mb) \$175/165/159
1 X 32 60/70/80ns (4mb) \$157/149/145
2 X 36 60/70/80ns (8mb) \$345/335/319
2 X 32 60/70/80ns (8mb) \$325/305/299
4 X 36 60/70ns (16mb) \$595/579
4 X 32 60/70ns (16mb) \$585/557
8 X 36 60/70ns (32mb) \$1100/1000
8 X 32 60/70ns (32mb) \$1050/950
30 Pin SIMMs
1 X 3 60/70/80ns (1mb) \$45/40/39
1 X 9 60/70/80ns (1mb) \$49/45/40
4 X 3 60/70ns (4mb) \$135/130
4 X 9 60/70/80ns (4mb) \$149/142/138
16 X 9 60/70ns (16mb) CALL
DRAM & VRAM
256k X 4 70/80ns, 1 X 1 70/80ns \$6
256k X 4 70/80ns 28 Pin ZIP \$11
256k X 16 70ns ZIP/SOI CALL
Cache
32k X 8 15/20/25ns \$8/7/6
128k X 8 15/20/25ns Slim/Wide \$36/34/30

PC Upgrading Made Easy and Affordable

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Pentium 90MHz

Motherboard
3 PCI, 5 ISA, 512k Cache
AMI/SIS, H/S & Fan \$850

Pentium Overdrive (P24T)

63MHz for 486 25/50 \$399
83MHz for 486 33/66 CALL

486DX4-100 Motherboard

3 VLB, 4 ISA, 256k Cache
30 or 72 pin SIMMs
HS & Fan \$375

Pentium 100s In Stock Priced to Move

VIDEO

Trident PCI/VLB/ISA 1MB \$79
Cirrus Logic 5428 PCI/VLB 1/2MB \$79/\$126
S3 32 Bit PCI/VLB 1/2MB \$77/\$120

Diamond

Stealth 64 PCI/VLB VRAM 2/4MB \$325/\$525
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB DRAM 1/2MB \$179/\$210
Speedstar 64 PCI/VLB/ISA 1/2MB \$155/\$205
Viper Pro PCI/VLB 4MB \$599

ATI

Mach 64 VRAM PCI/VLB 2/4MB \$319/535
Mach 64 DRAM PCI/VLB 2MB \$255/315

Hercules

Dynomite Pro VLB/ISA 1/2MB \$179/\$234
Graphite Terminator PCI/VLB 2/4MB \$399/\$540

Orchid

Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI/VLB 2/4MB \$315/\$530
Xelvin 64 PCI/VLB 1/2MB \$145/199

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Boards

Creative Labs

Sound Blaster 16 MCD \$99
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 \$135
Sound Blaster 16 ASP MCD \$209
Sound Blaster 16 ASP SCSI-2 \$239
Sound Blaster AWE 32 \$295
Sound Blaster AWE 32 VE \$250

CD-ROM Drives

Toshiba

3501 SCSI 4X Int \$309
3501 SCSI 4X Ext \$409

Mitsumi

2X Internal w/Controller \$129
4X Internal IDE \$235

Teac

CD-55A 4X w/Controller \$255

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

IDE

ISA IDE/IO \$15
ISA IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's \$40
VLB IDE/IO \$26
VLB IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's \$40
VLB Enh. IDE/IO (ATA) \$40
VLB IDE Cache Ok/1MB \$119/\$165
PCI IDE \$35
PCI IDE/IO Combo \$55
PCI IDE Cache \$215

SCSI

Adaptec

AHA-2940 PCI \$259
AHA-2842 VLB \$255
AHA-2742 EISA \$295
AIC-6360 VLB \$125
AHA-1542 ISA \$199

Future Domain

TMC-3260 PCI \$195
TMC-1680 ISA \$140

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor 2yr Warranty

7240A 420MB 12ms IDE \$210
7540A 540MB 8.5ms IDE \$265
17540S 540MB 8.5ms SCSI \$289

Western Digital 3yr Warranty

2420 420MB 12ms IDE \$210
2540 540MB 11ms IDE \$255
2700 730MB 10ms IDE \$325
31000 1080MB 10ms IDE \$429

Conner 2yr Warranty

420A 420MB 13ms IDE \$209
540A 540MB 12ms IDE \$249
850A 850MB 10ms IDE \$385
1275A 1.3Gig 10ms IDE \$550
2105S 2.1Gig 9ms SCSI \$1200

We also carry

Seagate, Quantum & Micropolis



Credit Cards Accepted.
No SURCHARGE ON THESE CREDIT CARDS

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II, IID & HP IIP, IIP+, III, IID, IIP

1MB \$69, 2MB \$95, 4MB \$169
HP4L 1MB \$50
HP4 Series 2MB \$85, 4MB \$165, 8MB \$335
Panasonic 4410, 4430
2MB \$115, 4MB \$185
Panasonic 4420, 4450i
2MB \$115, 4MB \$185
Epson, Canon, IBM & More CALL

THE FUTURE MICRO DIFFERENCE

- ◆ Easy Installation Instructions
- ◆ Free Technical Assistance
- ◆ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ◆ Overnight Delivery Available
- ◆ Strongly Support Corporate, Government and Educational Business
- ◆ Government, Educational Pricing and Quantity Discounts

Our sales staff is
READY to provide
advice on the MOST
cost-effective 486
or Pentium upgrades
for your computer.

We will buy CPU's
AND used or defective
MEMORY chips.
CASH, TRADE or
CREDIT TOWARD
FUTURE PURCHASE.

Future Micro, Inc. 2691 Richter Ave. #118, Irvine CA, 92714
(714) 832-1269 FAX (714) 832-0306
Customer Service /Tech Support (714) 832-1269

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Terms and Conditions: 20% Restock fee on non-defective returns. No refunds after 30 days. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. Two year warranty on non-memory products, lifetime warranty on memory. RMA required for all returns.

Call Our Highly Trained Sales Staff at

800-700-6507

For Expert Advice On Your PC Upgrade



Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN
IN MINUTES

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists



Dawn Bjork

MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor



Dave Bellamy

MS Excel Specialist
& MS Project Instructor



Alison Balter

MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

KeyNotes Word 6.0

Beginning	\$49.95
Intermediate	\$49.95
Advanced	\$49.95
Desktop Publishing	\$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	\$49.95
Special-Any Three	\$129.95
Special-All Five	\$199.95

KeyNotes Excel 5.0

Beginning	\$49.95
Intermediate	\$49.95
Advanced	\$49.95
Special-All Three	\$129.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Special-All Three	\$129.95

KeyNotes Access 2.0

Beginning	\$49.95
Intermediate	\$49.95
Advanced	\$49.95
Special-All Three	\$129.95

App. Dev. Level 1	\$79.95
App. Dev. Level 2	\$79.95
App. Dev. Level 3	\$79.95
Special-All Three	\$199.95
Special-All Six	\$329.95

KeyNotes Windows 3.1

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Special-All Three	\$129.95
DOS & Win Basics	\$49.95

KeyNotes Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV (ea)	\$79.95
All Four Videos	\$299.95

KeyNotes Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3 (ea)	\$89.95
Unit 4/5/6 (ea)	\$89.95
Special-Any Three	\$249.95
Special-All Six	\$449.95

Visual C++ 2.0

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	\$89.95
Special-All Three	\$249.95

Windows NT 3.5

Installation	\$89.95
NT Server Level 1	\$89.95
NT Server Level 2	\$89.95
NT Workstation	\$49.95
Special-All Four	\$299.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	\$49.95
Desktop Publishing	\$49.95
Special-Any Three	\$129.95
Special-All Five	\$199.95

Presentations 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Special-All Three	\$129.95

Quattro Pro 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Special-All Three	\$129.95

Perfect Extras

Envoy	\$49.95
InfoCentral	\$49.95
GroupWise Level 1	\$49.95
GroupWise Level 2	\$49.95
Special-All Four	\$159.95

Paradox 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Special-All Three	\$129.95

Other Videos

Many titles available Call



Your Windows Training Specialists

All Videos Now Available in PAL (European Format)

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard...\$349.95

- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro...\$495.95

- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 1 MS Mail training video
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus...\$579.95

- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Windows 3.1 videos (Beg/Int/Adv), 1 MS Mail video
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

MS Office 4.x Integration Video \$19.95 with any purchase

Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard \$349.95

- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro...\$495.95

- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus...\$579.95

- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

Special SmartSuite 3 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard...\$349.95

- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro...\$495.95

- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus...\$579.95

- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

3 Easy Ways to Order:

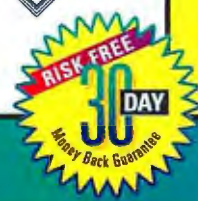
CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838

8 0 1 - 3 7 5 - 8 6 8 0

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

We accept C.O.D.,
Company P.O. or check
A#P W55




1-2-3 RELEASE 5.0 FOR WINDOWS




The top of the 1-2-3 release 5.0 for Windows program window consists of a *control panel* (title bar, menu bar, and edit line) and a *SmartIcon bar*. At the bottom of the program window is the *status bar*, where you get information about the current selection and where you can set text and numeric formatting. A new file consists of a single worksheet; you can add up to 255 worksheets by clicking the *New Sheet* button. A *range* is a rectangular group of one or more cells, one or more sheets deep. You can right-click a selected range, chart, or drawn object to display a *QuickMenu* of pertinent commands.

Note: Keys to press are highlighted in **boldface**. A bullet (•) links menu, button, option, check box, and drop-down list box names in a series.


ENTERING AND EDITING CELL DATA

A cell entry is a *label* (text) or a *value* (a number or formula). Values must begin with a number or one of the following symbols: +, -, @, \$, {, #, or decimal point. To begin a label with one of these characters, type an alignment character first. To begin a formula with a cell address, range name, or worksheet file reference, type + first. As you type an entry, it appears in the cell and in the edit line's *contents box* (the line's larger gray box). To put the entry into the active cell, press **<Enter>**, click the edit line's , or select another cell.


Align label left/center/right	Begin with '/^/'
Fill cell with repeating label	Begin with \
Enter relative cell address	Type it or select cell





Make cell address absolute	<F4> until variation reached
Select @function	@ <F3> ; or  , List All. Optionally select Category. Double-click function; or select function, OK
Edit active cell (activate Edit mode)	<F2> or double-click cell or click inactive contents box
In Edit mode, erase selected characters	<Delete> or <Backspace> . <Esc> for entire line. <Ctrl> <Backspace> for word left
In Edit mode, convert cell's formula to its current result	<F9>
Use existing range name in formula	Type name; or  , select name, OK
Exit Edit mode (lose changes)	<Esc> <Esc> or <Ctrl> <Break> or 

WORKING WITH RANGES

Select range smaller than entire row or column	Select corner. Hold <Shift> , select opposite corner; or drag to opposite corner
Select row/column	Click frame's row number/column letter
Select contiguous rows/columns	Select first row/column. Hold <Shift> , select last row/column; or drag to last row/column
Select collection of ranges	Select range, hold <Ctrl> , select next ranges
Select all cells in worksheet	Click upper-left corner of frame
Select range in consecutive worksheets (3-D range)	Select range in first/last worksheet; hold <Shift> , click tab of last/first worksheet
Deselect range	<Esc> or click worksheet
Cut selected range to Clipboard	 or <Shift> <Delete> or <Ctrl> <X> or Edit • Cut

WORKING WITH RANGES (continued)

Copy selected range to Clipboard	 or <Ctrl> <Insert> or <Ctrl> <C> or Edit • Copy
Paste from Clipboard	 or <Shift> <Insert> or <Ctrl> <V> or Edit • Paste
Move selected range within single worksheet or between two open worksheets	Drag edge of range or cut and paste
Copy selected range to new location in same worksheet	Hold <Ctrl> , drag edge of range; or copy and paste
Erase selected range(s)	<Delete> or Edit • Clear
Insert/delete range smaller than entire column (cells selected/below move down/up)	Select range; <Ctrl> <Gray Plus> / <Ctrl> <Gray Minus> or Edit • Insert/Delete, Insert selection/Delete selection • OK
Insert/delete range smaller than entire row (cells selected/to right move right/left)	Select range; <Ctrl> <Gray Plus> / <Ctrl> <Gray Minus> or Edit • Insert/Delete, Column • Insert selection/Delete selection • OK
Insert/delete selected row(s)/column(s)	<Ctrl> <Gray Plus> / <Ctrl> <Gray Minus> or Edit • Insert/Delete
Name range	Range • Name, type name, OK


Name range(s) using label(s)	Select label(s), Range • Name • Use Labels, select from For cells list, OK or Close
Delete range name	Range • Name, select name, Delete, OK
Wrap text in selected cell(s)	Style • Alignment • Wrap text, OK
Set height of row or selected rows	Style • Row Height or drag bottom row border in frame
Set width of column or selected columns	Style • Column Width or drag column border in frame
Set width of selected column(s) to widest entry	Double-click right column border in frame
Hide column(s)/worksheet(s)	Select cell in column(s)/worksheet(s), Style • Hide • Column/Sheet • OK
Format selected values	Style • Number Format, select format, OK
Change selected range's font/font size	Style • Font & Attributes, select from Face/Size list, OK
Copy selected range's format to another range	 , select new range, <Esc> (to turn off); or Edit • Copy, select new range, Edit • Paste Special • Styles only
Protect/unprotect selected range's format	Style • Protection • Keep data unprotected after file is sealed • OK, protect file
Show/don't show selected range's negative values in red	Style • Lines & Color • Negative values in red • OK
Place/remove border around selected range/all range's cells	Style • Lines & Color • Outline/All • OK
Set horizontal alignment of selected entries	   or Style • Alignment • Left/Center/Right • OK

1-2-3 RELEASE 5.0 FOR WINDOWS





WORKING WITH RANGES (continued)

Set vertical alignment of selected entries	Style • Alignment • Top/Center/Bottom • OK
Map selected range's data	Tools • Map • New Map, select map type, OK, click worksheet
Chart selected range's data	 or Tools • Chart, drag over range to size
Create text block	 , drag over range to size, type text




WORKING WITH WORKSHEETS

Turn undo on/off	Tools • User Setup • Undo • OK
Undo last change if undo is on	 or <Alt><Backspace> or <Ctrl>Z or Edit • Undo
Rename worksheet	Double-click tab, type name, <Enter>
Go to intersection of last row and last column with entries	<End><Home>
Go to first nonempty cell before or after empty cell	<End>, <Up>/<Down>/<Left>/<Right>
Go to cell, named range, chart, drawn object, or query table	<F5>, select from Type of item list, OK

WORKING WITH FILES

Create new file with blank worksheet	File • New • Create a plain worksheet • OK
Create new file using template	File • New, select template, OK
Open existing file	 or <Ctrl>O or File • Open
Save open file	 or <Ctrl>S or File • Save
Create file profile	File • Doc Info, type Information, OK
Change default file directory	Tools • User Setup • Worksheet directory, type directory path, OK
Close file	<Ctrl><F4> or File • Close or double-click file's Control box
Freeze title rows/columns/both above/left of selected range	View • Freeze Titles • Rows/Columns/Both
Unfreeze titles	View • Clear Titles
Print file or range	 or <Ctrl>P or File • Print • OK
Preview printout of selected range	 or File • Print Preview • OK
Fit print range to single page	File • Page Setup • Size • Fit all to page

Fold Here

Insert worksheet after current worksheet	
Insert worksheet(s) before/after current worksheet	Edit • Insert or <Ctrl><Gray Plus>; Sheet, Before/After, set Quantity, OK
Go to worksheet	Click worksheet tab; or <F5>, type name and colon, OK
Go to next/previous worksheet	<Ctrl><Page Up>/<Ctrl><Page Down>
Move right/left one screen width	<Ctrl><Right>/<Ctrl><Left>
Go to cell A1/A:1	<Home>/<Ctrl><Home>
Magnify/shrink worksheet 10%	View • Zoom In/Zoom Out
Return to default display size	View • Custom
Split worksheet beneath/to right of active cell	Drag Split bar   or View • Split • Horizontal/Vertical • OK
Unsplit worksheet	View • Clear Split
Turn off/on worksheet grid lines	View • Set View Preferences • Grid Lines
Turn on/off AutoSave	Tools • User Setup • Save file every, specify interval, OK
Print worksheet sideways	File • Page Setup • Landscape
Cascade 3 worksheets	View • Split • Perspective • OK
Move between panes or views	<F6>
Group/ungroup worksheets	Style • Worksheet Defaults • Group Mode
Set default label alignment, column width, font, font size, text color, number of decimals	Style • Worksheet Defaults, set defaults, OK

Move to next/previous open file window	Hold down <Ctrl><End>, <Ctrl><Page Up>/<Ctrl><Page Down>; or <Ctrl><F6>/<Ctrl><Shift><F6>
Protect/unprotect file	File • Protect • Seal File • OK
Merge file into current worksheet	File • Open, select file, Combine

WORKING WITH MACROS

Record macro	Tools • Macro • Record
Display transcript window	Tools • Macro • Show Transcript
Play back transcript macro selection in transcript window	Transcript • Playback
Name macro	Select macro range, Range • Name
Create macro button	 or Tools • Draw • Button
Run macro	<Alt><F3>, select name or range

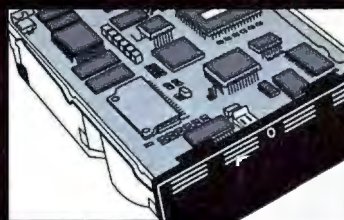
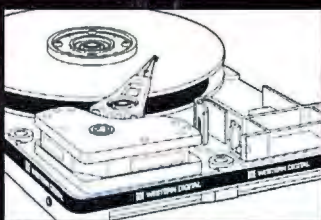
Activate macro single-step mode	Tools • Macro • Single Step
Activate macro trace	Tools • Macro • Trace

Note: You can run a macro whose name begins with \ (backslash) followed by a single letter by holding <Ctrl> and pressing the letter key.

MEGAHAUS

HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!



UNEQUALLED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

Quantum™

The largest manufacturer of disk drives in the world!

			IDE	SCSI
365MB	11ms	LT365	\$179	\$189
420MB	12ms	TB420	\$183	n/a
540MB	14ms	MVS40	\$217	\$228
731MB	11ms	LT730	\$252	\$262

MICROPOLIS™

Best buy large capacity SCSI drives! 5yr advanced replacement warranty.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
2050MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	MC4221	\$879
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	MC3243	\$1479
9100MB	12ms	5400rpm	MC1991	\$2529

OPTICAL DRIVE SALE!

Price includes 1 FREE disk! Complete internal and external kits available for all computers.

Capacity	Brand	Speed	Buffer	Wty	Price
230MB	Fujitsu	30ms	256K	1yr	\$695
1.3Gig	NEC	25ms	1MB	2yr	\$1799
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	23ms	4MB	1yr	\$2149

JAPANESE QUALITY!

FUJITSU

INCREDIBLE PRICE!

			IDE	2yr wty.	\$195
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	IDE	2yr wty.	\$212
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	SCSI		

NEW TAPE DRIVES!

Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save \$10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	10MEGA	5yr	\$139	\$249
420MB	CONNER	2yr	\$187	\$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	\$282	\$429

PIONEER

External CD ROM changers. No more disc swapping!

6 Disc	Double Speed	DRM602X	\$399	
6 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM604X	\$819	
18 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM1804X	\$1899	

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	\$269
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	\$409
SCSI			
2147MB	8.5MS	CFP2105S	\$899

IBM

WIDE SCSI			
1052MB	8.6ms	0662S12W	\$699

Maxtor

IDE			
420MB	12ms	M7420AV	\$179
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	\$199
853MB	12ms	M7850AV	\$254
1260MB	12ms	M71260AV	\$385

MICROPOLIS™

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	\$879
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	\$1479
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	\$2529
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	\$999
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	\$1669
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	\$2799
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	\$1059
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	\$1629
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	\$2729

Seagate

IDE			
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	\$179
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	\$200
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	\$245
850MB	12ms	ST5850A	\$285
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	\$389
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31230N	\$519
2147MB	9ms	ST32430N	\$949
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	\$1049
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	\$1459
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	\$1699
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	\$3049

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
420MB	12ms	AC2420	\$185
540MB	12ms	AC2540	\$209
853MB	10ms	AC2850	\$285
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	\$399
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	\$439

Quantum

IDE			
541MB	11ms	LT540A	\$232
SCSI			
540MB	11ms	LT540S	\$242
1080MB	9ms	IMP1080S	\$539
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	\$889

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!

SCSI	Drive	PC Kit	Mac Kit
44/88MB	SQ5110C	\$249	\$369
105MB	SQ3105S	\$229	\$349
200MB	SQ5200C	\$369	\$499
270MB	SQ3270S	\$369	\$519
IDE			
105MB	SQ3105A	\$179	\$269
270MB	SQ3270A	\$339	\$439

Genuine Syquest Cartridges

Qty	2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive	
44MB	\$53/51/50	88MB \$55/51/49
105MB	\$56/54/53	200MB \$80/75/72
270MB	\$65/62/59	

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.5" Drives	SCSI	IDE
240MB	14ms	Fujitsu
256MB	17ms	Quantum
514MB	17ms	Quantum
Adaptec PCMCIA to SCSI / Parallel to SCSI	\$219	\$135
PCMCIA internal docking bay for desktop		\$119

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive Mediat WIDE SCSI, Optical, Macintosh & Power PC Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives.

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI			
Toshiba	XM3501	4X	155ms
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms
Plexor	PX43CS	4X	170ms
Sony	CDU55S	2X	250ms
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms
IDE (ATAPI)			
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms
Sony	CDU55A	2X	250ms

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg) PREM-Media Vision Premium 3D, PRO-Media Vision Pro 3D SB=Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA=Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	\$279	\$409	\$309	\$339
CDR4X	\$439	\$579	\$469	\$509
XM3501	\$469	\$609	\$499	\$529

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Sony 2X	\$419	\$879	\$1499
NEC 4X	\$689	\$1439	\$2439
Toshiba 3501	\$755	\$1579	\$2679

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

	Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	2150
525MB	Conner	2525
1Gig	WangTck	51000
2Gig	WangDat	3100
2Gig	HP	35470
2Gig	Conner	4320
4Gig	Conner	75M4000
4-8Gig	WangDat	3200
4-8Gig	Conner	4324
4-8Gig	HP	35480
4-10Gig	WangDat	3400
4-10Gig	Conner	4326
4-10Gig	HP	C1533A

Backup Software
Novell NLM 50 user / unlimited / OS/2 \$199 / \$339
NovaStor OS/2 / Macintosh \$89 / \$99
TAPEDISK use your SCSI tapes as a regular drive \$229

CONTROLLER CARDS

	Alone	w/Drive
ADAPTEC		
A1522COREL 16Bit SCSI	\$129	\$109
A1542COREL 16Bit SCSI	\$235	\$225
A2742 EISA SCSI	\$379	\$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	\$259	\$249
A2940Kit PCI SCSI	\$299	\$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	\$134	\$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE SCSI	\$325	\$315

TEKRAM CACHING CARDS

DC600CF 16Bit IDE	\$89	\$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus IDE	\$109	\$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI IDE	\$149	\$139

SCSI Controllers include COREL SCSI

DC800B 16Bit SCSI	\$199	\$189
DC880B 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	\$299	\$289

TEKRAM NON-CACHING

DC300B 16Bit SCSI w/ Corel	\$159	\$149
DC380B VESA SCSI w/ Corel	\$179	\$160
DC290N PCI Enhanced IDE	\$45	\$39
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	\$55	\$45

CSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)

1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	\$59	\$49
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	\$125	\$115
34C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	\$139	\$129

Many other types of controllers in stock.

DRIVE HARDWARE



NEW! High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID selection on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swappable! SCSI 1 \$85 2-9 \$82 10+ or w/ drive \$79 IDE 1 \$79 2-9 \$76 10+ or w/ drive \$73

SCSI Drive cases 3.5" \$90 half height \$80 1 full or 2 half \$105 2 full or 4 half \$250 4 full or 8 half height \$450 (installation extra)

MEGAHAUS

HARD DRIVES

2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1154

Ad. Code # PW05 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)

8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday

FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910

T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate/Government 800-786-1146

We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 147 on reader service card



NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.

We check for COD and Credit Card Fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defective items may not be returned. No refund on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro T2150CD Series High-performance multimedia value

The Satellite Pro™ T2150CD Series delivers built-in CD-ROM functionality, optimal multimedia capability, affordable mass storage, and quick data retrieval.

- ✓ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU
- ✓ 4MB RAM std., 28MB max. (T2150CDS) or 8MB RAM std., 32MB max. (T2150CDT) ✓ Displays: 10.4" dual-scan color (T2150CDS) or 10.4" active-matrix color (T2150CDT) ✓ Local bus video with graphics accelerator
- ✓ 1MB video RAM ✓ Integrated double-speed CD-ROM ✓ Sound Blaster Pro™ compatible with MIDI and .WAV support ✓ PCMCIA: two Type II or one Type III ✓ Ports: serial, parallel, external monitor, external disk drive, PS/2 keyboard ✓ Optional port replicator for convenient desktop use
- ✓ Built-in microphone, headphone, and line-in jacks ✓ AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device ✓ NiMH battery, 2.5 hours life, MaxTime® power management ✓ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows® for Workgroups and more
- ✓ Three year warranty

T2150CDS 500MB **\$3599.81** CDW 51893

T2150CDT 500MB **\$4696.22** CDW 51894



TOSHIBA

Satellite T2100 Series Power made affordable

Toshiba's Satellite® T2100 Series notebook computers pack high-performance, expandability and portability into a sleek and lightweight design.



Product appearance may differ

- ◆ IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std. 28MB max. (T2100, T2100CS) or 8MB RAM std. 32MB max (T2100CT) ◆ Choice of displays: 10.4" dual-scan color (T2100CS), 8.4" active matrix color (T2100CT) or 9.5" dual-scan mono (T2100) ◆ Local bus video ◆ 1MB video RAM (T2100CS, T2100CT) ◆ PCMCIA: two Type II or one Type III ◆ Ports: serial, parallel, external monitor, PS/2 keyboard ◆ Optional port replicator for convenient desktop use ◆ Full-size 82-key keyboard with AccuPoint integrated pointing device ◆ NiMH rechargeable battery pack, 2.5+ hours life, MaxTime® power management ◆ Built-in power supply, no external A/C adapter required ◆ Pre-loaded MS-DOS® and Windows® ◆ Weighs less than 7lbs ◆ One year U.S. and international warranty

T2100CS 330MB **\$2254.13** CDW 50880

T2100CT 330MB **\$3099.30** CDW 50881

T2100 250MB **\$1449.02** CDW 50879

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T2450CT 75MHz power in the office and on the road

- ◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU (3.3 volt and SL-enhanced) ◆ Integrated floating point math coprocessor, 16KB CPU cache ◆ 8MB RAM std., 32MB max. ◆ 9.5" TFT active matrix color display ◆ Supports simultaneous external VGA monitor, 1024 x 768 maximum resolution ◆ 2 PCMCIA slots: 5mm Type II and 14.5mm Type III and larger ◆ Ports: serial, parallel, SCSI-2, PS/2 mouse/keyboard, expansion bus, external monitor ◆ NiMH battery pack, 2+ hours life ◆ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows™ for Workgroups, Adaptec EZ-SCSI for Toshiba ◆ Three year warranty

320MB **\$3939.30** CDW 48982

500MB **\$4231.29** CDW 48983



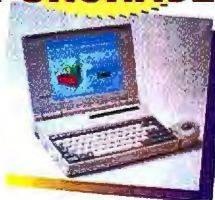
TOSHIBA

T4700CT

- ▼ IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ▼ 8MB RAM std., 24MB max. ▼ 320MB hard drive ▼ 9.5" active matrix color display ▼ 2 PCMCIA slots: 1) Type II and 1) Type III (16mm) ▼ Microsoft BallPoint Mouse 2.0 with QuickPort ▼ NiMH battery, 2+ hours life ▼ 3 year warranty (1 year on battery)

ONLY! **\$2998.45** CDW 33644

SPECIAL PURCHASE



PRICE DROP!

TOSHIBA

Mobile Pentium T4900CT Maximum performance color notebook Pentium™ power with an explosion of multimedia!

- ✓ 75MHz Intel Pentium™ CPU (3.3 volt and SL-enhanced)
- ✓ Integrated floating point math coprocessor, 16KB CPU cache
- ✓ 8MB high speed RAM std., 40MB max. ✓ High-performance 772MB hard drive ✓ Large active matrix color display: 10.4" diagonal
- ✓ Local bus video with graphics accelerator: 64K colors at 640 x480
- ✓ Supports simultaneous display on external monitor ✓ 16-bit .WAV and MIDI sound capability: built-in microphone and speaker ✓ 2 PCMCIA slots: 5mm Type II and 10.5mm ✓ AccuPoint keyboard-integrated pointing device, QuickRead status icons ✓ Ports: serial, parallel, PS/2 mouse, PS/2 keyboard, expansion bus, external monitor, headphone/speaker, and microphone ✓ NiMH battery pack, 2+ hours life, Maxtime Power System
- ✓ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows for Workgroups, Windows Sound System
- ✓ Three year warranty



ONLY! **\$5448.26** CDW 47052

If You Find a Better
Price, Call CDW®
Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCW1233

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

ALWAYS WORKING TO
KEEP YOUR COMPUTING
NEEDS AHEAD!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



Showcase Item



IBM ThinkPad 360C

Advanced design...powerful performance

- ✓ Intel 486SX 33MHz CPU
- ✓ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max.
- ✓ 340MB hard drive
- ✓ 8.4" active-matrix color display
- ✓ Accelerated local bus video, 1MB RAM
- ✓ Removable hard drive, battery and floppy drive
- ✓ PCMCIA: accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III
- ✓ Preloaded software: PC-DOS, Windows™, Lotus Organizer and more...
- ✓ TrackPoint II pointing device

SPECIAL PURCHASE!



\$1999.00 CDW 43404

360CSE, 540MB

\$3049.00 CDW 47003

360CE, 170MB

\$2799.00 CDW 47004

360CE, 340MB

\$3099.00 CDW 47005



For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4.0 WIN	439.71
Adobe PageMaker Megapack V5.0 WIN	507.22
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN	565.78
Adus Type Twister V1.0 WIN	29.88
Arabesque ECCO Pro V2.0 WIN	174.86
Arabesque ECCO Simplicity V2.0	83.03
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V1.0 WIN	411.64
Autodesk AutoSketch V2.0 WIN	129.66
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS	64.53
Avantis Manage Pro V2.1 WIN	161.32
Activision MedWarrior II CD	46.68
Berkley After Dark V3.0 WIN	31.18

WordPerfect PerfectOffice Standard Edition V3.0 for Windows Version upgrade

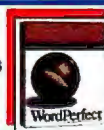


\$186.00 CDW 48125

Berkley After Dark-Star Trek WIN	29.88
Berkley Disney Screen Srv WIN	29.88
Berkley More After Dark WIN	27.81
Borland DashBoard V2.0 WIN	36.88
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS	523.27
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS LIC	278.85
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS vers upg	143.27
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN	329.82
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN CD	325.82
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN upg	119.86
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS	526.37
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg	139.86
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN	326.03
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN upgrade	119.74
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN vers upg CD	119.74
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	82.83
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0 upg	77.81
Borland Turbo Pascal V5.0 WIN	98.80
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS	98.80
Broderbund Automap V3.0 WIN	47.07
Broderbund CWN 1993 WIN CD	19.03
Broderbund Printshop Dix V2.0 WIN	48.48
Corel CD Power Pack w/headphones	56.80
Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD	63.03
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN	55.70
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD	54.43
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN	154.47
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN CD-only	85.10
CorelDRAW V3.0	67.42
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only	65.70
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only	364.37
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upgrade	317.21
CorelDRAW V4.0	161.32
CorelDRAW V4.0 CD only	128.59
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg	311.03
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only	169.80
CorelDRAW V5.0	544.81
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only	428.84
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 WIN	114.43
Claris Works V3.0 WIN	82.61
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN	106.99
Delrina WinFax PRO V4.0	78.46
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN	89.28
Fractal Design Painter V3.0 WIN	339.82
Frame Tech Framemaker V4.0 WIN	533.98
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0	76.22

IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD	76.22
IBM PC-DOS V6.3 UPG	48.00
id Software DOOM II CD	44.85
Inset Systems HJask Suite V1.0 WIN	85.29
Intuit QuickBooks V3.0 WIN	93.98
Intuit QuickBooks Companion V2.0 WIN	26.88
Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN	43.27
Intuit Quicken V6.0 DOS	45.75
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN	46.76
LaserTools Print Cache	46.46
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS	822.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS upg	93.98
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A DOS server	566.88
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS license	812.63
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg	93.98
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	293.83
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	95.91
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN	95.70
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN	95.17
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN	235.92
Lotus Notes Client V3.2 WIN	344.80
Lotus Organizer V2.0 WIN	93.41
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN	452.03
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN upg	288.61
Organizer V2.0 WIN vers upg	33.72
LucasArts Rebel Assault	45.72
LucasArts Tie Fighter	45.59
LucasArts X-Wing	39.73
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN	88.60
Microcom Carbon Copy V2.5 WIN	124.34
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	105.66
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	81.52
Procomm Plus V2.1 WIN	123.89
Microhelp Uninstaller V2.0 WIN	38.12
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	112.91
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	112.91
Microsoft Arcane Lands V1.0 WIN CD	52.50
Microsoft Arcane V1.0 WIN	14.84
Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD	38.79

WordPerfect V6.1 for Windows Version upgrade



\$86.00 CDW 47666

Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD	58.18
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD	82.01
Microsoft Complete Basketball V1.0 WIN CD	39.71
Microsoft Creative Writer V1.0 WIN	31.61
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0 WIN CD	52.81
Microsoft Dinosaurus CD	51.46
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD	84.34
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN	33.63
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	278.10
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	109.72
Microsoft Fine Artist V1.0 WIN	39.85
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.0 DOS	42.24
Microsoft FoxPro V2.5 DOS	81.18
Microsoft FoxPro V2.5 DOS upg	23.99
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS	412.50
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg	289.85
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN	414.10

Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg	529.85
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN	89.43
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg	32.44
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step upg	3.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	49.93
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD	51.98
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2.0 WIN CD	42.81
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD	51.99
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	819.99
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Books	159.98
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	334.74
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	429.81
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	429.81
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	249.49
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	278.10
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg	109.29
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	414.51
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	131.83
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	27.48
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	27.48
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN	204.86
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg	178.30

Microsoft Word V6.0 for Windows Upgrade



\$79.29* CDW 32852

*After \$30.00 manufacturer rebate, ends 6/30/95	
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.0 WIN	72.80
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0	551.41
Microsoft Win NT Advanced Server V3.5 CD	622.00
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5	279.57
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 CD	279.57
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 CD vers upg	89.41
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 vers upg	88.94
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11	131.05
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on	45.48
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit	28.84
Microsoft Windows V3.11	88.50
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	49.87
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS	294.03
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS vers upg	112.72
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	279.99
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	109.29
Microsoft Works + Money V3.0 WIN	84.36
Microsoft Works V3.0 DOS	85.11
MacroMedia Freehand V4.0 WIN	376.49
Maxis SimCity 2000 DOS	59.82
Maxis Wrath of the Gods	55.83
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0	114.83
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0 remote	74.29
Patton & Patton Flowcharting 4 WIN	105.28
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN	184.84
Peachtree Complete Accounting V6.0 DOS	178.83
Quintiles 386MAX V7.0 WIN	89.02
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.6	82.72
Quarterdeck Desqview V2.0 WIN	163.55
Quarterdeck OEMA V7.5	81.83
Quarterdeck OEMA V7.5 UPG	37.40
Quarterdeck SeDeBar V1.0 WIN	18.78
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN	597.83
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN	266.83

Microsoft Office V4.2 for Windows Version upgrade



\$249.49 CDW 38330

ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite	49.73
ShapeWare Visio V3.0 WIN	114.28
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN	189.95
Symantec Direct Access V1.0 WIN	246.29
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS	81.00
Symantec First ACT! V1.1 WIN	54.71
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN	86.82
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN	114.58
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN	109.80
Symantec Norton Speedview V4.0	83.84
Symantec Norton Utilities V6.0 DOS/WIN	109.89
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS	85.59
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN	87.69
Symantec pAnyWhere V2.0 WIN	119.86
Symantec pAnyWhere V5.0 DOS	100.54
Symantec pAnyWhere V5.0 DOS remote	81.27
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS	82.27
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN	86.83
Timeslips V5.1 WIN	181.13
Touchstone Check It Pro: Set	79.66
Traveling SW Laptop V5.0 DOS	102.09
Virgin 7th Guest CD	44.49
Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD	278.00
Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade	48.00
WordPerfect Grammarik V6.0 WIN	36.90
WordPerfect Perfect Office V3.0 WIN	448.00

Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 for Windows Upgrade



\$95.91 CDW 44436

WordPerfect Perfect Office V3.0 WIN comp upg	276.00
WordPerfect Perfect Office V3.0 WIN vers upg	180.00
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.0 DOS	40.91
WordPerfect V6.0c DOS	278.00
WordPerfect V6.1 WIN	278.00
WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD	278.00
WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg	116.00
WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg	86.00
WordPerfect Works V1.0 DOS	71.62

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat



WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX
(708) 465-6800

NASDAQ

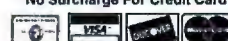
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company

TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC

D & B Rated SA1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.

No Surcharge For Credit Card



High Volume Bids Welcome

PC World 5/95



Intel OverDrive® Processors

Power up to a new performance level

Add an Intel Pentium™, IntelDX4™, or IntelDX2™ OverDrive™ processor to your Intel486™ CPU-based and run your applications at amazing speeds. To find out which OverDrive™ CPU is right for your application, call your CDW account executive today.

As low as **\$125.68** CDW 39783

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER



Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK®

- Rugged XJACK™ connector pops out for use and back in for travel
- XJACK™ connector eliminates bulky cables and modules
- V.32bis (14.4K bps) data, 14.4K bps send/receive fax
- Auto installation, hot swappable
- Advanced Error Correction
- 5-year warranty

\$179.55 CDW 27680

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA	
T2100 DX2-50 250MB mono	1448.02
T2100CS DX2-50 330MB dual cr	2254.13
T2100CT DX2-50 330MB act color	3099.30
T2150CS DX4-75 500MB pas color CD	3600.61
T2150CT DX4-75 500MB act color CD	4066.22
T1960CS 200MB dual color	1999.98
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2134.76
T1960CT 200MB act color	2431.16
T1960CT 320MB act color	2618.08
T2400CS 250MB dual color	2272.18
T2400CS 320MB dual color	2442.18
T2400CT 320MB act color	2900.89
T2450CT 320MB act color	3038.30
T2450CT 500MB act color	4231.29
T3600CT 500MB act color	3709.26
T4700CT 500MB act color	2986.46
T4800CT 500MB act color	3999.84
T4850CT 475 520MB act color	4348.65

AST

Ascentia 910N 4/500 340MB pas color	2739.82
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	3149.90
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	4094.00
Ascentia 910N 4/75 710MB act color	4478.53
Advantaget 6066 4/86 540MB CD	1095.06
Advantaget 6066 5/60 540MB CD	1624.79
Advantaget 8075p 5/75 1GB CD	1968.12
Advantaget 8095p 5/90 1GB CD	2249.81
Advantaget 8100p 5/100 1GB CD	2489.93
Bravo MS 4/66 270MB	1490.87
Bravo MST 5/90 540MB	2279.82

Canon

Innova Media 4/66 420MB MT	1196.96
Innova Media 5/90 420MB MT	1799.00
Innova Media 5/90 540MB MT	1998.96

IBM ThinkPad Portables

701CS DX2-50 360MB dual color	3799.00
701CS DX2-50 360MB dual color	4148.00
701CS DX4-75 360MB act color	6298.00
701CS DX4-75 360MB act color	5648.00
360CE 4/33SX 340MB act color	1999.00
360CE DX2-50 540MB pas color	3048.00
360CE DX2-50 540MB act color	3099.00
360CE DX2-50 540MB act color	3448.00

PC300 Series desktops

PC330 DX2-50 8MB 364MB	1374.00
PC330 DX2-50 8MB 364MB	1468.00
PC330 5/90 16MB 540MB	2743.00
PC350 DX2-50 8MB 540MB	1645.00
PC350 DX4/100 8MB 540MB	1826.00
PC350 5/60 8MB 364MB	2299.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color	2363.25
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	2882.90
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3078.82
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	3484.56
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual cr	3033.07
Versa M 4/75 340MB dual cr	3273.94
Versa M 4/75 340MB act color	3787.09
Versa M 4/75 540MB act color	4164.52
Versa M 4/75 540MB act cr	4251.06
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res cr	4620.12
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	4703.68
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	9042.81
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	4982.26
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	4861.91
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res cr	5477.10
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD	1336.21
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1488.05
Ready 4/66M 420MB 2X CD	1494.74
Ready 5/60M 420MB 2X CD	1853.37

COMPUTERS

Texas Instruments	
TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color	2083.66
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB dual cr	2187.78
TM4000M 4/50SX 455MB act cr	2719.25
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	3158.09
TM4000M 4/75 455MB act color	368.58
TM4000M 4/100 524MB act color	4374.81
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual cr	5149.83
TM5000 5/75 610MB active cr	5768.90

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA	
184 Turbo	219.14
ML320	304.45
ML321	427.40
ML380	214.96
ML395	987.32
ML395C	1038.74
ML500	988.82
ML521	485.18
ML590	429.51
ML591	578.89
Pacemaker 3410	1319.49
OL400E	304.45
OL410E	548.89
OL410E/PS	788.78
4ppm 6000pp	805.50
OL830 Plus	1078.61
OL850	1188.80

Canon

BJ10SX	244.80
BJ200E	228.80
BJC600e color	468.18
BJC4000 720dpi color	588.78

EPSON

AP2250	96.84
AP3250	146.45
AP3260	167.82
LX300	165.45
FX870	228.45
FX1170	265.23
AP5000+	228.71
LO1070+	275.26
LO870	454.44
LC1170	523.61
LC2250	584.91
DFX5000 Plus	1304.01
DFX8000	2322.48
Stylus 300	183.18
Stylus 400	194.80
Stylus 600+	211.14
Stylus 1000	436.16
Stylus Color	815.87
ActionLaser 1100	383.62
ActionLaser 1400	698.26
ActionLaser 1500	488.82
ActionLaser 1600	765.78

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 200 inkjet	287.96
WinWriter 200 laser	483.81
WinWriter 400 laser	755.09
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 SE 5PPM)	644.87
ValueWriter 600 laser	815.87
Optima R 600dpi laser	1426.09
ExecuJet IIc	319.83

Digital Corporation

DECcenter 500 inkjet	262.47
Color upgrade for 500	44.29
DECcenter 1152 4 ppm	628.79
DECcenter 5100 8 ppm	1227.96

Panasonic

1150	133.48
1624	285.20
2023	285.20
2130	184.40
2135 Color	247.43
KXP2624	408.48
3123	469.00
4430 Laser	454.90
5400 Laser	495.83

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Color inkjet	334.70
microWriter PS23	838.85
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1187.02
microLaser Pro E	1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1222.90

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	778.50
DESJET 540	288.75
DESJET 1152 4 ppm	478.08
DESJET 1200C	999.89
DESJET 1200C PS	1599.49
LaserJet 5P	CALL
LaserJet 4MP	1387.21
LaserJet 4 plus	1448.96
LaserJet 4SI	2988.95
LaserJet 4V	1987.38
LaserJet Color	2752.62

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win	139.98
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win	224.98

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor	
270MB Fast-ATA	169.54
345MB SCSI-2	189.80
420MB Fast-ATA	186.87
540MB Fast-ATA	232.84

MICROPLUS

2217 17GB SCSI-2	1038.46
4221 21GB SCSI-2	1099.96
3243 43GB SCSI-2	1739.28
1936 3GB SCSI-2	1299.87

CONNER

425MB IDE	214.29
540MB IDE	249.80
850MB Fast-ATA	317.86
1.2GB Fast-ATA	517.97

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	199.87
545MB Fast-ATA	224.00
722MB Fast-ATA2	263.46
1GB Fast-ATA2	454.52
1.0GB SCSI-2	584.38

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 420MB IDE	195.19
Caviar 540MB IDE	256.90
Caviar 730MB EIDE	279.08
Caviar 1GB EIDE	437.47

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-31 w/on-board BIOS	48.80
Acculogic SIDE-4 w/ajux, 28m, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	69.78
Acculogic ISAPort SCSI-2	121.80
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Krt	84.95
Adaptec AH1542CFC SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2 EIDE	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	58.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

Robotics	
SPORTSTER MODEMS	
V 34 28 KB internal w/fax	224.90
V 34 28 KB external w/fax	242.08
14.4K internal w/fax	84.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00

COURIER MODEMS

V 34 internal w/fax	387.80
V 34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	93.99
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	188.13
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	274.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	298.93
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	381.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	421.54

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	69.86
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	108.02
V 34 28.8 internal w/fax	196.89
V 34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	208.64

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	84.25
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	78.78
V 34 28.8 internal w/fax	164.44
V 34 28.8 external w/fax	208.80

MICROCOM

Deskprote ES 14.4	148.39
Deskprote Fast ES VFC 28.8	179.94
Deskprote Fast EP VFC 28.8	244.30

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion	
BackUPS 280	99.93
BackUPS 400	144.28
BackUPS 450	175.81
BackUPS 600	243.90
BackUPS 900	345.78
BackUPS 1250	489.29
SmartUPS 400	268.80
SmartUPS 600	399.99
SmartUPS 900	514.81
SmartUPS 1250	644.24
SurgeArrest Network	173.98
SurgeArrest Pro	79.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.88
Line-R 600	118.08

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97
BC400	138.91
BC500	173.09
BC500 LAN	177.51
BC600 LAN	231.43
BC750 LAN	338.03
BC900 LAN	337.86
BC1250 LAN	426.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	218.97
SMART 300 LAN	262.87
SMART 400 LAN	278.44
SMART 600 LAN	388.16
SMART 750 LAN	344.82
SMART 900 LAN	422.58
SMART 1250 LAN	555.73
Isolator 6 OUTLET	38.85
Isolator 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Ethernet IIB combo	214.77
Hayes EZjack 14.4 w/fax	178.48
Hayes EZjack V.34 w/fax	299.87
IBM Token Ring 16/4	289.97
Linksys Ethernet combo	107.74
Megahertz 14.4K data/fax	179.48
Megahertz Xjack 14.4 data/fax	179.86
Megahertz Xjack Gold 14.4 data/fax	188.89
Megahertz V.34 Xjack data/fax	438.88
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	229.42
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	226.96
New Media Multimedia Combo	388.88
Simple Tech 14.4K data/fax modem	148.81
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice	168.84
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	136.81
Simple Tech 130MB hard drive	368.38
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	408.68
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	247.54
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	139.98
USR Sportster 14.4K	184.80
USR Sportster V.34	355.76
Xircor Ethernet 10BT	177.94
Xircor Ethernet combo 10BT	237.99
Xircor Ethernet+modem 10BT	448.82
Xircor Ethernet+modem combo	487.87

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	129.88
Intel OverDrive DX2/60	188.88
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	238.88
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	308.88
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	388.88

USA FLEX Tremendous Savings

IBM ThinkPad 360C
 Intel 486SX 33
 8 1/4" Active Matrix
 Color Display
 340MB Hard Drive
 4 MB RAM (Max. 20MB)
 2 Type I & 1 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
 TrackPoint II Pointing Device
 262030F
Only \$1999

CREATIVE Sound Blaster Value CD Sound
 Blaster 16 Sound Card and 2X
 Internal CD-ROM Drive
Only \$249
 300KB/sec transfer, 320ms access
 time, 64K buffer, 16-bit stereo sam-
 pling & playback, 20-voice, includes
 Graders Mult. Frey, Adlib Prostyles SE,
 passive speakers & 12 multimedia apps
 and utilities.
 DI-VALUECD

HEWLETT-PACKARD
HP DeskJet 560C Printer
 Sharp 600x300 dpi,
 Up to 3 ppm,
 Up to 16.7M Colors,
 Dual Ink Cartridge System
 November, 1994
Only \$469
 C2168A

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

NEC

VERSA 5/33D 210MB Dual Scan	\$1474
VERSA 5/33C 210MB Active	\$2174
VERSA 5/50C 260MB Active	\$2387
VERSA V/50D 250MB Dual Scan	\$2384
VERSA V/50C 260MB Active	\$2074
VERSA V/75C 340MB Active	\$2397
VERSA M/75D 340MB Active	\$2307
VERSA M/75C 340MB Active	\$4197
VERSA M/100C 810MB Active	\$5044
VERSA M/100HC 810MB Active	\$5417
VERSA P/75C 540MB Active	\$5097
VERSA P/75C 810MB Active	\$5994

ZENITH

Z504 EX D12/50 Mono 250MB	\$1487
Z504 EX D12/50 Dual Scan 250MB	\$2124
Z504 EX D12/50 Active 340MB	\$3144

CANON

Model 486C BubbleJet™ printer	\$2397
Model 486C BubbleJet™ printer	\$2787

COMPAQ

AERO 4/33C Color Passive 170MB	\$1679
AERO 4/33C Color Passive 250MB	\$1869

AT&T Globalyst 200

486 SX/33 Dual Scan 170MB	\$2539
486 SX/33 Active Matrix 250MB	\$2897
486 D12/50 Dual Scan 170MB	\$2849
486 D12/50 Active Matrix 250MB	\$4499

TOSHIBA

T1190 Mono 200MB	\$1284
T1190C 200 MB	\$1737
T1190CS 200/320MB	\$2034/\$2197
T1190C 200/320MB	\$2477/\$2667
T2400C 250/320MB	\$2424/\$2597
T2400C 250/320MB	\$2894/\$3057
T2400C 320/500 MB	\$2974/\$3247
T3400C 120/250MB	\$3447
T3400C 250MB	\$3447
T4700C 200/320MB	\$2897/\$3117
T4800C 500MB	\$4237
T4800C 500/810MB	\$4574/\$4874
T4700C Premium 810MB	\$6377
T6600C CD-ROM ready	\$5494
T6600C/CD	\$5997

IBM ThinkPad

5185C Pos. Color 200MB	\$1799
360 Mono 170MB	\$1899
340MB	\$2299
360CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	\$2349
360CS Color Dual Scan 340MB	\$2749
360C Color Active 340MB	\$1999
755C Color Dual Scan 170MB	\$3899
340/540MB	\$4399/\$4799
755C Color Active 170MB	\$4449
340/540MB	\$4849/\$5199
755C Color Active 340MB	\$6249
540/810MB	\$6649/\$7199
755C Color Active 340MB	\$4899
540/810MB	\$5299/\$5849
755C Color Active/CD ROM	\$40/810MB
540/810MB	\$7599/\$8149

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000 M D12/50 Dual Scan 340MB	\$2129
TM4000 M D12/50 Active color 455MB	\$2624
TM4000 M D12/50 Dual Scan 340MB	\$2794
TM4000 M D12/50 Active color 455MB	\$3047
TM4000 M D12/50 Active color 455MB	\$3297
TM4000 M D12/50 Dual Scan 524MB	\$4227

EPSON

ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB	\$1377
ActionNote 650C Dual Color 260MB	\$1837
ActionNote 666C Dual Color 340MB	\$2394
ActionNote 688C Dual Color 340MB	\$4124

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA	\$95
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA*	\$149
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA*	\$195
SpeedStar 64 1MB VLB/PCI*	\$149
SpeedStar 64 2MB VLB/PCI* DRAM	\$319
SpeedStar 64 2MB VLB/PCI VRAM	\$459
SpeedStar 64 4MB VLB	\$459
SpeedStar 64 4MB PCI	\$459
Viper SE 2MB VLB/PCI	\$319*
Viper SE 4MB VLB/PCI	\$469*
*Includes Cerebus 3.0	

CTX

14" 8439ES	\$199
14" 1451ES	\$245
14" 1451ES	\$255
14" 1451ES	\$279
14" 1451ES	\$279
15" 1562ES	\$319
15" 1562ES	\$339
17" 1765ES	\$439
17" 1765ES	\$499

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB	\$219
Graphics Xpression 2MB PCI	\$319
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	\$279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	\$379
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	\$589

NEC

14" 7V	\$299
15" MultiSync XP15	\$427
15" MultiSync XP17	CALL
15" MultiSync XE15	\$527
15" MultiSync XE17	\$567
21" MultiSync XE21	\$1927
15" MultiSync XP15	\$627
15" MultiSync XP17	\$1197
21" MultiSync XP21	\$2357

HERCULES

Dynamilux Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	\$194
Dynamilux Power 2MB VLB	\$194
Dynamilux Power 2MB PCI	\$194
Singray VLB 1MB VLB	\$95
Singray PCI 1MB PCI	\$95
Graphilux 64 1MB VLB/PCI	\$135
Graphilux 64 2MB VLB/PCI	\$175
Graphilux Terminator 64 2MB VLB/PCI	\$265
Graphilux Terminator 64 4MB VLB/PCI	\$465
Terminator Pro 4MB VLB/PCI	\$525

EPSON

15" SYGA 2B	\$339
17" SYGA 2B	\$399

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

ACTION Laser 1100/1400	\$339/\$597
ACTION Laser 1500/1600	\$454/\$754
LX300	\$164
LQ-570+/1070+	\$244/\$374
LQ-870/1170	\$287/\$374
LQ-300/870/1170	\$196/\$457/\$614
LQ-2550 Ck	\$967
870-5000+/8000	\$1367/\$2324
Stylus 800+/1000	\$219/\$427
Stylus Color	\$499

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4400/P5400	\$349/\$499
KX-P4430	\$659
KX-P4440	\$989
KX-SF100 Printer/Fax/Copier	\$764
KX-P1150/P2023	\$129/\$155
KX-P2123/P2131	\$249/\$319
KX-P2130/P2135	\$169/\$195*
KX-P2636/P2626	\$399/\$589

DIGITAL

DESKTOPER 65/100	\$159/\$199*
DESKTOPER 90/120	\$209/\$289
DESKTOPER 120/150	\$239
DESKTOPER 150	\$1149
DEL 1500	\$1799

LEXMARK

4039 LaserPrinter 10 pin	\$1219
Opera R/Rc	\$1427/\$1999
Opera L/Lx/Lxl	\$1899/\$2449/\$2999

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OKI-100/1010E	\$399/\$544
OKI-200/1010E	\$299/\$429
OKI-300/1010E	\$424/\$584

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320/540	\$299/\$284
HP DeskJet 540 Dxt. Color Kit	\$39
HP DeskJet 540 Dxt. Color Kit	\$449
HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS	\$1997/\$1587
HP Support Pack	CALL
HP LaserJet 4L/4P	\$499/\$549
HP LaserJet Printer/Fax/Copier	\$749

CANON

BJ-130/BJ-105B	\$197/\$237
BJ-200/200S/230	\$224/\$237/\$284
BJC-4000/BJC-400S	\$354/\$458
BJC-4300/BJC-4300S	\$577/\$1167

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microStar 400	\$854
microStar Pro 400 PS2	\$1147
microStar Pro 400 P/Power Pro	\$1347/\$1397
microStar Printer	\$444
microStar Writer PS2/PS4S	\$614/\$824

BROTHER

HL-630/ML-445	\$389/\$439
HL-555/ML-440	\$379/\$429
HL-1260	\$1219

Modems/PCMCIA

HAYES

PCMCIA OPTIMA 14.4+FAH14.4	\$185
ACCUA 144+FAH144 int/ext	\$92/\$112
ACCUA 288VFC+FAH int/ext	\$185/\$219
OPTIMA 144+FAH144 int/ext	\$369/\$389
OPTIMA 288 VFC+FAH int/ext	\$379/\$43
ESP Communications Accelerator	\$75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext.	\$95/\$109
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	\$179
Sportster 134 int/ext	\$219/\$239
Sportster 134 PCMCIA	\$349
Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PCMCIA	\$349
Courier V34 int/ext	\$379/\$419
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PCMCIA3399	

MOTOROLA

LIFESTYLE SERIES

28.8/14.4 Fax external	\$225
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	\$175

POWER SERIES

28.8/14.

On All Your Computing Needs!

The Ultimate Multimedia Choice!

Flex PT75 Multimedia System with Pentium™ Processor

All For Only

\$2995

- Intel Pentium 75MHz 64bit Processor
- 256K L2 Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 128MB
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Quad-Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board, 16bit CD quality sound
- Altec Lansing 30 watt Stereo Speakers w/Bass Sub-woofer
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 21 CD Titles (10 CD Discs)
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor .28 dp, 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz NI(62KHz horizontal scan)
- 64 bit PCI video accelerator card w/2 MB DRAM
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Accessory Kit
- 57 Professional Quality Fonts From Monotype



hp HEWLETT®
PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
• Hewlett-Packard
DeskJet 540 Printer
with Color Kit and Printer Cable

Microsoft Software Package including:

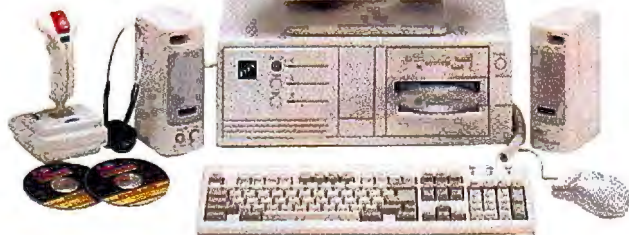
- MS DOS 6.22 • MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Works for Windows • MS Money
- MS Best of Entertainment Pack
- MS Sound Bits

Now Includes

**Internet
Starter
Kit**

All you need to get on the
Information Super Highway

All Flex Systems
come with



The Flex Family Classic Edition

All For Only

\$1995

- Intel 486DX4-100 Processor
- 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 64MB
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Sound Card, 16bit CD quality sound
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1280x1024i
- 64 bit VLB video accelerator card w/2MB RAM, 16.7M colors @ 800x600
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 19 CD Titles (5 CD Discs)
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Software Package
- Desktop Case w/7 Drive Bays
- 25 Professional Quality Monotype Fonts

**Trial Subscriptions
to: America On-Line
Prodigy and
Compuserve
with the purchase
of any Flex System
on this page.**

**Now
Includes!**

The Flex 486 Multimedia Starter

- 486DX2-50 Processor • 4MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive • 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- VLB Video Accelerator with 1MB RAM, 16.7M Colors
- 14" MultiScan Color Monitor, 1024x768i (35KHz Hor. Scan)
- VLB IDE-I/O with 2 Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- DOS • Windows • PFS WindowWorks • Mouse
- 6 CD Titles (on 2 CD Disks)
- Available in either a MiniTower Case with 5 Drive Bays or a Desktop Case with 7 Drive Bays
- 3 Year USA Flex Limited Warranty

From Only
\$1149



Customize your Starter System by choosing one of these configurations to suit your needs!

Add 16bit Sound Card (Sound Blaster Compatible) and Amplified, AC Powered Stereo Speakers! **add \$90**

Upgrade to 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, 28 dpi, 1280x1024i, 62KHz Hor. Scan! **add \$140**

Upgrade system to 850MB Hard Drive and 8MB RAM! **add \$200**

Upgrade to 17" MultiScan Color Monitor 1024x768NI (48KHz Hor. Scan)! **add \$240**

Upgrade system to 486DX-100 Processor, 128K L2 W/B Cache! **add \$250**

ORDER INFORMATION: No surcharge on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order \$4.95. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APS, PPD and Puerto Rico. Flex Tech Card accepted for contiguous USA only. A \$10 surcharge on credit orders for APS, PPD and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under \$500, add \$5.00 (over \$500, add \$10.00) check warranty charge. For certified check C.O.D. orders over \$1,000, please fax a copy of certified check to (708) 551-7204 for bank verification. APS/PPD add \$5 to cover additional handling and insurance. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Invoicing Please available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30a.m. to 4p.m. & Sat. 9a.m. to 4p.m. CT.) All returns must be in as-shipped condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept unopened or pre-installed software for returns. Software compatibility guaranteed only on pre-installed software included with your new Flex system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to Flex system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Government 1-800-723-2260
Education 1-800-944-5588
Government/Education FAX (708) 351-9871
Hablo Español 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142

USA FLEX
OPEN 24 HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY

Circle 148 on reader service card

Code # WD0505

WORLDWIDE DISCOUNT HARDWARE HOUSE

1-800-636-6792 HOURS: E.S.T. 9:00-9:00 FAX 1-215-922-0116

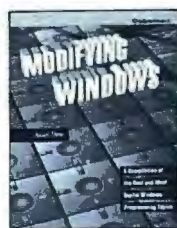
BEST BUY 1995!

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARRANTY

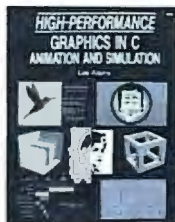
ST13700A	13700	IDE	305
ST13720A	13720	IDE	310
ST13740A	13740	IDE	315
ST13760A	13760	IDE	320
ST13780A	13780	IDE	325
ST13800A	13800	IDE	330
ST13820A	13820	IDE	335
ST13840A	13840	IDE	340
ST13860A	13860	IDE	345
ST13880A	13880	IDE	350
ST13900A	13900	IDE	355
ST13920A	13920	IDE	360
ST13940A	13940	IDE	365
ST13960A	13960	IDE	370
ST13980A	13980	IDE	375
ST14000A	14000	IDE	380
ST14020A	14020	IDE	385
ST14040A	14040	IDE	390
ST14060A	14060	IDE	395
ST14080A	14080	IDE	400
ST14100A	14100	IDE	405
ST14120A	14120	IDE	410
ST14140A	14140	IDE	415
ST14160A	14160	IDE	420
ST14180A	14180	IDE	425
ST14200A	14200	IDE	430
ST14220A	14220	IDE	435
ST14240A	14240	IDE	440
ST14260A	14260	IDE	445
ST14280A	14280	IDE	450
ST14300A	14300	IDE	455
ST14320A	14320	IDE	460
ST14340A	14340	IDE	465
ST14360A	14360	IDE	470
ST14380A	14380	IDE	475
ST14400A	14400	IDE	480
ST14420A	14420	IDE	485
ST14440A	14440	IDE	490
ST14460A	14460	IDE	495
ST14480A	14480	IDE	500
ST14500A	14500	IDE	505
ST14520A	14520	IDE	510
ST14540A	14540	IDE	515
ST14560A	14560	IDE	520
ST14580A	14580	IDE	525
ST14600A	14600	IDE	530
ST14620A	14620	IDE	535
ST14640A	14640	IDE	540
ST14660A	14660	IDE	545
ST14680A	14680	IDE	550
ST14700A	14700	IDE	555
ST14720A	14720	IDE	560
ST14740A	14740	IDE	565
ST14760A	14760	IDE	570
ST14780A	14780	IDE	575
ST14800A	14800	IDE	580
ST14820A	14820	IDE	585
ST14840A	14840	IDE	590
ST14860A	14860	IDE	595
ST14880A	14880	IDE	600
ST14900A	14900	IDE	605
ST14920A	14920	IDE	610
ST14940A	14940	IDE	615
ST14960A	14960	IDE	620
ST14980A	14980	IDE	625
ST15000A	15000	IDE	630
ST15020A	15020	IDE	635
ST15040A	15040	IDE	640
ST15060A	15060	IDE	645
ST15080A	15080	IDE	650
ST15100A	15100	IDE	655
ST15120A	15120	IDE	660
ST15140A	15140	IDE	665
ST15160A	15160	IDE	670
ST15180A	15180	IDE	675
ST15200A	15200	IDE	680
ST15220A	15220	IDE	685
ST15240A	15240	IDE	690
ST15260A	15260	IDE	695
ST15280A	15280	IDE	700
ST15300A	15300	IDE	705
ST15320A	15320	IDE	710
ST15340A	15340	IDE	715
ST15360A	15360	IDE	720
ST15380A	15380	IDE	725
ST15400A	15400	IDE	730
ST15420A	15420	IDE	735
ST15440A	15440	IDE	740
ST15460A	15460	IDE	745
ST15480A	15480	IDE	750
ST15500A	15500	IDE	755
ST15520A	15520	IDE	760
ST15540A	15540	IDE	765
ST15560A	15560	IDE	770
ST15580A	15580	IDE	775
ST15600A	15600	IDE	780
ST15620A	15620	IDE	785
ST15640A	15640	IDE	790
ST15660A	15660	IDE	795
ST15680A	15680	IDE	800
ST15700A	15700	IDE	805
ST15720A	15720	IDE	810
ST15740A	15740	IDE	815
ST15760A	15760	IDE	820
ST15780A	15780	IDE	825
ST15800A	15800	IDE	830
ST15820A	15820	IDE	835
ST15840A	15840	IDE	840
ST15860A	15860	IDE	845
ST15880A	15880	IDE	850
ST15900A	15900	IDE	855
ST15920A	15920	IDE	860
ST15940A	15940	IDE	865
ST15960A	15960	IDE	870
ST15980A	15980	IDE	875
ST16000A	16000	IDE	880
ST16020A	16020	IDE	885
ST16040A	16040	IDE	890
ST16060A	16060	IDE	895
ST16080A	16080	IDE	900
ST16100A	16100	IDE	905
ST16120A	16120	IDE	910
ST16140A	16140	IDE	915
ST16160A	16160	IDE	920
ST16180A	16180	IDE	925
ST16200A	16200	IDE	930
ST16220A	16220	IDE	935
ST16240A	16240	IDE	940
ST16260A	16260	IDE	945
ST16280A	16280	IDE	950
ST16300A	16300	IDE	955
ST16320A	16320	IDE	960
ST16340A	16340	IDE	965
ST16360A	16360	IDE	970
ST16380A	16380	IDE	975
ST16400A	16400	IDE	980
ST16420A	16420	IDE	985
ST16440A	16440	IDE	990
ST16460A	16460	IDE	995
ST16480A	16480	IDE	1000
ST16500A	16500	IDE	1005
ST16520A	16520	IDE	1010
ST16540A	16540	IDE	1015
ST16560A	16560	IDE	1020
ST16580A	16580	IDE	1025
ST16600A	16600	IDE	1030
ST16620A	16620	IDE	1035
ST16640A	16640	IDE	1040
ST16660A	16660	IDE	1045
ST16680A	16680	IDE	1050
ST16700A	16700	IDE	1055
ST16720A	16720	IDE	1060
ST16740A	16740	IDE	1065
ST16760A	16760	IDE	1070
ST16780A	16780	IDE	1075
ST16800A	16800	IDE	1080
ST16820A	16820	IDE	1085
ST16840A	16840	IDE	1090
ST16860A	16860	IDE	1095
ST16880A	16880	IDE	1100
ST16900A	16900	IDE	1105
ST16920A	16920	IDE	1110
ST16940A	16940	IDE	1115
ST16960A	16960	IDE	1120
ST16980A	16980	IDE	1125
ST17000A	17000	IDE	1130
ST17020A	17020	IDE	1135
ST17040A	17040	IDE	1140
ST17060A	17060	IDE	1145
ST17080A	17080	IDE	1150
ST17100A	17100	IDE	1155
ST17120A	17120	IDE	1160
ST17140A	17140	IDE	1165
ST17160A	17160	IDE	1170
ST17180A	17180	IDE	1175
ST17200A	17200	IDE	1180
ST17220A	17220	IDE	1185
ST17240A	17240	IDE	1190
ST17260A	17260	IDE	1195
ST17280A	17280	IDE	1200
ST17300A	17300	IDE	1205
ST17320A	17320	IDE	1210
ST17340A	17340	IDE	1215
ST17360A	17360	IDE	1220
ST17380A	17380	IDE	1225
ST17400A	17400	IDE	1230
ST17420A	17420	IDE	1235
ST17440A	17440	IDE	1240
ST17460A	17460	IDE	1245
ST17480A	17480	IDE	1250
ST17500A	17500	IDE	1255
ST17520A	17520	IDE	1260
ST17540A	17540	IDE	1265
ST17560A	17560	IDE	1270
ST17580A	17580	IDE	1275
ST17600A	17600	IDE	1280
ST17620A	17620	IDE	1285
ST17640A	17640	IDE	1290
ST17660A	17660	IDE	1295
ST17680A	17680	IDE	1300
ST17700A	17700	IDE	1305
ST17720A	17720	IDE	1310
ST17740A	17740	IDE	1315
ST17760A	17760	IDE	1320
ST17780A	17780	IDE	1325
ST17800A	17800	IDE	1330
ST17820A	17820	IDE	1335
ST17840A	17840	IDE	1340
ST17860A	17860	IDE	1345
ST17880A	17880	IDE	1350
ST17900A	17900	IDE	1355
ST17920A	17920	IDE	1360
ST17940A	17940	IDE	1365
ST17960A	17960	IDE	1370
ST17980A	17980	IDE	1375
ST18000A	18000	IDE	1380
ST18020A	18020	IDE	1385
ST18040A	18040	IDE	1390
ST18060A	18060	IDE	1395
ST18080A	18080	IDE	1400
ST18100A	18100	IDE	1405
ST18120A	18120	IDE	1410
ST18140A	18140	IDE	1415
ST18160A	18160	IDE	1420
ST18180A	18180	IDE	1425
ST18200A	18200	IDE	1430
ST18220A	18220	IDE	1435
ST18240A	18240	IDE	1440
ST18260A	18260	IDE	1445
ST18280A	18280	IDE	1450
ST18300A	18300	IDE	1455
ST18320A	18320	IDE	1460
ST18340A	18340	IDE	1465
ST18360A	18360	IDE	1470
ST18380A	18380	IDE	1475
ST18400A	18400	IDE	1480
ST18420A	18420	IDE	1485
ST18440A	18440	IDE	1490
ST18460A	18460	IDE	1495
ST18480A	18480	IDE	1500
ST18500A	18500	IDE	1505
ST18520A	18520	IDE	1510
ST18540A	18540	IDE	1515
ST18560A	18560	IDE	1520
ST18580A	18580	IDE	1525
ST18600A	18600	IDE	1530
ST18620A	18620	IDE	1535
ST18640A	18640	IDE	1540
ST18660A	18660	IDE	1545
ST18680A	18680	IDE	1550
ST18700A	18700	IDE	1555
ST18720A	18720	IDE	1560
ST18740A	18740	IDE	1565
ST18760A	18760	IDE	1570
ST18780A	18780	IDE	1575
ST18800A	18800	IDE	1580
ST18820A	18820	IDE	1585
ST18840A	18840	IDE	1590
ST18860A	18860	IDE	1595
ST18880A	18880	IDE	1600
ST18900A	18900	IDE	1605
ST18920A	18920	IDE	1610
ST18940A	18940	IDE	1615
ST18960A	18960	IDE	1620
ST18980A	18980	IDE	1625
ST19000A	19000	IDE	1630
ST19020A	19020	IDE	1635
ST19040A	19040	IDE	1640
ST19060A	19060	IDE	1645
ST19080A	19080	IDE	1650
ST19100A	19100	IDE	1655
ST19120A	19120	IDE	1660
ST19140A	19140	IDE	1665
ST19160A	19160	IDE	1670
ST19180A	19180	IDE	1675
ST19200A	19200	IDE	1680
ST19220A	19220	IDE	1685
ST19240A	19240	IDE	1690
ST19260A	19260	IDE	1695
ST19280A	19280	IDE	1700
ST19300A	19300	IDE	1705
ST19320A	19320	IDE	1710
ST19340A	19340	IDE	1715
ST19360A	19360	IDE	1720
ST19380A	19380	IDE	1725
ST19400A	19400	IDE	1730
ST19420A	19420	IDE	1735
ST19440A	19440	IDE	1740
ST19460A	19460	IDE	1745
ST19480A	19480	IDE	1750
ST19500A	19500	IDE	1755
ST19520A	19520	IDE	1760
ST19540A	19540	IDE	1765
ST19560A	19560		



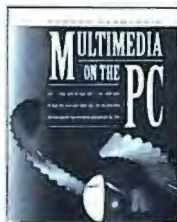
8819938 \$34.95



3923P \$24.95



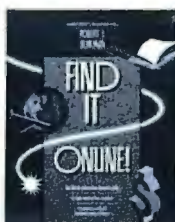
3049P \$29.95



0165955 \$19.95



8820359-XX \$34.95
Counts as 2



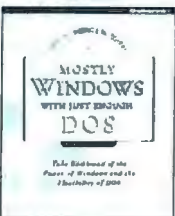
4506H \$32.95
Hardcover



0670188-XX \$45.00
Counts as 2/Hardcover



4270P \$19.95



8819768 \$24.95



881894X \$24.95



0560933-XX \$70.50
Counts as 2/Hardcover



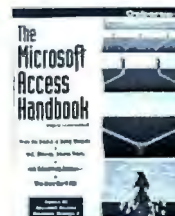
911895X-XX \$27.95
Counts as 2



8820251 \$24.95



4196P \$22.95



8820148 \$27.95



0576173 \$30.00
Hardcover



0059233 \$24.95



8818214-XX \$39.95
Counts as 2



0308659 \$29.95



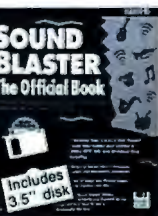
8819180-XX \$27.95
Counts as 2



8819206 \$19.95



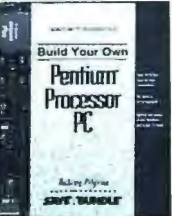
8820987 \$29.95



8820006-XX \$34.95
Counts as 2



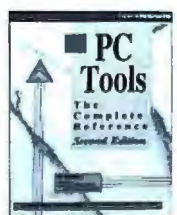
8816346-XX \$39.95
Counts as 2



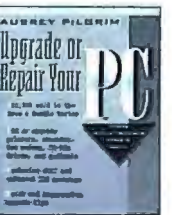
0501637 \$32.95
Hardcover



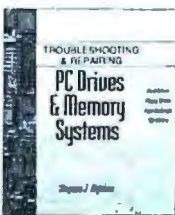
0415765 \$28.75



881746X-XX \$29.95
Counts as 2



0501149 \$26.95



4491P \$22.95

Select any 5 books for \$4⁹⁵ only

(Values to \$160.80)

when you join the
The Computer Book Club®

COMPUTER
TECHNICIAN'S
HANDBOOK
3rd Edition

3279P \$26.95

FANTASTIC
FAX
MODEM
COMMUNICATIONS
TECHNIQUES

0460280 \$21.95

As a member of The Computer Book Club...

...you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late mail delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for **FREE BOOKS** through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCW595

All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1995 CBC

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

PC Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists (8/93). We received the only 5 star rating for price!

PC MAGAZINE "...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"

PC COMPUTING "...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"



Laserjet IV/IV+	\$1199/\$1399
Laserjet IVL/TVP	\$529/\$949
Laserjet IV SI w/toner	\$2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP	\$1949/\$1299
Laserjet IV V/MV	\$1989/\$2889
2MG/4MG upgrade	\$99/\$159
8MG upgrade	\$319
DeskJet 540/560C	\$285/\$469
DeskJet 1200C	\$995
DeskJet 1200C/PS	\$1639
OfficeJet	\$779
IIIP/IIC Scanner	\$469/789*

*after rebate

OKIDATA

400e	\$399	ML380	\$205
410e PS	\$735	ML520	\$365
410e	\$519	ML521	\$489
OL810	\$899	ML590	\$409
OL830	\$1079	ML591	\$559
ML320	\$295	ML395	\$949
ML321	\$415	ML3410	\$1199
DocIt 3000/4000	\$1049/\$1389		

Canon

BJ-10SX/100	\$239/\$199
BJ-200ex	\$229
BJ-230-Wide Carriage	\$389
BJC-600/600E	\$395/\$459
BJC-800/4000	\$799/\$349
LBP-430/1260	\$579/\$1269
NoteJet 486 340MG	\$1299
NoteJet 200MG - color	\$1899
Innova Book 150C DX2-66	\$2149

NoteJet
DX4/75-520MG
\$3499



EPSON®

FX870	\$275	LQ870	\$429	DFX5000+	\$1329	Stylus 1000	\$425	Action 1400	\$565
FX1170	\$359	LQ1070+	\$355	DFX8000	\$2239	Stylus Color	\$489	Action 1500	\$449
LQ570+	\$239	LQ1170	\$599	Stylus 800+	\$209	Action 1100	\$379	Action 1800	\$739

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

NOTEBOOKS

EPSON®

660C DX2-66 Dual Scan	\$1849
ActionNote 866C-DX2/66	\$2299



T1910/CS	\$1289/\$1739
T1960CS/CT	\$2139/\$2579
T2100/CS	\$1399/\$2199
T2100CT	\$3049
T2150CDS/CDT	\$3549/\$4649
T2400CS/CT	\$2419/\$2895
T2450CT/T3600CT	\$3929/\$3599
T4800CT/T4850CT	\$4125/\$4469
T4900CT/T6600C	\$5799/\$5599

NEC Versa

V 4/50 250 Dual/Act	\$2299/\$2825
Versa V 4/50 340 Act color	\$2949
Versa V/C 540MG	\$3349
Versa M 4/75 250 Dual color	\$2999
Versa M 4/75 340 Act color	\$3749
Versa M 4/100 340 Act color	\$4099
Versa P/75C 540MB	\$4999

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user	\$569
NetWare 3.12 10-user	\$1279
NetWare 3.12 25-user	\$1839
NetWare 3.12 50-user	\$2299
Net 3.12 100/250	\$3199/\$4399
Net 4.1 10/25-user	\$1449/\$2179
Lantastic Starter 6.0	\$219
NE2000/5-pack	\$69/\$289
3 Com Etherlink III	\$109
3 Com III 5/20-pack	\$399/\$1439
Intel Ether 16 or Pro	\$89
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack	\$379/\$1299
Intel Flash/5-pack	\$99/\$479
Intel Netport EL/XL	\$359/\$409

MONITORS

NEC

2V / 3V / XV14	\$329/\$399/\$299
XV15 / XV17	\$425/\$729
XE 15/17 MultiSync	\$519/\$959
XP 15/17 MultiSync	\$639/\$1189
XE21/XP21	\$1929/\$2359

NANA0

F5501W/F5601W	\$969/\$1199
T5601F/T601W	\$1459/\$1949
T2-17 ESP	\$1249
T2-20 ESP	\$1895

VIEWSONIC

15G/17G	\$389/\$709
17-2	\$829
20/21	\$1419/\$1649

MAG INNOVISION

DX15F/MX15F 15"	\$329/\$429
DX17F/MXP17F 17"	\$599/\$849
MX21F	\$1619



VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graph Prof 2MG	\$249
ATI Prof Turbo 2MG	\$299
ATI Prof Turbo 4MG	\$499
Diamond Stealth 64 4MG	\$439

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0	\$499
D Base IV	\$379
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4	\$279/\$325
Lotus 123 4.0/5.0	\$279
Microsoft Office	\$429
Microsoft Office Pro	\$509
Microsoft Windows 3.1	\$79
Microsoft DOS 6.2 upgrade	\$59
Word Perfect 6.0A	\$249
Word Perfect Windows	\$239

CHIPS

Special Orders—please call!

1MB/4MB Simms	\$45/\$139
8MB/16MB Simms	\$319/\$539
IBM ThinkPad	CALL
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 or 25/50	\$179
Cyrix DRx2-33/66	\$209

intel OVERDRIVE

DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz	\$119
DX2-66 Double 33Mhz	\$175
DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz	\$209/\$275
Pentium 63Mhz	\$349

MODEMS



Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext	\$89/\$99
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext V.34	\$169/\$199
Optima Pocket 14.4	\$279
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext	\$329/\$389
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8	\$189/CALL



14.4 Int/Ext	\$89/\$99
28.8 Int/Ext V.34	\$179/\$199
PCMCIA 14.4	\$189
Pocket 14.4/28.8	\$249/\$359

Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext	\$95/\$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext	\$209/\$225
Courier V.34 Int/Ext	\$379/\$419
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4	\$179

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Scanning 600	\$479
Epson Scanning 800C	\$739
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof.	\$1199
Microtek ScanMaker IISP	\$719
Microtek ScanMaker III	\$2389
Relisys 9612/9624	\$1379/\$1789
Relisys 2412/4816	\$729/\$899
ScanMan w/OmniPage	\$139
Summasketch 12 x 12	\$269
Summasketch 12 x 18	\$499
UMAX Vista S6/630	\$739/\$589
UMAX 1260/1260 Pro	\$959/\$1069
UMAX PS 2400x2400	\$2829

DRIVES & TAPES

Micro Solutions Back Quad CD	\$329
Backpack 340/900	\$419/\$499
3 1/2" 1.44/Dual Floppy	\$39/\$89
West Digit 420/540	\$159/\$199
West Digit 730/1GB	\$279/\$399
New Media Wavjamm PCMCIA	\$219
New Media 170MB PCMCIA	\$519

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250/350	\$145/\$165
Jumbo 700	\$265
Trakker 250/350	\$269/\$309
Trakker 700	\$399
Qik 80 formatted tape	\$17
PowerTape 1.1GB internal	\$619

AMERICAN UPS

280	\$99	900	\$339
400	\$149	1250	\$439
450	\$179	Smart600	\$329
600	\$239	Smart900	\$469

CD ROM

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	\$165
Plexor Quad Int/Ext	\$369/\$449

NEC



MultiSpin 2V Deluxe: sound card, speakers, five CD titles	\$275
NEC DS 2V1	\$165
NEC 3Xp+/4X Pro	\$379/\$669
NEC 4Xi Quad or kit	\$365/\$449
NEC 4Xe Quad or kit	\$459/\$539

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

452MG 3491A	\$169
535MG IDE 5660	\$199
1.0GB ST31220 IDE	\$399
1.0GB 31200N	\$499

**Arlington
Computer
Products, Inc.**

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)

7:30am-8:30pm / Monday thru Friday

9:00am-5:00pm / Saturday

For orders
& quotes

800-548-5105

We export!

Customer Service and in Illinois 708-541-6333

Shipping 708-541-6595

Technical Assistance 708-541-6583

FAX 708-541-6881



Circle 8 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S
FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E C R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	128K	192K	256K	288K
8Kx8	13.00	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8 (3.3v)	13.00	6.50	6.00	5.50
64Kx8	11.00	6.00	5.50	5.00
64Kx16	11.00	6.00	5.50	5.00
128Kx8	9.00	5.00	4.50	4.00
128Kx16	9.00	5.00	4.50	4.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	-	8.85	8.45	5.95	4.45
1Megx4	-	49.00	39.00	34.00	24.00
1Megx4 (Zip 1%)	-	24.00	22.00	21.00	-
256x4 (Page Zip)	-	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.00
256 x4 (Static Dis)	-	-	9.95	-	-
256x4 (Page Zip)	-	9.25	9.00	8.85	-
256x4 (Video Zip)	-	-	12.85	9.85	9.00
256x4 (SQU)	-	20.00	24.00	-	-
256 x1	-	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.00
64x4	-	-	-	3.75	-
54x1	-	-	-	-	2.00
256x16 SQU	-	-	26.00	-	-
256x16 Video Zip	-	49.00	39.00	-	-

Don't Just Judge Mis PCs By The Awards We Win...



PC WORLD BEST BUY'S

February / March 1995	MIS Slimline 66
October 1994	MIS 466T
December 1993	MIS Promis SL-66



But Also By The Company We Keep...

Now Find Out What's In It For You!

The Price of Quality in Personal Computing Has Never Been Lower

Whatever Your Environment,
MIS Has a PC That Will Provide a Great Solution.



The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

All other names and logos used here are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

45 day money back does not include return freight or original shipping charge.

We offer various models of MICRONICS System boards using the Intel DX and Pentium Family Processors.

MIS

45395 Northport Loop West
Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: 510-226-0230

Circle 172 on reader service card

Call 1-800-733-9188

Before You Order Any Accounting Software Can It Do This?

New 9.5 Version



"Readers Choice"

-Computer Monthly

"Best Buy"

-Computer Shopper

NEW 9.5 FEATURES

- ✓ Notepads for all master records.
 - ✓ Tips n' Tricks-troubleshooting program.
 - ✓ Promo pricing by date.
 - ✓ Screen paging.
 - ✓ Macro ability.
 - ✓ Five lines of inventory description.
 - ✓ Pricing per customer... **AND MORE!**
 - ✓ Fully integrated-all modules.
 - ✓ Allows bookkeeping for 250 companies with consolidation.
 - ✓ Add on the fly (customers, vendors, inventory, G/L accounts, employees, etc.)
 - ✓ Plain paper or user defined formats.
 - ✓ Date sensitive system-allows 15 open periods.
 - ✓ Context sensitive help-one key help that the user can modify.
 - ✓ Import/export capability from all modules.
 - ✓ Complete posting audit trail.
 - ✓ Easily upgrades to networks.
 - ✓ Flexibility to handle small to large businesses.
 - ✓ Allows up to 15 alphanumeric characters for account numbers in all modules.
 - ✓ Auditability emulated by accounting software costing thousands more.
- CPA's love our audit trail!

"The power of your accounting software is in the flexibility and integrity it offers you. Dollar for dollar, feature for feature, benefit for benefit, this is the best value in the accounting market. You can spend a lot more money, but you can't get a better accounting value."

-Bob Gossett, G.M.

"Cougar Mountain's superb integrated accounting easily handles my accounting, both retail and wholesale, very adequately. It beats accounting software that costs thousands of dollars more."

-Jim Frederick, C.P.A.

"I recommend accounting packages, so I keep 25 different packages on-hand and up-to-date. I find the best of all is Cougar Mountain Software. The presets for different businesses make it really easy to install."

-Joe Plouffe, C.P.A.

GENERAL LEDGER

- User-defined numbering of accounts with up to 15 alphanumeric.
- Allows multiple departments.
- Allows transaction posting to prior or future financial periods.
- Standard G/L financials provided.
- G/L Report Writer with which user can design up to 250 financial reports per company.
- Allows recurring journal entries.
- Allows multi-company ledgers with or without consolidation.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Allows open item or balance forward accounting.
- Allows recurring transactions.
- Prints user-defined or plain paper statements.
- Handles cash receipts or partial payments.
- Ages receivables with user-defined periods.
- Prints mailing labels, 1 to 4 across.
- Payments can apply to up to 250 invoices.
- Provides aged reports by payment date.
- Customer file show: Credit limit, collection status, finance charge, YTD charges and YTD payments.
- Reports can be sorted by: customer number, customer name, customer type, zip code, salesperson code or biller code.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

- Prints checks.
- Calculates early payment discounts.
- Ability to distribute to 250 G/L expense accounts per invoice.
- Cash flow analysis/forecast.
- Allows entry of prepaid invoices to be expended later.
- Prepares check register of all payment transactions.
- Accounts for prepaid expenses (i.e. insurance).
- Allows immediate checks (handwritten or printed).
- Provides aged reports by payment date.
- Prints 1099's miscellaneous.
- Checks for duplicate transactions.
- User can define up to nine check formats.

ORDER ENTRY

- Allows adding stock items and customers on the fly.
- Allows real-time update of inventory.
- Invoice for sales and/or service (allows billing for non-stock, special order items).

- Complete detail sales reports with user-defined sorts.
- Hold order feature (quotes on unfilled orders).
- Allows customer credit limits and alerts to exceeded limits.
- Allows for cost of non-inventory and special orders.
- User-defined tax sales rates.
- Produces back-order report by customer.
- Displays customer balance during invoicing.
- Allows recurring invoices.
- Allows price-level lookup during invoicing.
- Over 15 order entry reports (sales analysis, history, etc.).

PURCHASE ORDER

- Add vendors and inventory on the fly.
- Generates purchase orders from understock inventory items.
- Tracks multiple vendors for each stock item.
- Lists economical order quantity.
- Allows reprinting of purchase order.
- User-defined purchase order formats.
- Tracks promised date vs. actual date; quoted cost vs. actual cost.

PAYROLL

- Calculates taxes.
- Allows user to update federal, state and local tax tables.
- Allows for 18 pay rates per employee.
- Prints W-2's, 941 and quarterly reports.
- Submit W-2 on disk or magnetic media.
- Allows per-diem pay, contract, piece work, hourly and salary.
- Multi-company payrolls.
- Prints checks.
- Allows "after the fact" payroll.
- Allows benefits and deductions on fixed amount, unit amounts, percentage of gross or variable amount.
- Allows 22 user-defined benefits and deductions per employee.
- Allows 401, cafeteria plans.
- Supports any user-defined pay periods from 1 to 52, including daily.
- Over 22 payroll reports.

CHECK RECONCILIATION

- Single or multiple bank accounts.
- Prints user-defined checks.
- Sort by voided, stop-payment, deposit sources.
- Allows recurring transactions.
- Allows reconciliation either from checkbook or bank statement.
- Retains check register for 100 years.
- Sorts checks by number, date, payee, vendor or employees.

INVENTORY

- Minimum/maximum quality levels (reorder points).
- Lookup by number or description.
- Allows quantity decimal precision up to four places.
- Supports up to five quantity price/break price/levels on each item.
- Provides bill of materials processing (kits and manufacturing).
- Provides purchase and sell conversions.
- Prints user-defined inventory labels.
- Supports LIFO, FIFO, weighted average or standard costing with standard inventory reports.

LYNX (ASCII File Converter)

- Allows importing and exporting data files (file formats provided).

2-user
Network Ready
\$399.95

TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE

INCLUDES ONE HOUR TECHNICAL
SUPPORT ON TOLL-FREE LINES
SINGLE USER ACT 1 \$299.50

1-800-388-3038

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS FROM COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE

Just Released!
ACTrain Video
Call Today For Details!

Data Query

- Optional data query module for the user who needs more than ACT Plus' 250 Standard reports. Provides user with the ability to generate a multitude of custom reports using data from any ACT Plus file. Custom design unique reports and avoid the costs and lengthy timeframe of custom programming.

Point-of-Sale

- Optional Point-of-Sale module integrates to ACT Plus to capture the data from the front end sales operation, and transfers it to the back office accounting package. This enables the user to know daily where things stand with inventory, sales, accounts receivable, accounts payable, profits and loss, etc. The POS module works with all kinds of electronic point-of-sale peripheral equipment, such as cash drawers, bar code readers, scanners and more.

Special Savings!

Special savings when you purchase ACT Plus with CMS Data Query module as a single unit. Reg. \$649.50
Special price: \$599.50
Plus shipping and handling

Job Costing

- Performs job costing for estimating, work-in-progress, phases, overhead and subcontracting. Integrates fully with ACT Plus.

Fund Accounting

- Powerful fund accounting package designed to accommodate nonprofit organizations and institutions.

We're so sure you'll love our accounting package, we offer a **60-day money-back guarantee.**

If, for any reason, you are not happy with your purchase, we will refund your money.

A 15% restocking fee applies.



1-800-388-3038

Call today to order the best buy of the year on business accounting.

Circle 56 on reader service card

PC WORLD

CLASSIFIED

FOR ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION

CALL:

(203) 857-5101

For Eastern & Central time zones

(203) 857-5102

For Pacific & Mountain time zones

ACTION CARDS

PC WORLD Action Cards

Advertisers use PC WORLD Action Cards to get direct access to 150,000 managers who buy and use PCs for business. Mailed six times a year, PC WORLD Action Cards is a uniquely effective card deck advertising program delivering PC-proficient managers who buy direct and have bought a PC-related product within the last 90 days via Direct Response. 60% of them receive no other card deck! Frequency discounts are available to advertisers in PC World's Classified Advertising section.

For more information on selling products by advertising in PC WORLD Action Cards, please call:



PC WORLD
Action Cards Sales Department
501 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

Eastern U.S.: 404-668-5419
Western U.S.: 415-978-3353

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATABASE

Create-a-Base for Windows

Introduced at Comdex '94, Create-a-Base for Windows is quickly becoming an internationally recognized database. Create-a-Base is designed for the person who wants the functions of a powerful database, but without all the bells and whistles. Simplicity is the key word describing this database. Installation is a one-disk operation. The manual is concise and includes easy-to-follow screen emulations. User-designed templates are very simple to create and enable the user to customize the database to specific needs. Create-a-Base is perfect for the hobbyist, home office, student, and anyone who wants a "just plain simple" database.

Introductory price: \$49.95 +S&H

Micro System Services

5711 Eighth Ave.
Kenosha, WI 53140

TEL: (800) 468-3772
FAX: (414) 654-6266

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD



FLOWCHARTING

Flow Charting 4

Simply Superior Flowcharting

New! Version 2.0

- Spell Check
- Import/Export Filters
- Visible Grid
- Fit-to-page Printing



A perfect balance of flexibility and ease-of-use makes **Flow Charting 4 for Windows** the right choice for defining any process or procedure. Designed to make business diagramming easier, users of any skill level can create board-room-quality charts in minutes. Flow Charting 4 is the full-featured diagramming tool that works the way you expect. Call now, for your free interactive demo-disk.

PATTON & PATTON

Patton & Patton Software Corporation
485 Cochrane Circle
Morgan Hill, CA 95037

TEL: (800) 525-0082 - (408) 778-6557

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTANT INFORMATION

PC WORLD Fax-On-Demand System

Advertisers can now provide instant product information and/or price quotes to prospects through PC WORLD'S totally automated **Fax-On-Demand system**. Advertisers simply add a PC WORLD 800 number with a unique extension number to their ads. Readers with a touchtone phone access your extension and are guided through a menu. Requested information is then immediately faxed. Leads can be pre-qualified and profiled, with follow-up material or research surveys sent automatically at specified intervals.



For more information on PC WORLD'S Fax-On-Demand System, contact your PC WORLD advertising sales representative, or call our Interactive Fax-On-Demand System.

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 117

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ORIGINAL FORMS FILLER

Form-Mat uses your computer to fill forms. Give the forms you have to fill the professional look that your company's image must project. Save hundreds of dollars by using **Form-Mat** to fill all those forms that a company has to complete in today's market.

Form-Mat is the only software that fills original forms. No need for scanner or other devices. **Form-Mat** is complete. Nothing else to buy.

Retailing at \$84.95, **Form-Mat** is offered at \$59.95 for a limited time only.

Visa-Master card accepted
\$4.50 S&H extra.

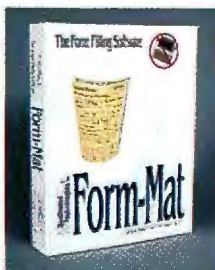
Southwind Technologies

A Software Development Company

610 E. Bell Rd., Suite 2-106
Phoenix, AZ, 85022-2399

TEL: (800) 375-9870

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Get the Best Universal Diagnostics Toolkit *Works on any PC!* on the market!

Featuring these
two top-rated,
award-winning
diagnostic
tools from
MICRO 2000, Inc.:

New
Version
Release

Call for upgrade pricing &
complete new features list!

Micro-Scope 6.0

UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

Fully O/S Independent
diagnostic software...

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, **MICRO-SCOPE** runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp accuracy are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence, together with an impressive list of functions including the ability to perform low level formatting on every drive currently manufactured, including all IDE drives.

◆ **LOW-LEVEL FORMAT**—Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives. ◆ **USE CONTROLLER BIOS**—Program will access BIOS format built into any hard disk controller—even Controllers yet to be invented. ◆ **O/S INDEPENDENT**—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Novell, UNIX, OS/2). ◆ **TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS**—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ◆ **BATCH CONTROL**—All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing.

◆ **ERROR LOGGING**—Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log. ◆ **AUTOMAPPING**—Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks. ◆ **IRQ DISPLAY**—Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.) ◆ **IRQ CHECK**—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond. ◆ **MEMORY EXAMINE**—Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space. ◆ **SECTOR EDITOR**—Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0). ◆ **AND MUCH MORE...**—We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

POST-PROBE

1ST EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL PCs!

The only Power-On Self-Test
card you need to debug any
"dead" PC...

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." — Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, 'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'

◆ Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load. ◆ 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc. ◆ Monitors H₁ & L₀ clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure. ◆ Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors. ◆ Monitors memory write/ read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures. ◆ Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation. ◆ Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short. ◆ Monitors progress of POST without POST codes. ◆ Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA. ◆ Compatible with Micro Channel computers. ◆ Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read. ◆ Includes tri-state **LOGIC PROBE** to determine actual chip failures. ◆ Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. ◆ **AND MUCH MORE...**

Also ask about our other Universally
Compatible Products—

MICRO-SCOPE CLIENT: The practical answer to remote diagnostics (no modem required).

THE COMPUTER CONSULTANT: 100% accurate realtime benchmarking tool.

MICRO-SCOPE CENSUS: Inventory software to see and record what's inside all of your PCs.

911-RECOVER: Foolproof data recovery for everyone.

Winners of these awards:



"You name it,
this tests it. If you
maintain PC's,
you'll love it."

—Jerry Pournelle,
BYTE Magazine, May 94



Govt. Serv. #: GS-00K-94AGS-5396



Call Now for Special Pricing: **1-800-864-8008** or Fax (818) 547-0397

1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California • Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397

International Orders please call: MICRO 2000 Australia: 61-42-574144 • MICRO 2000 Europe (UK): 44-462-483-483

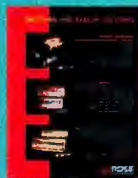
CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**MICRO
2000**

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes



with a Rose keyboard monitor switch



Call today for free catalog

- ◆ Print servers
- ◆ Data switches
- ◆ Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

P.O. Box 742571 ♦ HOUSTON, TEXAS 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ♦ FAX 713/933-0044

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application
or to receive your free information kit.



CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention
- 1.75" unit fits easily into your computer rack using a minimum of space
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Control all computers from a second location up to 150 feet away
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available
- Rear peripheral access available

**SLIMLINE™
COMMANDER**



IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

ALL PRODUCTS 100% GUARANTEED

TOLL FREE SALES LINE
(800) 838-0860



30 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE*

RED HOT DEAL!!!
intel
486DX2/66
Includes Motherboard
and CPU
\$289.00

Upgradeable to DX4-100
3 VLB - 6 ISA - 1 8-bit
256K Cache - Green Features
Available in 30 and/or 72 Pin
Award/AMI Bios

MOTHERBOARDS

intel PENTIUM

PENTIUM PCI VESA LOCAL BUS

AT&T and INTEL APPROVED
Made in by Super Micro

100 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU \$1021
90 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU \$ 872
Motherboard Only (256K Cache) \$ 262
9 Slots — 4 PCI — 1 VLB — 5 ISA AMI Flash Bios
ZIF Socket Up to 512MB RAM (72 Pin)
OPTI-Viper Chip Set All Green Features
256K Cache Expandable to 1MB Cache

PENTIUM PCI PCI/EISA

INTEL NEPTUNE CHIP SET
90/100 MHz DUAL-PROCESSOR
Made by G.B.T.

100 MHz (512K Cache) \$1384
90 MHz (512K Cache) \$1235
Motherboard Only (512K Cache) \$ 625
8 Slots (All Masters) — 3 PCI — 5 EISA
ZIF Socket AWARD Flash Bios
Write Back Cache All Green Features
Up to 512MB (72 Pin) 6 Layer
512K Cache Expandable to 1024K Cache

PENTIUM PCI

75 / 90 / 100 / 120 MHz

Made in

100 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU \$1010
90 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU \$ 861
Motherboard Only (256K Cache) \$ 251
8 Slots — 4 PCI — 4 ISA Green Features
AWARD/AMI Flash Bios Fan and Heat Sink
ZIF Socket Built-In Enhanced IDE Controller
Up to 128MB RAM (72 Pin)
256K Cache Expandable to 1024K Cache

MONITORS

ARCUS 14" .28 N/I SVGA \$219
Green Features
PROTON 15" .28 N/I SVGA \$353
w/Built-in Speakers, Digital
Controls, Green Features
ARCUS 15" .28 N/I SVGA \$312
Digital Controls, Green Features
SEPTOR 17" .28 N/I SVGA \$637
Digital Controls, Green Features
Call for Best Prices on All Other Mfgs

VIDEO BOARDS

PCI

ATI-Graphic Pro Turbo 64 (4MB) \$516
ATI-Graphic Pro Turbo 64 (2MB) \$389
DIAMOND-STEALTH 64 (2 MB) \$279
Upgradeable to 4 MB V-RAM
DIAMOND-STEALTH 64 (2 MB) \$189
TRIDENT-9440 (1 MB) \$ 93
TRIDENT-9440 (2 MB) \$143

VESA LOCAL BUS

DIAMOND-STEALTH 64 (2 MB) \$279
Upgradeable to 4 MB V-RAM
DIAMOND-STEALTH 64 (2 MB) \$189
DIAMOND-Viper Pro (2 MB) w/ S/W \$383
TRIDENT-9440 (1 MB) \$ 83
TRIDENT-9440 (2 MB) \$133

CONTROLLERS

PCI

ADAPTEC-2940K w/Drivers \$228
ADAPTEC-2940 WIDE w/Drivers \$273
PCI IDE - Enhanced with I/O \$65

VESA LOCAL BUS

ADAPTEC-2842K w/Drivers SCSI \$228
IDE - Enhanced Supports 4 Drives \$ 18
with I/O

MEMORY

Upgrades For All Computers
LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMS 72 PIN SIMMS
1MBx3 \$ 36 1x32 (4MB) \$149
1MBx8 \$ 39 1x36 (4MB) \$159
1MBx9 \$ 41 2x36 (8MB) \$318
4MBx9 \$134 4x36 (16MB) \$529
8x36 (32MB) \$1105

\$\$\$ PAID
FOR YOUR
OLD CPUs
& MEMORY

CPU's

intel

HARD DRIVE SPECIAL

**560MB
IDE — 10 MS
SAMSUNG
2 YR WARRANTY
\$179.00**

Pentium 100 MHz \$759
Pentium 90 MHz \$610
Pentium 75 MHz \$369
Pentium-P24T (OD) \$523
486DX4-100 \$299
486DX2-66 \$193
486DX33 \$113

AMD

486DX4-100 \$273
486DX2-80 \$183
486DX2-66 \$162

Cyrix

486DX2-66 \$143
486DX40 \$119

HARD

CONNER
3-1/2" — 2 Yr Warranty

IDE 420MB ... 12MS \$175
IDE 1.2GB 9MS \$429
SCSI 1.06GB. 9MS \$533

Maxtor
3-1/2" — 2 Yr Warranty

IDE 270MB ... 12MS \$169
IDE 540MB ... 11MS \$219
IDE 850MB ... 12MS \$289

WESTERN DIGITAL
3-1/2" — 2 Yr Warranty

IDE 425MB ... 12MS \$178
IDE 540MB ... 12MS \$222
IDE 850MB ... 10MS \$309
IDE 1.0GB 10MS \$431

CD

ROM's

Double Speed SONY \$119
TEAC Quad Speed \$223
w/128K Buffer, IDE Interface
PINNACLE MICRO \$799
230MB, Int, SCSI, 1MB Buffer
Call For Prices on All CD ROM
Accessories Not Listed

CONNOR TAPE BACKUP
with Tape — 250MB Internal
\$169.00

Purchase Orders Gladly Accepted from
Schools, Government Agencies, and
Qualified Firms

— 15% Restocking Fees —
NO Refunds After 30 Days
Warranty Replacement Only
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE

*Does Not Apply to CPUs and Memory —
Replacement Only

MULTIMEDIA KITS

CREATIVE LABS
ORIGINAL RETAIL PACK

Double-Speed CD Rom
\$269.00

Package Includes: 16-Bit Sound Blaster
Sound Card — Stereo Speakers
(Microphone & Joystick Optional)
15 CD Software Titles

SONY

Double-Speed CD Rom
\$229.00

Package Includes: 16-Bit Stereo Sound
Card — Stereo Speakers — Microphone
14 CD Software Titles

Find Us Fast!!!

Fax (714) 251-0733
Tech Support (714) 703-2368
Customer Service (714) 251-8699
Toll Free Sales (800) 838-0860

HOURS

Mon-Fri.... 6am - 6pm
Saturday.. 8am - 1pm

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

When you're looking for:

- Mobile Data Communications
- PCMCIA Type II Cards
- RS-232 or RS-422/485
- 16550 UART (Async) or 85230 SCC (Sync)
- Made In USA
- Free Technical Support from the Leader in PC Communications

Look No Further!



Sealevel Systems, Inc
PO Box 830
Liberty, SC 29657
(803) 843-4343

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now For More Information
1-203-857-5101 or 5102

Bright color. Bright price.

\$2,299.**SPECIAL OFFER!**

The BOXLIGHT 1200 ColorShow Projection Panel. Our Brightest true-color panel. And for \$500 off the list price, it's an unbeatable value.

- ♦ Compact, easy-travel panel
- ♦ 640 x 480 resolution
- ♦ PC and Mac compatible
- ♦ FREE remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- ♦ Widest selection
- ♦ Instant availability
- ♦ Overnight shipping
- ♦ 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT
CORPORATION

17371 Ford Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7991 • Payments: VISA, MasterCard,
American Express, DOD and Purchase Orders
Credit applications, financing and rental systems
available. 24-Hour Warranty-Track Organization.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

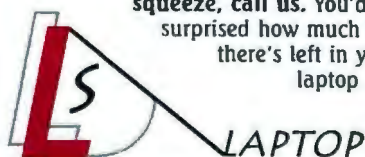
CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Old
before
its
time?**

Don't replace – upgrade!

Now you can get the hard drive capacity and processor power you need ... at a fraction of replacement cost.

We upgrade Toshiba, Compaq, and most other brand name portables without adding bulk or weight. If you're feeling the applications squeeze, call us. You'd be surprised how much life there's left in your laptop ...



LAPTOP SOLUTIONS • INC

* All upgrades performed and tested at LSI *

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Laptops
up to 4.4 GB

Notebooks
up to 810 MB

486 Clock
Doubled Power
for 386 Portables

PLUS Repairs
and Service

(800) 683-6839

10700 Richmond Ave.,
Suite 114
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 789-0878
Fax (713) 789-8177

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sentinel Notebook Security

NOW!**STOP NOTEBOOK THEFT!**

with the Käblit™ Sentinel's Dual Security Features:

- Secure Notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Lock disk drive — Protect Data

Lifetime Guarantee!

**\$24.95 to
\$49.95**
Retail Price



Padlock Security
Provided by
Master Lock



**Travels with your Notebook
Quick and Easy to Install**

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028

The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

At Last, Computer Furniture You Can Live With.

Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real oak furniture that beautifully complements the decor of your home.

**SPECIAL DELIVERY AND SET-UP
IN YOUR HOME OR OFFICE.**

Designed for computer users by computer users, our flexible styles ingeniously accommodate a wide variety of hardware and accessories. Make the most of limited space to comfortably fit the way you work — turn as little as 42 inches of wall space into a fully equipped home office.

Don't settle for less. Bring home top-quality American craftsmanship at factory-direct savings. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-423-2157

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISCELLANEOUS/FURNITURE

How to Make Your Product Leap off the Shelf



**For additional information on PC World's 3
classified sections, please call
(203) 857-5101 or -5102**

It's no secret anymore. *PC World's* Classified Section has become one the nation's most successful selling platforms for hardware and software. Reader responses for the last 12 months have averaged 350 replies per ad, per issue. And the price is remarkably affordable. A 3-inch x 1-column ad costs only \$1850 at the 12-time rate. So figure it out: if your ad pulls just the typical response of 350 inquiries, can you afford NOT to advertise in *PC World*?

Logo Design Software



New Instant Logos



Logo SuperPower® lets you create world class designs like these in minutes. Available for Mac or PC on Floppy or CD-ROM. Requires drawing program such as Illustrator, FreeHand or Corel Draw. • There are 2,000+ "design elements" in the full package. You use one or more of them — you can edit and modify as you choose — to create world-class logos in minutes.

Logo SuperPower (basic) 660+ elements...\$119
Logo SuperPower (full) 2000+ elements...\$279

More than 1,000 logo designs — ready to use in EPS format. Use these as logos on low budget jobs, or as spot art for publication graphics. Eight different graphic categories:
Image Graphics: •Pictographs •Animals •Sports •Occupations
Global Graphics: •American Indian •Asian •Pre-Columbian •African •Egyptian.
Available on Floppy or CD-ROM.

Special introductory price: \$69.

Call for free brochure: (800) 648-5646 or (513) 421-1938

Decathlon Corporation

4100 Executive Park Dr. #16, Cincinnati, OH 45241



CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET THE MESSAGE - OR ELSE!



WINDOWS-BASED

- ◆ Voice Mail
- ◆ Auto-Attendant
- ◆ Fax-On-Demand

1-800-934-4884

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.

1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice: 510-522-3800 Fax: 510-522-3556



CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAPERLESS METHOD TO ASSESS EMPLOYEES AND GATHER SURVEY INFORMATION



Windows-based software lets user create, distribute, track, take and score tests on a computer for any topic. Full graphic, video and audio capabilities. Design unlimited tests or assessments. May also be used as a learning tool. Prescription available for test taker as soon as the test is taken.



Offers a completely paperless method to create, distribute, and take surveys. Analyzes survey results in a spreadsheet using complex formulas and built-in statistical functions. Powerful graphic, audio and video capabilities. Works with Windows™ compatible touch-screen monitors.



1-800-884-CTSC

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEASING / PURCHASE

CREATIVE COMPUTER CONCEPTS SPECIALIZES IN CUSTOM COMPUTER CONFIGURATIONS - FROM A SINGLE PC TO MULTI-STATION SYSTEMS.

UNIX-NOVELL-LANTASTIC

BUSINESS SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE LEASING PLANS

COMPLETE 486-DX2 80MHZ MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS \$60/MONTH (WITH CREDIT APPROVAL)

FOR A CUSTOM PRICE QUOTE OR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE CALL:

CREATIVE COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Div of WESTERN HISTORICAL R/D, Inc.

5770 ROOSEVELT BLVD STE 610
CLEARWATER, FL 34620

TEL: (813) 524-7010

FAX: (813)-524-7099

1-800-222-8943



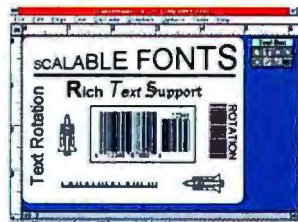
VISA M/C DISCOVER AMEX AND CHECKS ACCEPTED

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™

for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN, 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, dIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software



AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Hardware

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

800-910-0085
NOTEBOOKSToshiba
\$499
NOTEBOOK

T1910/200	\$1149
T1950/120	\$1299
T1950/200	\$1499
T1950CT/200	\$2099
T1950CT/320	\$2249
T1960CS/320	\$2199
T1960CT/200	\$2299
T2100/2150	\$CALL
T2400CS/320	\$2349
T2400CT/250	\$2699
T3400CT/120	\$1699
T3600CT/250	\$2999
T4700/CS/CT	\$CALL
T4800CT	\$3799
T4900CT	\$5899

IBM 486

Built by

\$699
4MB
80MB

- ◆ 6" Display
- ◆ Weighs 3.5 lbs.
- ◆ FaxModem - **FREE**
- ◆ Pen Pointing Device - **FREE**
- ◆ Leather Case - **FREE**
- ◆ Double Spaced HDD
- Extra Battery \$14.99
- Ext. 3.5", 1.44 FDD

386 Notebook
NEC W/ FAX Modem

- ◆ 20 MHz
- ◆ 4/60MB
- ◆ Floppy
- ◆ Trackball ◆ DOS
- w/ CD ROM - **\$599**
- w/ CD ROM - **\$699**

GRID Laptop
\$349Leather Cases
\$39Carries Notebook
and Printer

Dollar Computer Corporation

IBM Thinkpad 500

- ◆ 486 SLC/50 ◆ Mono VGA
- ◆ 4MB ◆ PCMCIA
- ◆ 80MB
- 120MB - \$CALL

\$799
Lease
\$45/mo.

486SX Color Notebook

- ◆ 33 MHz ◆ 4 MB
- ◆ 2 PCMCIA
- ◆ 120 MB ◆ 1.44 FDD
- ◆ Fax Modem

\$1199
Lease
\$59/mo.

Written authorization required on all credit cards for verification

Fax Orders: 714-975-1560

Cust. Service: 714-975-0873

Inquiries: 714-975-0552

1809 E. Dyer Road, #304, Santa Ana, CA 92705



MEMORY CARDS

WE'LL PAY YOU
FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin,
Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards— ANY MEMORY —
All Memory Has Value!Don't let your old
memory collect dust

Call or fax what you have available

1-800-718-7755

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

531 Main St., Ste. 1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060
Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

Miscellaneous

ACCESSORIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL
GLOBALFREE
CATALOG236 page guide to computer
furniture, supplies, and accessories
COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT:

84% of
PC WORLD'S
employed subscribers
are managers.

COMPUTER INSURANCE

SAFWARE

The Computer owners™ Policy
insures your computer against
theft, fire, accidental damage,
power surge and more! Rates as
low as \$49 a year. Now available
in Ontario. Call for immediate
coverage or information.1-800-SAFWARE
or 1-800-800-1492

SAFWARE

The Insurance Agency Inc
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

FACT:

73% of PC
WORLD
subscribers use
Windows!

COMPUTER SERVICES

DIGITAL
SERVICE
BUREAUSlides-Overheads
4x5's - Big Posters
Canon's-Dyesubs

Photo CG

Professional PrePress Scans
35mm format-\$90 Pro/4x5-\$8Digital 4-Color Offset Printing
Call For Details...

Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

IMAGERS
(800) 232-5411

1575 Northside Dr. Bldg. 490 Atlanta 30318

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE/BOARDS

PC MEMORY

- 30-PIN SIMMS
1x9, 1x3, 1x8
4x9, 4x3, 4x8
- 72-PIN SIMMS
X36, X32
4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB

BAR CODE SCANNERS

- Wand, CCD, Laser Readers
- Portable Data Collector
- Time Recorder

Call for BEST PRICES!
Accent Data Systems, Inc.
TEL: (510) 490-6299
FAX: (510) 490-2546

PC WORLD

DELIVERS THE
BUYERS YOU NEED
TO REACH

Study after study has proven
that managers
proficient with PCs now con-
trol the business PC buying
process. Make sure your
advertising gets
maximum exposure in your
best target market.

BAR CODING

BAR CODE READERS
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9045

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, 1-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING
SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix
and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, 1-2of5, UPC/EAN,
Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BAR CODING

BAR CODE EQUIPMENT

FAST-IGONS
FROM
VARIANTSYMBOL
LASER SCANNERSOPTICON
CCD SCANNERSVARIANT
WAND READERS

Unbeatable Prices!!

Call for a fast quote on any popular
bar code scanners,
portable readers or accessories



45500 Fremont Blvd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 94538
Orders: 800-VARIANT
Phone: (510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

ABSOLUTE DATA RECOVERY!

We rescue data from drives that
won't spin, bad tracks, bad FAT
tables, flood/fire damage and other
catastrophic failures. DOS, Macin-
tosh and Novell operating systems.
Recommended by major manufac-
turers. Small evaluation fee, fast
turnaround and reasonable recov-
ery rates.

TOTAL RECALL™

The Data Recovery Experts™

2440 Waynoka Rd.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
800/743-0594 • 719/380-7022 Fax

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK COPY SERVICE

MIRROR IMAGES
MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication...

Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

SUPPLIES

QUALITY TONER CARTRIDGES

- New • Remanufactured • Recycled
- Apple, Canon, HP, IBM, etc.
- Prices Starting At \$25
- We Buy Empties - Call



Quality Recharge Co.
3965 Park Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110

FREE BROCHURE
1-800-238-2333
314-865-0929

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK SERVICES

DUPLICATION
FROM \$.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From \$.49 (5.25") and \$.80 (3.50")

- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers / Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY	SONY VERBATIM	OEM GENERIC
250		
3.5"DD	\$1.47	\$1.45
3.5"HD	\$1.57	\$1.53

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add \$.05
- Private Labeling / Volume Discounts

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

SUPPLIES

Toner Cartridges
Quality Pricing from \$29.70

Free Trial Offer!!!

Money back Guarantee

Toner/Drum/Developer

New & Remanufactured

Corp. Sales & Dealers Programs

We Buy Empties

Ultimate Image, Inc.
304 S. Price Rd. Suite 102
Tempe, AZ 85281
(800) 459-9876/Int'l (602) 966-8973
FAX: (602) 829-6706 - Visa/MC/Amex

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

Church Partner

New accounting, new features — the
best has gotten better. Before you
buy — look at our system's power,
simplicity, and unique ability to fit
into your church needs — now, one of
the most affordable systems around
with 10 years of use by hundreds of
churches. For IBM compatibles,
networks

Summit Systems Inc.
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749, 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly
Bible Study Software. As the
leader in Bible Study Software
since 1981 we have continued to
listen to our customers and pro-
vide them with the tools they
need. We offer a complete line
of Windows and DOS Bible
Study Tools.

Call for free Catalog.

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228 • 512/251-7541

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE, 208 Ridgfield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCHOOL APPLICATIONS

School Partner

New accounting, new features —
and still costs a fraction of lesser
systems, yet does much more!

- Teacher-student scheduling,
- Classes, rosters, attendance
tracking
- Billing & receivables
- General Ledger, Payables, Payroll
and more!
- This is what you need to manage
your school!

For IBM compatibles, networks
Summit Systems Inc.
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749, 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349

PC WORLD
DELIVERS THE
BUYERS YOU NEED
TO REACH

Study after study has
proven that managers
proficient with PCs now
control the business PC
buying process. Make sure
your advertising gets
maximum exposure in your
best target market.

DATA ENTRY

THE
DATA ENTRY EMULATOR™

Full featured, heads-down entry,
with two-pass verification, batch
control, output record reformat,
operator stats, edit language,
customizable menus, help text.
Free technical support.

PC from \$395
Also for LAN's,
IBM AS/400™,
IBM S/36

FREE trial
206/776-6443
800/356-0203

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Mahan Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020

EDUCATION

Be a PC repair
expert!

Home study. Learn PC
repair, upgrading, instal-
lation. Open up your own
business, or increase
your value on the job.
No high-tech instru-
ments or costly work-
shop. Free literature.

Call now: 800-223-4542

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JF684, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised
an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

FINANCIAL

Loan-Amortization

EXEC-AMORT. Replace Desktop Financial Calculators, Avoid Inaccuracies, Quit Using Your Spreadsheet, Store Loans to Disk, Solve for PV, FV, I, PMT, N. Easy to read amortization reports, fixed & ARM's, APR's per Reg Z, Points & Fees, Balloons, irregular & skipped payments. \$149.95 US + \$5 s/h. Int'l add \$25

ELECTROSONICS

36380 Garfield Rd., Suite 1
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
800-858-8448, 810-791-3010 fax
Int'l phone: 810-791-0770

FLOW CHARTING



RFFLOW
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows®

SYSTEM DESIGN, DATA FLOW, STRUCTURE CHART, ORGANIZATION CHART, PHYSICAL FLOW, PROJECT FLOW, etc.

Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

RFF ELECTRONICS
\$129.00
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

FORTRAN

Lahey Fortran

New! 32-Bit Fortran 90

FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions

New Code or Downsizing

Includes Suite of Tools

Free Technical Support

A Decade of PC Fortrans

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III+ files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

The Mail Order Wizard

Complete management system for a catalog, inbound telemarketing, or mail order company. Order processing, inventory mgt, ad forecasting, sales/banking, list mgt, modem charge approval, EDC, UPS manifest w/scale interface. Single and Multi User Systems. Inbound/Outbound Editor's choice.

Haven Corporation

1227 Dodge Ave., Dept. PWC5
Evanston, IL 60202
800/676-0098, 708/869-3434

ENTERTAINMENT

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR **FANTASY DISKS**

FANTASY VGA MOVIES - Over 1 MB
- TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster
1 Movie \$29 - 3 Movies \$65 - 5 Movies \$94

FANTASY VGA GAME - Over 5 MB
with SOUND - 80 Romantic Scenes - 2-8 Players
\$79 or \$89 w/ purchase of any FANTASY MOVIE above

FANTASY CD-ROM - 650 MB with 2500+
VGA pictures, stories, cartoons & games.
PRICE: \$69

CD-ROM BUNDLE - 3 different FANTASY CD-ROMs \$149.

Orders only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BI
24 HRS/7 DAYS • in PA Add Tax
For IBM & Compat. - NO SOUND CARD NEEDED
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add \$2 per disk
CKMO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220,
Dept. 600BI, Hatfield, PA 19440/ Add \$3 S/H

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON-LINE SERVICE

FREE GIFS!

Download Entertaining Images from our On-Line Men's Magazine - FREE!



LACE offers you:

- **POSITIVELY** the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- **COMPUTER MOVIES.** LACE offers both .AVI and .MOV movie files. Download a video file for FREE!
- **MULTIMEDIA** files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots set to entertaining music soundtracks.
- **GORGEOUS** Models both Amateur and Professional!
- **LOCAL ACCESS** #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.
- **HIGH SPEED** 28.8 Access available. Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275

LACE

the on-line men's magazine
Questions? (818) 718-9977 (voice)
Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE

SELLIT!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER: \$99

Sellit is the best laser capable Point of Sale software for small businesses. Sellit integrates inventory control and accounts receivable into a simple menu driven program. Each feature follows a step-by-step procedure with simple, yet explanatory instructions every step of the way. After having learned only a few of the features, which takes little time, all of the other capabilities become easy to use, because of the simple, easy to follow, on-screen instructions. Sellit is power point of selling made simple.

Sellit! \$99 Regularly \$199!

C.S. System

1403 W. Michigan
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Phone 616-962-8434

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS

The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems

140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Phone: (707)765-1001
Fax: (707)765-1068

USED SOFTWARE

Used Software

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete and Virus Free
- Quantity Discounts Available
- We Buy Used Software - Fax or Mail List for Bid
- Call 8am-5pm EST Mon-Fri for Free Price List

Recycled Software

PO Box 266
Kings Mills, OH 45034
(800) 851-2425 • Fax (513) 459-0435

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - \$125

Easy-to-use menus & spread sheet. Multiple regression, T-tests, ANOVA (up to 10 factors, rep. measures, covariance), Forecasting, Factor, cluster, & discriminant analysis. Nonparametrics. Cross Tabulation. Graphics: histograms, box, scatter, etc. Reads ASCII/LOTUS. Many new add-on modules.

NCSS

329 North 1000 East
Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445
Fax: 801-546-3907

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Foreign Language Software

Translators-Word Processors-Tutorials & More

Japanese Power Tools

Automatic Translation
Japanese/English WP
Learn Japanese \$97
Over 30 powerful Language Tools!
One Product-One Solution

Use Arabic or Farsi in English Windows

Great Buys on language software you can't find in retail stores!

free catalog
Business solutions

(800)308-8883

free catalog
All Languages

TransLanguage Inc. PO Box 18024 Anaheim Hills CA 92807 Fax (714) 998-1296

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HanWenDao \$97

Chinese True Type Font!

Type, Print, & Fax Chinese!
30,000 word English/Chinese dictionary!
Type Chinese in All your Windows Applications!

Hanme Hangul 2.5
Use Hindi, Bengali, Gujarati, Tamil, True Type Fonts in English Windows

In stock!

Use Hindi, Bengali, Gujarati, Tamil, True Type Fonts in English Windows

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software

For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows
and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows™ - \$295
- LabelRIGHT™ for DOS - \$279

Bar Codes for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "HotKey"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128, 128, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete - \$199

Cordless RF Wands & Lasers

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers
- Base Station to Wand - 100'
- \$200 units extend range by 100+ feet each. Multiple units cover large area
- USA and Canada Approved
- Serial or Keyboard Interface
- No License Needed
- Complete Cordless Wand - \$695
- Complete Cordless Laser System - \$1775

Thermal Transfer Printers

- 2" per second Thermal Transfer - Up to 4" wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer - \$1895



Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC, Mac and Serial

WITH
VOICE!

- Battery Operated Reader - 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs - No Programming Necessary
- Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts
- Small Size - Weighs Only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice - \$799
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice - \$899



Bar Code Readers

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac
and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- Top Rated by Independent Reviews
- Complete MagStripe only Reader - \$219
- Complete Wand only Reader - \$329
- Complete with CCD Scanner - \$624

Low Cost Laser Reader

- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only - \$784

Ordering is Easy!

800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office:
353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)
WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS
Call for
our Free
Catalog

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.



- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++ , Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- CareerPath training in computer programming available

**AMERICAN
INSTITUTE
COMPUTER
SCIENCES**
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of
Universities and Colleges
For free information
call 1-800-767-AICS

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of **PC WORLD'S** employed subscribers are managers, the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

**Call Now
for More Details
(203) 857-5101 or -5102**

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Cornish

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Director of Advertising
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Director of Advertising
Patricia Owen

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3492)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern
Canada

John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic
Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account
Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Welsh Carroll, Senior
Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account
Manager (404/394-0758)

East
Kevin Normandeau, Account
Representative (508/820-0440)

MIDWEST

Midwestern Advertising Director
Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

Administrative Assistant Tammy Torg
Midwest/Texas

Harvey Diamond, Senior Account
Manager, National Direct Account
Manager (214/233-3492)

Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account
Representative (708/827-4477)

WEST

Western Advertising Director
Bob Carrigan (415/243-0500)

Administrative Assistant Jane Davey
San Francisco Bay Area

(Area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox,
Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, CA (Area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller,
Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account
Representative (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego),
Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/
New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Crutchfield,
Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/
Washington/Montana/Wyoming/
Western Canada

Bill Hanck,
Account Manager (310/312-8008)

LOTUS EDITION ADVERTISING SALES

Michael Welsh Carroll,
Director of Advertising
(508/820-0440)

Kevin Normandeau,
Account Representative
(508/820-8113)

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Director of Strategic Markets
Susan Simmons (415/978-3267)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Tonya Hughes (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representatives
Leslie Piper (415/978-3353)
Amy Striplin (404/394-0758)

PC WORLD ONLINE SHOPPING SALES

West: Leslie Piper (415/978-3353)
East: Susan Simmons (415/978-3267)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

CIRCULATION, MARKETING, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier
Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Tammy Luckett
Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Grover

Promotion Managers Jane Kratochvil,
Richard McCarthy

Customer Service Specialist

Jennifer Carson

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant for Marketing
and Research Kecia Nordgren

Research Director Cheryl Brink

Research Manager Jocelyn Ritchie

Sr. Research Analysts Kate Collins,
Maryann Thompson

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Francis Aviani

Advertising Information Assistant
Jon Friesch

INTERACTIVE FAX PRODUCTS

Manager Zomitz Stefanova
Technical Systems Administrator
Adam Block

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vice President Richard Willoughby
Manager Thalia Ohara
Representative Christine Selfridge

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen
Director of Information Systems
Wally Clegg

Information Systems Manager
Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Kelly Milan

PC WORLD

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number	Page Number
45 A.P.C.	32-33
229 Acer	39-43
51 AGFA	269
9 ALR	198
— America Online	273-274
38 AMS Computer	276-277
— Anthro Corporation	30
8 Arlington Computer	294
44 AST Research	111
6 AST Research	113
87 AST Research	105A-105B
4 AT & T Global Information	71-73
22 Austin Direct	60-63
75 Boca Research	77
91 Caere	31
— Canon Computer Systems	2,3
42 Canon Graphics Systems	203
19 Colorado Memory Systems	117
— Compaq	81-92
47 Compaq Direct Plus	125
35 Compaq Direct Plus	237
83 Compaq Direct Plus	101A-101B
33 CompuServe	133
68 Computer Discount Warehouse	286-289
59 Conner Peripherals	177
93 Corel Corporation	44
56 Cougar Mountain Software	297
54 Creative Labs	109A-B
65 Creative Minds	12
74 CTX International	127
162 Dac Easy, Inc.	205
171 Data Viz	204
113 Datasonix	58
— Dell	C5-8
49 Delphi Internet Services	261
146 Delrina Technologies	78-79
107 Everex Systems	241
153 Fujitsu	238-239
111 Fusion Software	317

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA's Computerworld Argentina, InfoWorld Argentina; ASIA's Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; AUSTRALIA's Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; AUSTRIA's Computerwelt Osterreich, PC Test; BRAZIL's Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; BULGARIA's Computerworld Bulgaria, Edworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; CANADA's Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; CHILE's Computerworld, Informatica; COLOMBIA's Computerworld Colombia; CZECH REPUBLIC's Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; DENMARK's CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Denmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Denmark, PC World Denmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; ECUADOR's PC World; EGYPT's Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINLAND's MikroPC, Tietovikko; FRANCE's Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; GERMANY's Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; HUNGARY's Atlapap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; INDIA's Computers & Communications; ISRAEL's Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY's Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN's Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA's East African Computer News; KOREA's Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO's Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; NEW ZEALAND's Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA's PC World Africa; NORWAY's Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Network, PC World Ekspres, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; PANAMA's PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA's China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING's New Product World; IDG SHENZHEN's Computer News Digest; PERU's Computerworld Peru, PC World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld, PC World; POLAND's Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL's Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; ROMANIA's PC World; RUSSIA's Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; SLOVENIA's Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA's Computing S.A.; SPAIN's Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NextWorld, PC World España, Publish, SunWorld, Windows World; SWEDEN's Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Datalingenjoren, Lokala Nätverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodator, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; SWITZERLAND's Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; TAIWAN's Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND's Thai Computerworld; TURKEY's Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Türkiye, PC World Türkiye; UKRAINE's Computer World; UNITED KINGDOM's Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; UNITED STATES' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CID, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, InfoWorld, InfoWorld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NextWorld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA's Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; VIETNAM's PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number
72 Future Micro	281	214 SAG Electronics	220	— Hewlett-Packard PC	232-233	Printers/Plotters	
— Gateway 2000	49-57	198 Samsung Electronics	13	— IBM Corporation	258-259	— Canon Computer Systems	2,3
— Gateway 2000	157-160	213 Samtron Displays, Inc.	95	149 Intergraph	107	42 Canon Graphics Systems	203
69 General Parametrics	275	209 Seagate	195	217 MICRON Computer, Inc.	174-175	69 General Parametrics	275
101 Globalink	113B	— Shapeware Corporation	151	172 MIS Corporation	296	178 Lexmark	179
96 Goldstar U.S.A., Inc.	101	232 Short Cut Software	308D	190 MPC Technologies	18	202 NEC Printers	36-37
— Hewlett-Packard PC	232-233	— Softblox	116A	129 PCs Compleat	308B-308C	— QMS	141
125 Hyundai	165	— Software Publishing Corp.	166-167	227 Polywell	308A	124 Tektronix Incorporated	180-181
— IBM Corporation	266-267	253 SPSS	28	— Quantex	243-246	191 Xerox	115
— IBM Corporation	258-259	210 STB Systems	228	214 SAG Electronics	220	257 Xerox Corporation	173
— IBM PSP	35	167 Symantec PNG NU	227	216 Zeos International	11	Scanners/Digitizers	
188 Info Imaging	97-99	124 Tektronix Incorporated	180-181	258 Zeos International	249	51 AGFA	269
132 InFocus Systems	251	244 Texas Instruments	170-171	237 Zeos International	6.7	187 Visioneer	75
116 Inset Systems	271	— The Computer Book Club	293	Desktop Publishing		Storage/Backup Devices	
— Intel	20-21	236 Timex	223	44 AST Research	111	19 Colorado Memory Systems	117
— Intel Corporation	196-197	228 Toshiba	252-253	6 AST Research	113	59 Conner Peripherals	177
149 Intergraph	107	240 Twinhead	185	87 AST Research	105A-105B	113 Datasonix	58
175 Iomega	200-201	148 USA Flex	290-291	— QMS	141	153 Fujitsu	238-239
235 Kensington Microware	139	224 ViewSonic	134-135	Input Devices		175 Iomega	200-201
194 KeyStone Learning Systems	282	187 Visioneer	75	235 Kensington Microware	139	147 Mega Haus Hard Drives	285
— LA Trade	295	— VOICE IT	34	241 Logitech	136	214 SAG Electronics	317
138 Landmark	103	179 Western Digital	14	143 Moustrak	10	209 Seagate	195
208 LearnKey Inc.	270	197 WinBook	16-17	240 Twinhead	185	Systems	
178 Lexmark	179	— Windows Exchange	113	Laptop/Notebook		149 Intergraph	107
241 Logitech	136	— Windows World - Chicago	263	22 Austin Direct	60-63	217 MICRON Computer, Inc.	174-175
— Lotus	26	238 Worldwide Technologies	292	47 Compaq Direct Plus	125	— NRI/Mc Graw Hill	255-256
168 Lumina Office Products	116D	191 Xerox	115	35 Compaq Direct Plus	237	214 SAG Electronics	317
151 Mag InnoVision	230	257 Xerox Corporation	173	— Dell	C5-C8		
147 Mega Haus Hard Drives	285	89 Zenith Data Systems	154-155	107 Everex Systems	241		
182 Micrografix	169	193 Zeos International	8.9	— Gateway 2000	157-160		
181 Micro Help	108-109	258 Zeos International	249	— Gateway 2000	49-57		
217 MICRON Computer, Inc.	174-175	216 Zeos International	11	201 NEC Laptops	24-25		
— Microsoft	22-23	237 Zeos International	6.7	129 PCs Compleat	308B-308C		
— Microsoft	C2-1			244 Texas Instruments	170-171		
— Microsoft	214-215			228 Toshiba	252-253		
172 MIS Corporation	296			197 WinBook	16-17		
143 Moustrak	10			89 Zenith Data Systems	154-155		
190 MPC Technologies	18			193 Zeos International	8.9		
205 NEC	46-47			Local Area Networks			
201 NEC Laptops	24-25			— IBM Corporation	266-267		
202 NEC Printers	36-37			Monitors/Displays			
100 Net Manage	219			74 CTX International	127		
169 NetCom	153			96 Goldstar U.S.A., Inc.	101		
— Nokia	29			125 Hyundai	165		
— Novell	116B-116C			132 InFocus Systems	251		
— NRI/Mc Graw Hill	255-256			181 Mag InnoVision	230		
195 PC America	279			205 NEC	46-47		
— PC Connection	224-225			— Nokia	29		
— PC Expo 1995	247			164 Princeton Graphics Systems	221		
— PC World Connect	213			198 Samsung Electronics	13		
— PC World Online	273-274			213 Samtron Displays, Inc.	95		
129 PCs Compleat	308B-308C			224 ViewSonic	134-135		
212 PKWARE Incorporated	48			Multimedia			
230 Plexor	262			75 Boca Research	77		
227 Polywell	308A			54 Creative Labs	109A-B		
164 Princeton Graphics Systems	221			132 InFocus Systems	251		
— Prodigy	209-210			230 Plexor	262		
— Profound Business Intelligence Online	105			Other			
— QMS	141			188 Lumina Office Products	116D		
— Quantex	243-246			Power/Protection			
225 Quarterdeck Office Systems	191			45 APC	32-33		

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

75 Boca Research	77
— Intel	20-21
— Intel Corporation	196-197
210 STB Systems	228
179 Western Digital	14

Computers

229 Acer	39-43
9 ALR	198
38 AMS Computer	276-277
4 AT & T Global Information	71-73
22 Austin Direct	60-63
— Compaq	81-92
83 Compaq Direct Plus	101A-101B
— Dell	C5-8
— Gateway 2000	157-160
— Gateway 2000	49-57

Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number
Service/Support		Video		Compression		Computer System	
- PCWorld Connect	213	194 KeyStone Learning Systems	282	739 PKZip, PKWare	236	669 Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100, Acom	207
Trade Shows		206 LearnKey Inc.	270	738 WinZip, Public Software Library	123	672 Acom Patriot 4000, Acom	207
- PC Expo 1995	247	Windows		752 Alaris Cian, Alaris	217	753 Aquiline Cyclone, Aquiline	217
- Windows World - Chicago	263	162 DacEasy, Inc.	205	754 ArmNote T530PT, Arm Computer	217	703 AST Advantage Adventure 6075p, AST Computer	93
Training		111 Fusion Software	317	- Windows Exchange	113	656 AST Ascendia 910N, AST Research	207
194 KeyStone Learning Systems	282	Word Processing		646 AST Premia MX 41100T, AST Research	193	658 AT&T Globalyst 250, AT&T Global Information Solutions	207
206 LearnKey Inc.	270	101 Globalink	113B	- Novell	116B-116C	755 AT&T Globalyst 515, AT&T Global Information Solutions	217
- NRI/Mc Graw Hill	255-256	Products Featured in Editorial		628 AT&T Globalyst 600, AT&T Global Information Solutions	187	660 Austin Business Audio 4/100, Austin Direct	207
SOFTWARE		Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.		670 Austin Business Audio 4/75, Austin Direct	207	756 Austin Power System 75, Austin Direct	217
Accounting/Financial		Add-On Board		625 Austin Power System 90, Austin Direct	187	648 Blackship Atlantis, Blackship	193
56 Cougar Mountain Software	297	681 ComputerEyes/1024, Digital Vision	114	757 Canon InnovaBook 150C, Canon Computer Systems	217	659 Compaq Elite Elite, Compaq Computer	207
162 DacEasy, Inc.	205	604 ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI	231	673 C/TX EzBook DX2-50, C/TX	207	615 Dell OptiPlex XM1T 590, Dell Computer	187
Communications		609 ATI WinTurbo, ATI	231	617 Dell Dimension XPS P100, Dell Computer	187	789 Dell Dimension XPS P120c, Dell Computer	67
148 Delrina Technologies	78-79	602 Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM, Diamond Multimedia Systems	231	634 Dell Dimension XPS P75, Dell Computer	193	614 Dell Dimension XPS P90, Dell Computer	187
100 NetManage	219	610 Hercules Dynamite Power PCI, Hercules	231	666 Dell Latitude 450C, Dell Computer	207	668 Dell Latitude 475C, Dell Computer	207
169 NetCom	153	608 Hercules Stingray 64, Hercules	231	758 Dell Latitude XP 100MHz, Dell Computer	217	655 Dell Latitude XP 4100CX, Dell Computer	207
187 Visioneer	75	607 Orchid Fahrenheit 64, Orchid Technologies	231	618 Dell OptiPlex XM1T 5100, Dell Computer	187	631 Dell OptiPlex XM1T 575, Dell Computer	187
Database Management		603 Paradise Bahamas 64, Western Digital	231	651 DFI Diamond 66, DFI	193		
- Lotus	26	606 STB LightSpeed, STB Systems	231				
Dataconversion		601 STB Powergraph 64, STB Systems	231				
171 Data Viz	204	605 STB Powergraph Pro, STB Systems	231				
Education		Antivirus Software					
232 Short Cut Software	308D	727 VirusScan, McAfee Associates	123				
Graphics		Backup Software					
118 Inset Systems	271	611 CopyQM 3.18, Sydex	278				
182 Micrografix	169	612 CopyWrite, Quaid Software	278				
- Shapeware Corporation	151	Business Application					
124 Tektronix	180-181	- How To Write a Business Plan, American Institute of Small Business	121				
Multimedia		715 Negotiator Pro 4.5 for Windows, Negotiator Pro Company	104				
93 Corel Corporation	44	720 PR Kit, Gray Run Technologies	121				
Operating Systems		CD-ROM Drive					
- IBM PSP	35	708 Sony CD-ROM Discman, Sony Electronics	96				
Optical Character Recognition		Communications Utility					
91 Caere	31	722 Comset, Hank Volpe	121				
Presentation Graphics		726 Dial-It, Dial-It Pro; Louis Collado	122				
- Software Publishing Corp.	166-167						
Project Management							
195 PC America	279						
Statistics							
253 SPSS	28						
Suites							
- Microsoft	214-215						
- Microsoft	22-23						
- Microsoft	C2-1						
Utilities							
65 Creative Minds	12						
188 Info Imaging	97-99						
138 Landmark	103						
161 MicroHelp	108-109						
212 PKWARE Incorporated	48						
225 Quarterdeck Office Systems	191						
- Softblox	116A						
167 Symantec PEG NU	227						

Index

Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Page Number	
641	Polywell Poly 486-100VP4, Polywell Computers	193	744	TeamWare Forum 3.0, International Computers Limited (ICL), TeamWare Division	176	707	Voice It Personal Note Recorder, Voice It Worldwide	94
635	Polywell Poly 486-80VB, Polywell Computers	193		Database Management			Multimedia Software	
640	Polywell Poly 560MPC, Polywell Computers	193	680	RBase 5.0 for Windows, Microrim	114	686	MediaHouse, Ultima Electronics	116
645	Quantex QP5/60PM-2, Quantex	193		Desktop Publishing		728	VuePrint, Hamrick Software	123
620	Quantex QP5/90W-3, Quantex Microsystems	187	725	PagePlus Intro, Serif	122		Music	
632	Robotech Cobra RS p90, Robotech	187		Display		676	Microsoft Composer Collection, Microsoft	320
671	Sceptre SoundX Series 1000, Sceptre Technologies	207		— Epson 17 SVGA, Epson America	96		Other Peripheral	
768	Sceptre SoundX Series 3000, Sceptre Technologies	222	709	Princeton Graphics Systems Ultra 17, Princeton Graphics Systems	96	679	JetEye LT for Windows, Extended Systems	114
699	Stylistic RE, Fujitsu Personal Systems	113		Educational		786	RCD 1000 Recordable CD, Pinnacle Micro	138
627	Tagram Thunderbolt XL, Tagram	187	690	A Brief History of Time, Creative Labs	316		Personal Information Manager	
663	Toshiba Satellite Pro T2450CT, Toshiba America Information Systems	207	674	MasterMind Typing, Peter Turnquist	320	729	Desk Top Set Jr., Okna	123
661	Toshiba T4850CT, Toshiba America Information Systems	207	675	Multimedia Typing Instructor, Individual Software	320	730	Wordware PIN 4.1 for Word, AMF Shareware Productions	124
654	Toshiba T4900CT, Toshiba America Information Systems	207	691	The Cartoon History of the Universe, Putnam New Media	316		Presentation Graphics	
650	USA Flex DX4/100 Desktop, USA Flex	193		Entertainment/Game		685	FlowModel, Arclead	116
652	USA Flex PT-60 Tower, USA Flex	193	693	Hardball 4, Accolade	316		Printer Accessories	
622	USA Flex PT90 Mid Tower, USA Flex	187	694	Wyatt Earp's Old West, Grolier Electronic Publishing	316	683	Printer PowerSaver Plus, Linksys	116
665	WinBook XP DX2/50, WinBook Computer	207		Fax-Modem			Printer Utility	
657	WinBook XP DX4-100 8/520 Dual-Scan, WinBook Computer	207	700	Diamond Command Center 14.4, Diamond Command Center 28.8; Diamond Multimedia Systems	113	— TSS Fax, Total System Solutions	126	
667	WinBook XP DX4/75 8/520/11" T, WinBook Computer	207		Financial			Project Management	
664	WinBook XP SX/33 Monochrome, WinBook Computer	207		— Your Mutual Fund Selector, Intuit	108	768	ActionWorkflow Analyst, Action Technologies	48
769	ZDS Z-Star EX DX2-50, Zenith Data Systems	226		Font			Reference	
793	Zeos Panthera 120, Zeos International	67	737	Elfring Soft Fonts TrueType Font Collection I, Elfring	123	689	1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Grolier Electronic Publishing	316
770	Zeos Panthera Pentium-100, Zeos International	226	724	Fonter 6.0, OsoSoft	122	692	Food and Wine's Wine Tasting, Government Freebies; Times Mirror Multimedia	316
	Conferencing Software		613	Type Designer, DS Design	280		Forms	
741	Collabra Share 1.0, Collabra Software	164		Forms		687	Home Phone, Pro CD	116
749	First Class, SoftArc	172	717	BizForm 1.0, JetForm	106	701	RedShift Multimedia Astronomy, Maris Multimedia	109
742	Lotus Notes Express 3.21, Lotus Development	164		Legal		684	The National Directory of Addresses and Telephone Numbers, CD ROM Edition, Omnigraphics	116
746	Meeting Room, Eden Systems	172	682	The Legal Guide for Starting and Running a Small Business, Nolo Press	116	678	The Pocket PCRef, 4th Edition, Sequoia Publishing	114
748	Mesa Conference Plus, The Mesa Group	172		Mapping Software			Scanner	
743	OpenMind 1.0, Attachmate	168	714	Retki GPS Land Navigation System for Windows, Liikkava Systems International	104	677	Mustek Paragon 1200 Combo, Mustek	114
747	Project Victory, Galacticom	172		Miscellaneous		710	PaperPort 2.0, Visioneer	100
745	Team Talk 1.1, Trax Softworks	176	773	GSi Model 21, GSI	130		Scheduling Software	
			705	Norris Flashback, Norris Communications	94	738	Timeflys, Keith Parkansky	123
			698	PageCard, Socket Communications	112		Tape Backup	
			704	ServeView, Rose Electronics	93	774	Colorado Jumbo 700, Hewlett-Packard	131
			706	Sycam VIP 9000 Plus, Sycam Technologies	94			

Black Holes Ain't So Black

The interactive, Windows-based CD-ROM edition of *A Brief History of Time*, physicist Stephen Hawking's best-selling book on high-level cosmology, is the first CD-ROM version of a book that's as good as the original—or even better.

Hawking's text is all here, but reading it is just one option. You can also listen to Hawking read it while you view photos, slides, animations, even Monty Pythonesque illustrations such as an infinite tower of tortoises. Or take a walk down Relativity Street, a picture gallery of scientists, where you can click on Einstein's picture and get either Hawking's explanation of relativity, Einstein's account of how he got the idea, or a clip from Nicholas Roeg's film *Insignificance* in which Marilyn Monroe explains the concept to Einstein. This slapstick hypertext artifact is utterly brilliant and enchanting.

Not Yet as Famous as Will Durant

Larry Gonick's seven-volume *Cartoon History of the Universe* covers 13 billion years, and it's one of the glories of the late twentieth century. Doubleday published Gonick's comic books in a collection, and the multimedia, Windows-based CD-ROM version adds voice-over narration, clever animation, computer games, and something his comics have always needed—an index.

Gonick is known for his stupendous research. Not only does he read widely, but he consults a range of sources for broader political perspectives and scientific commentary. Best of all, his playful sense of humor enlivens even the deepest explorations of religion, technology, and sociology.

The CD-ROM edition is even funnier than the original comics. Almost every frame is animated, and multime-

dia options underline the gags. Some of the best bad jokes are even marked with the traditional drumroll and cymbal crash.

Looking At Another Digital Encyclopedia

Two months ago I reviewed the 1995 editions of Microsoft Encarta and Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia. Grolier has released its 1995 version, and

when it comes to breadth of content it's the winner, boasting solid listings on just about everyone, from car racing ace A.J. Foyt to *Star Trek* founder Gene Roddenberry.

Unfortunately, once you get past its impressive list of subjects, the Grolier encyclopedia doesn't look that great. Entries are short—seldom more than two paragraphs—and multimedia features are thin. Audio and video selections are severely limited—the entries on jazz masters Charlie Parker and Duke Ellington don't offer any music at all, and animations are few and far between. Encarta 95 is still the best digital encyclopedia around.

The Catbird Seat

In spring, every good American's thoughts turn to baseball—or at least they used to, before football took over as the favorite sport. I doubt *HardBall 4*, a fine new baseball simulation from Accolade, will turn that trend around, but it's a pretty good start.

Whether you feel like leading a team to victory in the World Series, swinging at a slider and sending it out of the park, or watching a great baseball game on your PC, *HardBall 4* makes it possible. You can pitch, bat, and field, or let



the computer do it for you; and you can play in 28 realistically rendered ballparks. Graphics are first-rate, digitally animated from rotoscopes of real players. The display swaps perspectives automatically to follow the action, and includes inset close-ups and a full range of TV-style special effects—even instant replay. Sports-caster Al Michaels' play-by-play commentary adds to the fun, and considering that the voice-over is synthesized based on your decisions and random chance, it's pretty fast and seamless.

HardBall 4 sends it out of the park.

Joys of the Grape

Anyone can taste wine. You open your mouth, take a sip, and your taste buds go to work. But knowing what you're tasting and learning how to talk about it is another story. *Food and Wine's Wine Tasting*, a Windows-based CD-ROM, is a tasty way to get up to speed.

At the center of the program is a series of 48 tastings. Naturally, the wines are not included, but full information on how to get them is provided. Once

Relativity is a perfect subject for a free-wheeling hypertext program like *A Brief History of Time*.

By Michael Goodwin



VINTAGE PHOTOS AND A WALKING TOUR of a new frontier town are just part of the fun in Wyatt Earp's Old West.

you've read through chapters on grape varieties, wine-growing regions of the world, and wine making, the program steps you through a series of detailed tasting checklists. For instance, under bouquet (or aroma) there are over 11 different categories to consider (nuts, florals, spices and herbs, sugars, and so on).

When you've finished entering data, you compare notes with resident wine taster

Steve Olson. 'There are even instructions on how to host a wine-tasting party. Delicious.

explains what frontier life was like. There's even a printed glossary to explain terminology. When you get tired of the tour, you can try your luck in an Old West shoot-out. If you lose—and you probably will, since the bad guys have no compunctions about ganging up on you—you'll wake up in Boot Hill to the narrator's greeting: "End of the line, cowpoke."

Wyatt Earp's Old West isn't a total waste

of time, but I found it underwhelming. For \$50 you can shoot a lot of bandits at the local games arcade—or buy a good book on the Old West.

- **1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia** \$149.95; Grolier Electronic Publishing; 800/285-4534
Reader service no. 689
- **A Brief History of Time** \$59.95; Creative Labs; 800/998-5227, 408/428-6600
Reader service no. 690
- **The Cartoon History of the Universe** \$34.95; Putnam New Media; 703/860-3375
Reader service no. 691
- **Food and Wine's Wine Tasting** \$59.95; Times Mirror Multimedia; 800/747-1787
Reader service no. 692
- **HardBall 4** \$59.95; Accolade; 800/245-7744
Reader service no. 693
- **Wyatt Earp's Old West** \$49.95; Grolier Electronic Publishing; 800/285-4534
Reader service no. 694

Michael Goodwin is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

COMING UP

Connections: Everything You Need to Go Online

From the Internet to online services, from 14.4-kbps modems to all-in-one communications packages, going online has never been more rewarding or more confusing. *PC World* looks beyond the hype to find the best ways to connect, including the fastest modems, the easiest fax/communications packages, the greatest Web browsers, and the best of the leading online services.

The Best—and Worst—in PC Reliability and Service

The latest reliability and service scores for over 20 PC vendors, based on results from our 18,000-strong survey. Find out which manufacturers have improved enough to make their PCs worth your dollar. Plus the results from a new survey on major notebook manufacturers.

Also Next Month

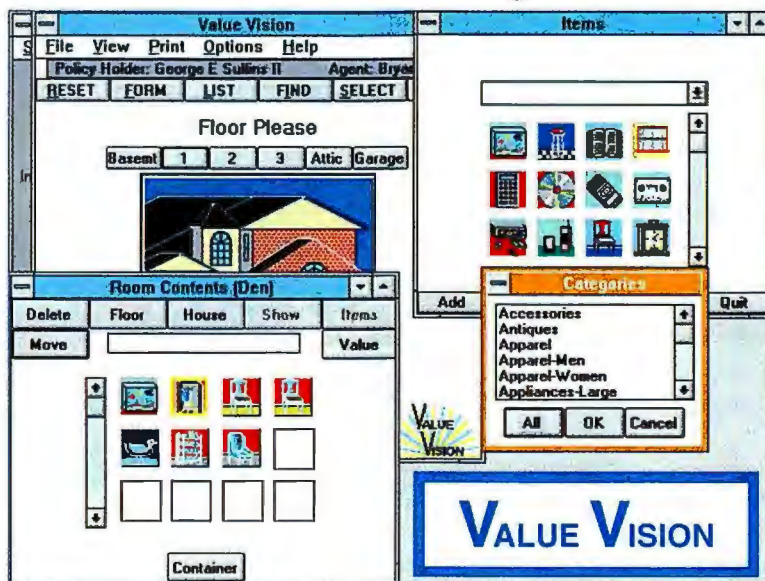
- ▶ **Top 20 Updates on the Month's Best Budget, Power, and Notebook PCs**
- ▶ **Special Report on CD-ROMs: What's Hot...and What's Not, Including The Incredible Toon Machine, Berlitz, Internet for Everybody, and Doom II**
- ▶ **Here's How: Tips on Upgrading to Enhanced IDE, Getting the Font You Want in Any Word Processor, and Locking Windows Into Place**

PC WORLD

Free

Personal Inventory Manager™

~~\$99.99~~
FREE!
(while supplies last)



**Will you know what you had when it's gone?
Could you prove it?**

**Finally, Personal Inventory
Software That Is Quick, Easy,
And Fun.**

Armed only with a mouse and Fusion Software's **Value Vision**, you can capture the contents of your home or office, and it's quick, easy, and fun. Now you can have the peace of mind you've always wanted, knowing that you are properly insured. And filing an insurance claim with **Value Vision** is as easy as clicking a mouse button. What used to be a boring, tedious, text operation with a database, word processor, or spreadsheet, is now fun, easy, and graphical with **Value Vision**. If you can drag and drop an icon, you can create a list of the contents of your home or office. It's that simple!

**A Personal Inventory Manager
That Has Expert Insurance
Advice.**

Over 500 colorful icons to help you identify rooms and items in your home or office. You may enter as little or as much information about each item as desired. You can even assign an heir. **Value Vision** will help you by highlighting insurance company requirements.

To prove how important we think your records are we are giving away thousands of copies. But you have to act fast. Order your **FREE*** copy of **Value Vision** now. That's right, get this \$99.99 product **FREE**.

All mail-in orders postmarked on or before July 1, 1995 will be **GUARANTEED** to ship for the shipping and handling charge only.

fusion
software

ORDER TODAY!

Call: 800-856-8566

713-465-9721 (Houston)

713-465-9749 (fax)

Mail: **Fusion Software**

9337-B Katy Freeway, Suite 444

Houston, TX 77024

TX residents add 8.25% sales tax



*There is a \$9.95 nonrefundable shipping and handling charge. Have your Mastercard or Visa ready. One copy per household. This offer only available in the U.S. and Canada. IBM PC or compatible running Windows 3.1, VGA or better, mouse or compatible device, and minimum 2MB ram required. This offer is subject to availability. Fusion Software reserves the right to end this offer at any time. CANADA add \$3.
© Fusion Software, Inc., Houston, TX 77024-2618. Value Vision is a trademark of Fusion Software. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

P505

Circle 111 on reader service card

Old Dog, New Tricks

I'll come clean: I'm not as bright as I look. Sure, put me in a suit and tie and I give a good impression of intelligence (my editor's been fooled for years). But honestly, I'm a slow learner. I needed tutors in high school and struggled through graduate school, spending most of my time studying while everyone else was partying. Maybe I would have enjoyed myself more if I had had a computer.

See, over the past year, I've discovered some pretty cool software that makes learning an adventure. And I'm doing things I never imagined possible.

Playing to Type

Like learning to touch-type. Believe me, hunting and pecking really slows me down. And listen, I'm not alone: An informal poll at a recent Pasadena Users Group meeting of some 600 people showed that almost 400 of them—about 66 percent—couldn't touch-type. (My wife, a microbiologist, did the math for me.)

I found almost a dozen typing programs on the market, but just two won my affection. For my money, MasterMind Typing, a \$29.95 shareware program with a meat-and-potatoes, no-frills approach, is the winner. The interface is quirky (it avoids Windows standards by a mile), but MasterMind is a masterful teacher. The program watches me type and, with remarkable intuition, introduces new keys only when I'm ready. If I goof up, MasterMind gets me back on track. The on-screen keyboard and hands keep me informed of my position, and help hints are a keystroke away. It's shareware, so there's a copy waiting for you to try out—as `mmtype.exe`—on PC World Online in CompuServe and America Online forums.

By Steve Bass

Multimedia Keystrokes

On the sizzle side, there's Individual Software's Multimedia Typing Instructor, a CD-ROM that dresses up its typing lessons with an abundance of three-dimensional graphics, music, animation, and games. The program uses an airport metaphor, complete with "in-flight movies" about key location, and a "magazine rack" with articles on sports, law, medicine, and a number of other topics to practice on. And while doing all that, I can listen to jazz or classical music. The two multimedia games, although hokey, provide me with a break from the regular lessons. The street price of Typing Instructor is surprisingly low—about \$30 (as cheap as shareware).

Roll Over, Beethoven

I'm learning to type and improving my vocabulary, but am I appreciating the finer things in life? That's where Microsoft Composer Collection comes in.

Composer is a collection of three CD-ROMs highlighting Beethoven's Ninth Symphony, Mozart's Dissonant Quartet, and Schubert's Trout Quintet. The CDs are also available individually—as Multimedia Beethoven, Mozart, and Schubert—so you can stick to your favorite composer.

After only a few short minutes of exploring, I was hooked. Each disk takes me on a tour of the specific work—and I can choose either an in-depth journey or a quick walk-through.

What's neat is the way these CD-ROMs help me understand not only the music, but also the composers and their relationship to their era, all with stunning sound and graphics. Not to worry, the programs are anything but dry: They're put together with a good



balance of seriousness and lighthearted, charming commentary. And I love being able to go along at my own pace, never feeling rushed, and to repeat segments I really enjoyed as well as any I didn't understand the first time.

You know, when I was a kid, I was the guy stuck cleaning the erasers after class. But now, I'm the brightest guy in the office.

- **MasterMind Typing** registration fee \$29.95; Peter Tumquist; 800/242-4775, 510/210-1603
Reader service no. 674
- **Microsoft Composer Collection** price about \$80, individual titles \$60; Microsoft; 800/426-9400, 206/882-8080
Reader service no. 676
- **Multimedia Typing Instructor** street price \$29.95; Individual Software; 800/822-3522, 510/734-8337 (fax)
Reader service no. 675

PC World Contributing Editor Steve Bass is the president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 12 for contact information.

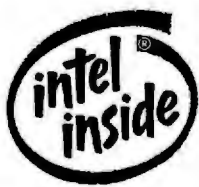
AND ENDED WITH A TOAST.



“★★★★★”

Best Overall
PC Computing
Torture Test

Here's to our indestructible Dell® Latitude XP™ notebook. Back from *PC Computing's* Notebook Hell and winner of the Best Overall Award in their Annual Notebook Torture Test.



For ten weeks they baked, froze, dropped, even spilled coffee on thirteen notebooks.

They analyzed usability and measured battery life. All to separate the wheat from the chaff as it were. And early on, when Toshiba and Compaq were begging for mercy, we were begging for more.

In fact, the Dell Latitude XP was the only notebook to receive five stars. As the magazine remarked, “the Latitude XP braved our durability tests with nary a scratch—surviving in better shape than any notebook we tested.” Then they pronounced it “the best traveling six-pound machine you’ll find.”

Call today to order the Dell Latitude XP. Because if you're the type to put your notebook through hell, you should get one that's already been there.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-283-8899

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

<http://www.us.dell.com/>

Keycode #03018



**DELL LATITUDE XP
INTELDX4™ 100MHZ SYSTEM**

\$3299

Business Lease: \$122/Mo.

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

★ Upgrade to 16MB RAM for just \$499 more.

Order Code #600025

**DELL LATITUDE XP
INTELDX4™ 100MHZ SYSTEM**

\$3799

Business Lease: \$137/Mo.

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

★ Pre-install MS® Office Pro and add a case and 14.4 X-Jack modem for only \$375 more.

Order Code #600026

**DELL LATITUDE XP
INTELDX4™ 100MHZ SYSTEM**

\$4199

Business Lease: \$151/Mo.

- 9.5" Active Matrix Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 6.1 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

★ Order an additional smart lithium ion battery for \$199 more.

Order Code #600012

GETHS TO SAVE Y

ACTIVE MATRIX 100MHz



Dell Latitude XP

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5" Active Matrix Color
- 8MB RAM 36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6.1 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty*
- 30-day Mcney-back Guarantee*
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

\$4199

Business Lease: \$151/Mo.

Order Code #600012

INTRODUCING 75MHz POWER



Dell Latitude

IntelDX4 75MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 524MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- \$99 More For 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty*
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

\$2799

Business Lease: \$104/Mo.

Order Code #600037

YOU MONEY.

810MB HARD DRIVE

Dell Latitude XP

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

\$3799

Business Lease: \$137/Mo.
Order Code #600026

100MHz ONLY \$3299

Dell Latitude XP

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

\$3299

Business Lease: \$122/Mo.
Order Code #600025

SMART LITHIUM ION

Dell Latitude XP

IntelDX4 75MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

\$2999

Business Lease: \$111/Mo.
Order Code #600011

DELL SPECS



All of Dell's systems with the Pentium processor ship with the all new and updated Pentium chip.

Dell's SelectCare™ program gives you 3-year, on-site, parts-and-labor service (monitor included) on all Dell Dimension desktops for \$199. A reassuring benefit that's not offered by our competitors.

Superior 7-day-a-week, 24-hour-a-day customer service including the convenience of guaranteed, next-business-day, on-site service.*

100% money-back guarantee.* If you are not fully satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.

Dell Computer Corporation, a \$3.5 billion company, is a member of the FORTUNE GLOBAL 500™

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-289-1460

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada* Call 800-668-3021
In Puerto Rico* Call 800-805-8030
(In Spanish and English)
<http://www.us.dell.com/>

Keycode #03019

DELL®

NEW 75MHz POWER

Dell Latitude

IntelDX4 75MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 524MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- \$99 More For 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

\$2599

Business Lease: \$96/Mo.
Order Code #600042

INTELDX4 ONLY \$2299

Dell Latitude

IntelDX4 75MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 260MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (524MB Max)
- \$99 More For 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

\$2299

Business Lease: \$85/Mo.
Order Code #600035

50MHz COLOR UNDER \$2000

Dell Latitude

IntelDX2 50MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 260MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (524MB Max)
- \$99 More For 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

\$1999

Business Lease: \$74/Mo.
Order Code #600022

**INTRODUCING
THE DELL DIMENSION
XPS P120c.**

\$4299

**Dell Dimension™ XPS
P120c**

A Pentium® Processor-based
120MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive

- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 256KB Pipeline Burst SRAM Cache (512KB Max)
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows® 3.1/Mouse

Business Lease®: \$155/Mo.
Order Code #500077



TECHNOSPEAK:

**120MHz
Pentium processor**

16MB EDO memory

**256KB pipeline burst
SRAM cache**

128-bit video

4 PCI and 3 ISA slots

4X CD-ROM

BOSS SPEAK:



**Fast, sir.
It means fast.**

And not just fast. The Dell Dimension XPS P120c features a 120MHz Pentium chip – the fastest Pentium chip on the market. Plus we designed the overall architecture of the P120c to take full advantage of the CPU. We equipped it with 16MB EDO memory and up to 512KB pipeline burst SRAM cache, which dramatically increases the throughput between chip and cache. Added 4 PCI and 3 ISA slots. A 128-bit graphics accelerator. And a 4X CD-ROM drive.

It all adds up to radically improved performance for spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing and multimedia. Speed and video performance you can't find in any other 120MHz PC – no matter how hard you look. So just tell your boss it'll increase the quality vector or something. And make sure you get one for yourself.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-232-8541

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada? Call 800-668-3021
<http://www.us.dell.com/>

Keycode #03017

DELL®